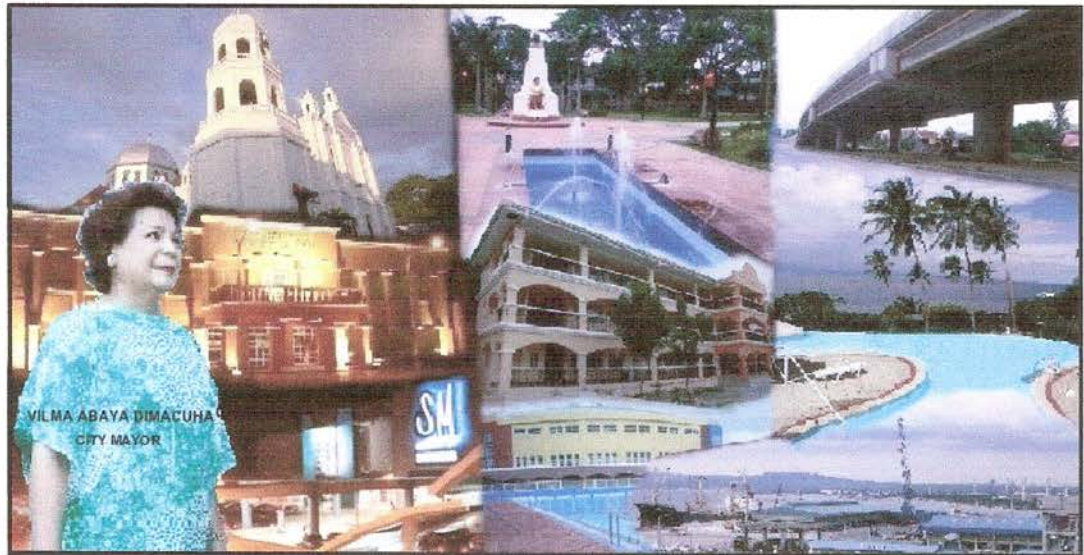




BATANGAS CITY



SOCIO-ECONOMIC, PHYSICAL & POLITICAL PROFILE

CY 2011

Prepared by:
City Planning & Development Office



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
1. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND	1
2. PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS	2
2.1. Location, Accessibility and Area	2
2.2. Terrain	2
2.3. Climate Condition	3
2.4. Soil Type and Location	3 - 4
2.5. Mineral Resources	4
2.6. Forestry	4
2.7. Land Use	4 – 5
2.8. Water Resources	5
3. SOCIAL ASPECTS	6
3.1. Population	6
3.1.1. Male-Female Ratio	6
3.1.2. Population Density	6
3.1.3. Urban-Rural Distribution	6
3.2. Household Characteristics	6
3.2.1. Average Income Per Household	7
3.3. Civil Registration Statistics	7
3.3.1. Birth and Death	7
3.3.2. Fertility Rate	7
3.3.3. Life Expectancy at Birth	7
3.3.4. Marriage	7
3.4. Education	31
3.4.1. Basic Statistics	31
3.4.2. Pre-Schools	31
3.4.3. Elementary Level	31 – 32
3.4.4. Secondary Level	33
3.4.5. Tertiary, Post Graduate and Vocational Schools	33

	PAGE
3.4.6. Batangas City Library & Information Center	34
3.4.7. City Facility for Street Children	34
3.5. Health and Nutrition	73
3.6. Housing	95
3.6.1. Subdivisions	95
3.6.2. Informal Settlers	95
3.7. City Solid Waste Management Program	96 - 97
3.8. Protective and Safety Services	108
3.8.1. Police Protection	108
3.8.2. Jail Management and Penology	108
3.8.3. Fire Protection	108
3.8.4. Disaster/Calamity Response Capability	109
3.9. Recreation	123
3.10. Tourism	124
3.10.1. Man-made Park	124 – 126
3.10.2. Natural Sites	127
4. ECONOMIC ASPECTS	151
4.1. Agriculture	151
4.1.1. Agriculture and Land Use	151
4.1.2. Crops Protection and Consumption Pattern	151
4.2. Trade and Commerce	159
4.2.1. Public Market	159
4.2.2. Commercial Area	159
4.2.3. City Slaughterhouse and Auction Market	159
4.3. Industries	170
4.4. Labor Force	187
4.4.1. Total Labor Force Distribution	187
5. INFRASTRUCTURE AND UTILITIES	188
5.1. Roads and Bridges	188

	PAGE
5.2. Transportation	188
5.2.1. Land Transportation	188 – 189
5.2.2. Water Transportation	189 - 190
5.3. Water Supply	190 – 192
5.4. Power Supply	192
5.5. Communications and Mass Media	192
5.5.1. Radio Station	192
5.5.2. Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial (Courier) Services	192
5.5.3. Telephone System	193
5.5.4. Internet Service Providers	193
5.5.5. Publication	193
6. PUBLIC FINANCE	245
6.1. City Annual Budget, CY 2009-2010	246
6.2. Comparative Revenues and Receipts, CY 2009-2010	251
6.3. Comparative Expenditures, CY 2009-2010	254
7. DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION	
(CITY BUREAUCRACY)	267

LIST OF TABLES

	PAGE
Table - 1. Projected Population Distribution by Barangay and by Sex	8 - 10
- 2. Estimated Five Year Age-Sex Distribution Population Projection	11
- 3. Estimated Number of Household, Household Population and Household Size by Barangay	12 - 14
- 4. Population Density, Land Area, Number of Land Parcels and Distance from City Hall	15 - 17
- 5. Total Number of Families, Total and Average Annual Family Income and Expenditures by Family Size	18
- 6. Total Number of Birth by Attendant, by Month and by Sex Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	19
- 7. Total Number of Birth by Attendant, by Month and by Sex Batangas City Residents Only	20
- 8. Total Number of Birth and Death by Sex by Month	21
- 9. Total Number of Birth and Death by Sex by Month - Batangas City Residents Only	22
- 10. Total Number of Fetal Death by Sex by Month, Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	23
- 11. Total Number of Fetal Death by Sex by Month, Batangas City Residents Only	24
- 12. Total Number of Death by Sex-Age Structure, Batangas City (Residents & Non-Residents)	25
- 13. Total Number of Death by Sex-Age Structure, Batangas City Residents Only	26
- 14. Total Number of Marriages by Month	27
- 15. Total Number of Marriages by Age of Groom and Bride	28
- 16. Total Number of Marriage by Rite and by Month	29
- 17. Total Number of Marriages to Foreigner	30
- 18. Total Enrollment in Both Public and Private Schools by Level	35
- 19. Nursery and Kindergarten Enrollment by School	36 - 39
- 20. Elementary Education Enrollment by Schools	40 - 43
- 21. Secondary Education Enrollment by Schools	44 - 45
- 22. Tertiary Education Enrollment by Schools	46
- 23. Vocational, Master's Degree, Doctorate & Law Enrollment by Schools	47
- 24A. Computer Courses Enrollment by School	48 - 53
- 24B. Computer Enrollment by School	54
- 25. Comparative Total Enrollment, SY 2010-2011 and SY 2011-2012	55

	PAGE
- 26. Masterlist of Day Care Centers and Tutorial Schools	
A. Public	56 - 60
B. Private	61 - 62
- 27. List of Review & Training Centers	63 - 64
- 28. Schools Directory	65 - 72
- 29. Rural Health Unit by Personnel and Patients	74
- 30. Health Statistics	75
- 31. Nutritional Statistics	76
- 32. Ten Leading Causes of Morbidity	77
- 33. Ten Leading Causes of Mortality	78
- 34. Leading Causes of Infant Mortality	79
- 35. Types of Toilet Facilities	80
- 36. Family Planning Program	81
- 37. Hospitals/Clinics by Number of Patients, Bed Capacity and Service Area	82
- 38. Health Facilities by Hospitals/Clinics	83
- 39. Health Services by Hospitals/Clinics	84
- 40. Type, Personnel by Hospitals/Clinics	85 - 86
- 41. Leading Illness of Patients by Hospitals/Clinics	87
- 42. Hospitals/Clinics Directory	88 - 89
- 43. List of Clinical Laboratory	90 - 91
- 44. Number of Persons with Disabilities by Barangay	92 - 94
- 45. List of Existing Subdivisions in Batangas City	98 - 101
- 46. List of Subdivisions in Batangas City Approved by the City Government	102 - 105
- 47. Buildings Constructed in Batangas City	106
- 48. Barangay with Squatter Settlement	107
- 49. Monthly Crime Volume	110
- 50. Crime Statistics in Batangas City	111
- 51. Jail Statistics	112
- 52. Number of Inmates & Causes of Imprisonment	113
- 53. Fire Protection	114 - 115
- 54. Fire Incidents Statistics (Bureau of Fire Protection)	116 - 122
- 55. Recreational Facilities	128 - 140
- 56. Lists of Travel Agencies	141 - 143
- 57. Tourists Accommodations and Facilities	144 - 150
- 58. Agricultural Profile	151 - 154
- 59. List of Multi-Purpose Cooperatives	155 - 158

	PAGE
- 60. Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section at the Batangas City First Market (I)	160
- 61. Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section at the Batangas City DJPMM Market (II)	161
- 62. Number of Stalls, Area and Monthly Rental Per Section at the Batangas City New Public Market (III)	162
- 63. Number of Slaughtered Animals by Month	163
- 64. List of Business Establishments by Type of Business	164 – 169
- 65. List of Industries in Batangas City	171 – 174
- 66. Banking Institutions	175 – 181
- 67. List of Insurance Companies	182 – 184
- 68. List of Restaurants/Fast Food Establishments and Telephone Numbers	185 – 186
- 69. Total Population 15 Years Old & Above & the Employment Rates	187
- 70. Number of Service Connections Per Consumer Category	194
- 71. Existing Water Consumption by Zone	195
- 72. Water Rates	196
- 73. Water Resource Inventory	197 – 200
- 74. List of Barangay Rural Waterworks Sanitation Associations	201 – 203
- 75. List of Barangays Without Electricity	204
- 76. Costumer Count, Electricity Consumption and Kilowatt Sales by Type of Consumers	205
- 77. Total Number of Registered Tricycles Operating in Batangas City	206
- 78. Total Number of Registered PUJ Vehicles in Batangas City	207
- 79. Passenger Bus Companies Operating in Batangas City	208 – 209
- 80. Number of Registered Motor Vehicles	210
- 81. Vessels Operating in Batangas Port	211 – 220
- 82. Road Classification by Surface Pavement	221
- 83. City Road Inventory	222 – 223
- 84. Barangay Road Inventory	224 – 227
- 85. National Road Inventory	228
- 86. Drainage Inventory	229
- 87. Bridge Inventory	230 – 232
- 88. Courier/Telegram/Messengerial Services	233 – 235
- 89. Telephone System	236
- 90. Internet Service Providers	237
- 91. Telecommunication Facilities	238 – 242
- 92. Publications	243 – 244

	PAGE
- 93. Comparative Budget, CY 2010-2011	247 – 250
- 94. Comparative Revenue and Receipts, CY 2010-2011	252 – 253
- 95. Comparative Expenditures by Office, CY 2010-2011	255 – 258

ANNEXES

	PAGE
“A” Comparative Total Enrollment SY 2010-2011 & SY 2011-2012	259
“B” Comparative Graph of City Budget CY 2010-2011	260
“C” Comparative Graph of City Income CY 2010-2011	261
“D” Comparative Graph of City Income & Expenditures CY 2010-2011	262
“E” Comparative Graph of Expenditures by Office, General Fund CY 2010-2011	263
“F” Annual Barangay Share (Real Property Tax)	264 - 266
“F.1” Internal Revenue Allotment by Barangay	267 - 269
“F.2” Annual Budget by Barangay	270 - 272
“G” List of City Government Officials, Department Heads and Chief of Offices	274
“H” Batangas City Government, Sex Distribution of Personnel (Permanent Employees)	275
“H.1” Number of City Government Personnel by Age	276
“H.2” Number of City Government Personnel by Educational Attainment	277
“I” Batangas City Government Organizational/Functional Chart	278
“J” List of Punong-Barangays and SK Chairmen in Batangas City	279 - 281
“K” Awards Received by Batangas City CY 2011	282 - 283
“L” Directory of National Government Agencies Based in the City	284 - 299
“M” List of Non-Government Organizations (Accredited)	300 - 301
“N” List of Non-Government Organizations (Not Accredited)	302 - 306
“O” List of KALIPi-Womens Group in Different Barangays	307 - 310
“P” Map of CALABARZON Region, Showing Batangas City	311

	PAGE
“Q” Map of Batangas Province, Showing Batangas City	312
“R” Map of Batangas City (Barangays)	313
“S” Map of Batangas City (Urban Area)	314
“T” Map of Batangas City (Poblacion)	315
“U.1” Tricycle Route (G1)	316
“U.2” Tricycle Route (G2)	317
“U.3” Tricycle Route (G3)	318



Republic of the Philippines
Batangas City

Office of the City Mayor

City Hall, #10 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 4200
Tel. No. (043) 723-1511 Telefax (043) 723-1558



MESSAGE

The Batangas City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile has been crafted to serve as one of the vital tools in the city's development planning efforts to serve as the basis to chart the city's continuous growth and progress.

The information contained in this City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile particularly the data on demography are based in the CY 2010 NSO Census.

I would like also to take this opportunity to extend our sincerest gratitude to different city and national government offices, the academe, the NGOs and the private sector who made tremendous contributions and support by providing all the data needed to complete the city SEPPP.

I hope that this vital document which was prepared by the City Planning and Development Office will be of great help to all data seekers and be able to serve its purpose.

VILMA ABAYA DIMACUHA
City Mayor



Republic of the Philippines
Batangas City

City Planning & Development Office

Telefax No.: (043) 723-1832 email add.: jbgcpdo@mozcom.com
City Hall Complex, P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 4200



MESSAGE

The City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile (SEPPP) is a comprehensive document containing important facts and figures about Batangas City.

As one of its inherent mandates, the City Planning and Development Office has initiated the collective efforts and contributions of all city government offices, the city based national government agencies, the academe, the NGOs and the private sectors operating in the city to come up with this document. The City SEPPP is the city government's response to the increasing demand for reliable statistical information of the concerned local and national government officials, policy makers, planners, the business community, prospective entrepreneurs and investors, students and the individual city constituent as well.

The information in the City SEPPP are categorized into social, economic, infrastructures, utilities/services as well as the data on local development administration. Demographic data are based on the official results of CY 2010 actual NSO census which served as basis in the projection of 2011 city population for rationality.

As planners, we highly regarded this document as a vital tool for different planning activities of the city government and a very useful reference material for all concerned. Rest assured that the CPDO is committed in doing its best to update and present yearly the City Socio-Economic, Physical and Political Profile for the satisfaction of the general public.

JANUARIO B. GODOY
City Planning & Development Coordinator

1. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

Spanish missionaries first set foot in Batangas City in 1572. The settlement was founded in 1581 and named "Batangan" because of the numerous big logs that abounded the Calumpang River. The logs were called "batang" by the natives who settled near the river and called the settlement "Batangan". This name was modified and became Batangas in 1601. Don Agustin Casilao was appointed as the first Gobernadorcillo. Since 1754, the city has been the capital and administrative center of the province. Batangas became a city in 1969 through Republic Act. No. 5495.

The following dates marked the significant events/activities which shaped the growth and development of Batangas City.

1581	- The first Roman Catholic Church was built.
1902	- Batangas High School was established which is now known as the Batangas National High School.
June 19, 1909	- The Batangas Municipal Hall was inaugurated.
July 04, 1909	- Civil Government was established under the American Regime.
June, 1910	- The Batangas Trade School was formally opened. Known now as the Batangas State University formerly Pablo Borbon Memorial Institute of Technology.
July 25, 1915	- Plaza Mabini was inaugurated.
December 12, 1941	- Japanese planes bombed and totally destroyed the Batangas Airport in Barangay Alangilan.
February 13, 1948	- Batangas Catholic Church was elevated to the status of Basilica Minor of Infant Jesus and Immaculate Conception.
June 21, 1969	- Republic Act No. 5495 creating Batangas City was signed into law by the late President Ferdinand Marcos.
July 23, 1969	- Batangas City Government was formally organized.

2. PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL ASPECTS

2.1 Location, Accessibility and Area

The City of Batangas is a coastal city lying in a covelike shape at the south-eastern portion of Batangas Province and geographically situated at coordinates 13 degrees, 45 minutes and 25.96 seconds north latitude and 121 degrees, 3 minutes and 29.2 seconds east longitude. It is bounded on the northwest by the municipality of San Pascual; on the north by the municipality of San Jose; on the east by the municipalities of Ibaan, Taysan and Lobo; and on the south by the Batangas Bay.

Batangas City, the capital of Batangas Province has a total land area of more or less 28,541.44 hectares. It is about 112.00 kilometers away from Manila and has a travel time of approximately two (2) hours through the Southern Tagalog Arterial Road (STAR).

2.2 Terrain

Batangas City has a rolling terrain that ranges from 0% to 30% in slope. Its highest point is Mount Banoy in Barangay Talumpok Silangan which is 968 meters above sea level and about 13.50 kilometers east of the Poblacion. The city’s coastal barangays starting from Sta. Rita Aplaya from the north down to Ambulong on the south are nearly level at 0% to 3%.

In the east beyond the barangays of Mabacong, Simlong and Pinamucan Ibaba, the slope rises from 8% to 30%. The Matuco Point at the southwest tip of the city along the Batangas Bay has a slope of 30%. To the immediate south is Verde Island composed of six (6) barangays which is mountainous and with a slope ranging from 3% to 30%.

Slope and Land Area Percentage Distribution

SLOPE	LAND AREA	PERCENTAGE SHARE
0% - 3%	6,578.80	23.05%
4% - 8%	10,902.83	38.20%
9% - 15%	3,462.08	12.13%
16% - 30%	7,166.76	25.11%
31% - over	328.23	1.15%
Swamps & Fishpond	102.74	0.36%
TOTAL	28,541.44	100.00%

2.3 Climate Condition

Batangas City is generally coolest during the months of December to January with temperature ranging from 22°C to 26°C. The mean temperature rises and attains a maximum of 36 degrees Celsius (36°C) in May. The month of October marks the steady fall of temperature.

The driest months in Batangas City are from January to April, with the average monthly rainfall of less than 50 mm per month. The northeast monsoon “*amihan*” prevails starting the months of November up to April. Although originally moist, it becomes comparatively drier after crossing the Sierra Madre Range to the north and east of Batangas, thus attributing for predominantly dry weather during this period. By May to the later part of October, the situation is reversed. The southwest monsoon “*habagat*” prevails bringing with it considerable rain. A pronounced maximum rain period occurs in Batangas during the months of June, July, August and September when southwest monsoon flow is steadiest and the average monthly rainfall is 275 mm per month. By the end of October, the northeast monsoon starts to set again. However, the months from October to December are not characterized by dry weather as compared to the months from January to April. This is partly due to the fact that typhoons and depressions most frequently affect the city during the months from July to December.

2.4 Soil Types and Location

There are seven (7) types of soil that composed the land area of Batangas City. Their types, location and agricultural potentials are as follows:

2.4.1 Type of Soil	: Taal Sandy Loam
Location	: Sta. Rita Karsada, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Sta. Clara and Cuta
Agricultural Potentials	: corn, citrus, sugar cane, fruit trees
2.4.2 Type of Soil	: Hydrosol
Location	: Calicanto and Wawa
Agricultural Potentials	: saltbeds and fishponds
2.4.3 Type of Soil	: Calumpang Clay Loam
Location	: Libjo, Poblacion and Pallocan
Agricultural Potentials	: Sugar Cane
2.4.4 Type of Soil	: Ibaan Clay Loam
Location	: Pinamucan, Mahabang Dahilig, Malalim, Sirang Lupa, Conde, Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan, Sto. Niño, Tulo, Paharang
Agricultural Potentials	: sugar cane, upland crops, rice and intercrops

2.4.5 Type of Soil	: Ibaan Loam
Location	: Balete, Concepcion, Bucal, Mahabang Parang, Sorosoro, Tingga, Banaba, Balagtas, Alangilan, Bolbok, Kumintang, San Pedro, Dumantay, Dalig, Gulod, Sampaga, San Isidro, Ambulong and Tabangao Aplaya
Agricultural Potentials	: sugar cane, upland rice, corn, vegetables, coffee, bananas, fruit bearing trees
2.4.6 Type of Soil	: Ibaan Loam (Gravelly Phase)
Location	: Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan, Conde, San Miguel, Sto. Niño, Tabangao Dao, Haligue, Talahib Payapa, Talahib Pandayan, Mabacong, Ilijan and Dela Paz
Agricultural Potentials	: coconut, atis, cacao and coffee
2.4.7 Type of Soil	: Sibul
Location	: Isla Verde
Agricultural Potentials	: upland rice, peanuts and vegetables

2.5 Mineral Resources

Several mineral resources can be found in the city and some of the deposits have not yet been extracted. Traces of metallic mineral like gold and non-metallic mineral like gypsum are being detected in the mountainous area of barangays Sto. Domingo and Cumba respectively.

Saltbeds originally existed abundantly in Barangays Sta. Clara and Malitam but rapid urbanization and the expansion/development of the Batangas Port likewise resulted to the end of this industry.

2.6 Forestry

The forest resources of Batangas City are not in commercial quantity except for bamboo which are in demand for use in the construction of fish pens.

Marginal forest lands can be found mostly in the barangays of Talumpok Silangan (where Mt. Banoy is located), Talahib Payapa, Sto. Domingo, Cumba and along the boundary line with the municipality of Lobo.

2.7 Land Use

The land use of the city has considerably changed from 1946 to 1981 from a major agricultural use to a rapidly developing major urban center and from 1981 up to the present to a major urban commercial and industrial center.

Comparison between 1998-2007 and 2009-2018 CLUPs				
Management Zone	1998-2007 CLUP		2009-2018	
	Area	% Total	Area	% Total
Primary Urban Core	625.72	2.19%	855.00	3.00%
Secondary Urban Core	1,755.35	6.15%	1,524.00	5.34%
Gen. Dev't. Area	4,105.72	14.39%	3,958.00	13.87%
Socialized Housing Area	446.42	1.56%	36.35	0.13%
Medium - Heavy Industrial Area	2,328.56	8.16%	934.60	3.27%
Light Industrial Area	0	0.00%	954.6	3.34%
International Port Area	401.46	1.41%	175.10	0.61%
Ecological Development Area	10,958.72	38.40%	10,749.00	37.66%
- Forest Management Zone	389.86	1.37%	3,942.00	13.81%
- Agroforestry	5,057.65	17.72%	5,523.00	19.35%
- Watershed	4,301.32	15.07%	0	0.00%
- Tourism*	1,209.89	4.24%	1,116.55	3.91%
Agricultural Development Area	6,492.55	22.75%	8,143.00	28.53%
Agro-Industrial Area	1,354.81	4.75%	486.30	1.70%
Special Land Use Area	72.13	0.25%	20.18	0.07%
- Sanitary Landfill	7	0.02%	7.00	0.02%
- Open Space	65.13	0.23%	13.18	0.05%
Main River	0	0.00%	113.70	0.40%
Protected Area (High Risk Area)	0	0.00%	124.10	0.43%
Roads / Other Rivers	0	0.00%	634.96	2.22%
Total	28,541.44	100.00%	28,541.44	100.00%

SOURCE : Zoning Division, OCPDC
Batangas City

2.8 Water Resources

Batangas City is traversed by several streams that converge at the Calumpang River which in turn flows into the Batangas Bay.

Calumpang River is a perennial body of water with a catchment area of approximately 472.00 square kilometers. The river forms the southeastern boundary of the Poblacion and it flows into the Batangas Bay at a point approximately two kilometers south of Batangas Port.

There are several springs in Batangas City that have sufficient volume of discharge to suffice the needs of nearby residents for their water supply requirements. These can be found in barangays Talumpok Kanluran & Silangan, Cumba, Sto. Domingo, Talahib Pandayan, Talahib Payapa, Ilijan, Malibayo, Bilogo, Haligue Kanluran, Haligue Silangan, Maruclap and Conde Itaas.

3. SOCIAL ASPECTS

3.1 Population

For the year 2011, the projected population of Batangas City based from CY 2010 POPCEN of the National Statistics Office (NSO) is 312,109 with a population growth rate of 2.13%. By referring to Table 1, it can be noted that Brgy. Sta. Rita Karsada has the biggest population with 17,699 while Barangay 17, an urban barangay has the smallest population of 106.

3.1.1 Male - Female Ratio

The average ratio of male to female population of the whole city is 0.99:1.00 with the female population slightly higher. Out of the 105 barangays, 53 barangays have higher male population, 52 barangays have higher female population and one barangay, Malitam has equal male-female population.

3.1.2 Population Density

With a land area of approximately 28,541.44 hectares and a total population of 312,109, the city has a population density of 10.94 persons per hectare or 1,094 persons per square kilometer. The population density of the entire city is far below the population density of the poblacion which is 167 persons per hectare.

3.1.3 Urban-Rural Distribution

In addition to the 24 barangays in the Poblacion are the 17 urbanizing barangays, namely, Alangilan, Balagtas, Bolbok, Calicanto, Cuta, Gulod Itaas, Gulod Labac, Kumintang Ibaba, Kumintang Ilaya, Libjo, Malitam, Pallocan Kanluran, San Isidro, Sta. Clara, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Sta. Rita Karsada and Wawa. These barangays are situated within the immediate periphery of the poblacion.

Urban population is 172,161 while rural population is 139,948 representing 55% and 45% respectively of the total city population.

3.2 Household Characteristics

Batangas City has a total projected households of 63,311 for CY 2011. Out of this figure, 5,525 or 8.36% reside in the poblacion. The projected average household size in the city for CY 2011 is five (5).

Barangay Sta. Rita Karsada has the highest household number of 3,534 while Barangay 16 in the Poblacion has the lowest household number of 26.

3.2.1 Average Income/Expenditure Per Household

Based on the final results of the CY 2000 Family Income and Expenditure Survey (FIES) by the National Statistics Office, the average income per household is P180,912.00 per annum or P15,076.00 per month while the average expenditure per household is P174,837.00 per annum or P14,569.75 per month based at the current prices.

3.3 Civil Registration Statistics

3.3.1 Birth and Death

As per the record of the Office of the City Civil Registrar, a total of 7,743 babies were born and 2,426 persons died in CY 2011. Statistics showed that in both birth and death registries, the males have always the higher number. In the case of fetal death, out of 41 fetal deaths, female have the higher number which is 22 (see Table 10).

Table 12 shows that for all age bracket ages 0 to 80 male deaths is dominant over the female. Age bracket of 81 to 110, female has the highest number of death with the total of 211 or 21%.

3.3.2 Fertility Rate

The total fertility rate or the number of children born to a woman was projected to decrease from 3,230 children per thousand women in 1995 to 2,811.7 as of the year 2000.

3.3.3 Life Expectancy at Birth

As of year 2000, the estimated life expectancy at birth for most Batangas City residents is 66 years for male and 73 years for female.

3.3.4 Marriage

Total marriages in CY 2011 were 1,648. Of this number, church weddings were 1,148 and civil weddings were 500. With this figure, it only shows that majority of the Batangueños still believe in the sanctity of marriage.

**TABLE 1. ESTIMATED POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY		TOTAL POPULATION	MALE	FEMALE
		Estimated	Estimated	Estimated
Batangas City		312,109	155,377	156,729
Barangay	1	721	334	387
	2	619	273	346
	3	375	178	197
	4	1,531	694	837
	5	647	321	326
	6	2,052	959	1,093
	7	730	352	378
	8	589	303	286
	9	289	140	149
	10	361	178	183
	11	784	370	414
	12	1,406	667	739
	13	520	254	266
	14	300	136	164
	15	174	74	100
	16	201	103	98
	17	106	48	58
	18	390	176	214
	19	975	466	509
	20	351	163	188
	21	678	340	338
	22	239	109	130
	23	649	324	325
	24	2,938	1,489	1,449
POBLACION*		17,625	8,451	9,174
Alangilan*		13,616	6,634	6,982
Balagtas*		9,314	4,724	4,590
Balete		9,292	4,702	4,590
Banaba Center		2,026	1,037	989
Banaba East		3,486	1,632	1,854
Banaba South		1,972	938	1,034
Banaba West		2,066	1,070	996
Bilogo		1,868	970	898
Bolbok*		12,057	5,963	6,094
Bucal		2,512	1,267	1,245
Calicanto*		10,534	5,246	5,287
Catandala		658	333	325
Concepcion		3,485	1,774	1,711

**continuation... TABLE 1. PROJECTED POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION	MALE	FEMALE
	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated
Conde Itaas	1,333	694	639
Conde Labac	1,801	910	891
Cumba	933	501	432
Cuta*	11,704	5,777	5,927
Dalig	2,296	1,163	1,133
Dela Paz Proper	2,428	1,240	1,188
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	595	302	293
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	428	211	217
Dumantay	3,763	1,857	1,906
Dumuclay	3,315	1,700	1,615
Gulod Itaas*	5,055	2,506	2,549
Gulod Labac*	2,485	1,274	1,211
Haligue Kanluran	1,136	563	573
Haligue Silangan	1,735	877	858
Ilijan	4,003	2,055	1,948
Kumintang Ibaba*	10,350	5,041	5,309
Kumintang Ilaya*	10,540	5,199	5,341
Libjo*	11,197	4,932	6,265
Liponpon, Isla Verde	762	389	373
Maapaz	212	110	102
Mabacong	1,913	999	914
Mahabang Dahilig	1,460	742	718
Mahabang Parang	3,336	1,657	1,679
Mahacot Kanluran	613	288	325
Mahacot Silangan	694	347	347
Malalim	1,215	599	616
Malibayo	471	231	240
Malitam*	6,828	3,414	3,414
Maruclap	977	501	476
Pagkilatan	1,349	669	680
Paharang Kanluran	1,342	686	656
Paharang Silangan	1,248	582	666
Pallocan Kanluran*	6,392	3,221	3,171
Pallocan Silangan	2,069	1,048	1,021
Pinamucan Ibaba	1,440	733	707
Pinamucan Proper	3,684	1,834	1,850
Pinamucan Silangan	1,149	598	551
Sampaga	4,065	2,041	2,024
San Agapito, Isla Verde	1,216	613	603
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	730	378	352
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	792	383	409
San Andres, Isla Verde	993	502	491

**continuation... TABLE 1. PROJECTED POPULATION DISTRIBUTION
BY BARANGAY AND BY SEX
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	TOTAL POPULATION	MALE	FEMALE
	Estimated	Estimated	Estimated
San Antonio, Isla Verde	1,121	559	562
San Isidro*	7,034	3,573	3,461
San Jose Sico	4,725	2,430	2,295
San Miguel	2,295	1,193	1,102
San Pedro	1,542	833	709
Simlong	3,881	1,931	1,950
Sirang Lupa	1,398	686	712
Sorosoro Ibaba	2,771	1,417	1,354
Sorosoro Ilaya	1,839	940	899
Sorosoro Karsada	1,802	893	909
Sta. Clara*	10,809	5,407	5,402
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	2,330	1,184	1,146
Sta. Rita Karsada*	17,699	8,759	8,940
Sto. Domingo	1,827	956	871
Sto. Niño	2,574	1,254	1,320
Tabangao Ambulong	4,965	2,527	2,438
Tabangao Aplaya	3,284	1,679	1,605
Tabangao Dao	2,681	1,332	1,349
Talahib Pandayan	2,350	1,183	1,167
Talahib Payapa	587	291	296
Talumpok Kanluran	2,928	1,493	1,435
Talumpok Silangan	1,884	985	899
Tingga Itaas	2,861	1,407	1,454
Tingga Labac	6,008	3,102	2,906
Tulo	3,762	1,880	1,882
Wawa*	6,592	3,375	3,217

NOTE : Details may not add up due to roundings.

Figures based from actual 2010 POPCEN.

	Projected 2011
* - Urban Barangays (41) -	172,161
Rural Barangays (64) -	<u>139,948</u>
T O T A L (105) -	312,109
<i>Population Growth Rate</i> -	2.13%

**SOURCE : National Statistics Office
Batangas**

TABLE 2. 5 YEAR AGE-SEX DISTRIBUTION
Batangas City
CY 2011

AGE	2011 ESTIMATED		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	312,109	155,377	156,729
Under 1	8,708	4,541	4,167
1 - 4	31,398	16,295	15,103
5 - 9	36,423	18,661	17,762
10 - 14	35,237	17,696	17,541
15 - 19	34,644	16,886	17,758
20 - 24	30,025	14,958	15,067
25 - 29	26,436	13,061	13,375
30 - 34	22,534	11,258	11,276
35 - 39	20,037	10,263	9,774
40 - 44	16,355	8,210	8,145
45 - 49	13,577	6,780	6,797
50 - 54	9,769	4,788	4,981
55 - 59	7,865	3,701	4,164
60 - 64	6,149	2,737	3,412
65 - 69	4,806	2,145	2,661
70 - 74	3,371	1,429	1,942
75 - 79	2,154	900	1,254
80 - 84	1,529	622	907
85 and over	999	373	626

Note : Total may not add up due to roundings.

AGE	%	Projected 2011
0 - 17	40.80%	127,341
18 & over	59.20%	184,768

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office**
Figures Based from actual 2010 POPCEN
Batangas City

**TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, HOUSEHOLD
POPULATION & AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY		HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	AVE. HH SIZE
		ESTIMATED 2011	ESTIMATED 2011	
TOTAL		63,311	310,745	5
Barangay	1	258	493	2
	2	239	359	2
	3	137	202	2
	4	277	1,343	5
	5	227	546	2
	6	529	2,266	4
	7	227	788	4
	8	189	582	3
	9	104	342	3
	10	127	436	3
	11	183	686	4
	12	484	1,800	4
	13	137	482	4
	14	101	345	3
	15	37	219	6
	16	26	72	3
	17	42	155	4
	18	195	508	3
	19	195	634	3
	20	189	350	2
	21	358	439	2
	22	67	172	3
	23	169	769	5
	24	672	3,218	5
POBLACION (Brgy. 1-24)		5,169	17,206	3
Alangilan*		2,576	14,056	6
Balagtas*		1,609	8,443	5
Balete		1,761	9,377	5
Banaba Center		395	2,009	5
Banaba East		371	1,807	5
Banaba South		283	1,418	5
Banaba West		634	2,901	5
Bilogo		371	1,935	5
Bolbok*		2,432	12,322	5
Bucal		458	2,244	5
Calicanto*		2,381	11,005	5
Catandala		151	680	5
Concepcion		692	3,273	5

**continuation... TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS,
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION & AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
2011**

BARANGAY	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	AVE. HH SIZE
	ESTIMATED 2011	ESTIMATED 2011	
Conde Itaas	244	1,269	5
Conde Labac	364	1,892	5
Cumba	195	893	5
Cuta*	2,268	12,315	5
Dalig	402	2,086	5
Dela Paz Proper	591	2,639	5
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	151	609	4
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	119	491	4
Dumantay	377	3,530	9
Dumuclay	484	2,728	6
Gulod Itaas*	891	5,141	6
Gulod Labac*	510	2,258	5
Haligue Kanluran	252	1,183	5
Haligue Silangan	351	1,664	5
Ilijan	786	4,024	5
Kumintang Ibaba*	2,301	10,832	5
Kumintang Ilaya*	2,124	10,622	5
Libjo*	2,061	10,182	5
Liponpon, Isla Verde	277	866	3
Maapaz	42	192	5
Mabacong	358	1,718	5
Mahabang Dahilig	264	1,413	5
Mahabang Parang	578	3,228	6
Mahacot Kanluran	164	607	4
Mahacot Silangan	158	643	4
Malalim	227	1,133	5
Malibayo	89	431	5
Malitam*	1,075	6,513	6
Maruclap	220	981	5
Pagkilatan	244	1,259	5
Paharang Kanluran	244	1,294	5
Paharang Silangan	244	1,148	5
Pallocan Kanluran*	1,301	6,247	5
Pallocan Silangan	371	2,018	5
Pinamucan Ibaba	288	1,387	5
Pinamucan Proper	754	3,317	4
Pinamucan Silangan	214	1,062	5
Sampaga	698	3,626	5
San Agapito, I. V.	384	1,597	4
San Agustin Kanluran, I. V.	283	992	4
San Agustin Silangan, I. V.	277	1,011	4

**continuation... TABLE 3. ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS,
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION & AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
2011**

BARANGAY	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	AVE. HH SIZE
	ESTIMATED 2011	ESTIMATED 2011	
San Andres, I. V.	252	1,094	4
San Antonio, I. V.	425	1,495	4
San Isidro*	1,118	6,527	6
San Jose Sico	798	4,727	6
San Miguel	472	2,269	5
San Pedro	304	1,546	5
Simlong	786	3,734	5
Sirang Lupa	245	1,239	5
Sorosoro Ibaba	556	2,956	5
Sorosoro Ilaya	323	1,930	6
Sorosoro Karsada	323	1,384	4
Sta. Clara*	2,779	11,826	4
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	438	2,038	5
Sta. Rita Karsada*	3,534	20,520	6
Sto. Domingo	341	1,891	6
Sto. Niño	475	2,266	5
Tabangao Ambulong	931	5,302	6
Tabangao Aplaya	786	3,414	4
Tabangao Dao	535	2,580	5
Talahib Pandayan	529	2,112	4
Talahib Payapa	158	596	4
Talumpok Kanluran	571	2,859	5
Talumpok Silangan	437	2,104	5
Tingga Itaas	521	2,900	6
Tingga Labac	912	5,528	6
Tulo	673	3,496	5
Wawa*	1,232	6,695	5

Note : Details may not add up due to roundings.
 Figures based from 2010 POPCEN

	Household Number	Household Population	
	POPCEN 2011	POPCEN 2011	AVE. HH SIZE
* - Urban Barangays (41)	35,799	174,748	5
- Rural (84)	27,512	135,997	5
T O T A L (105)	63,311	310,745	5

SOURCE : **City Planning & Development Office**
Batangas City

**TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER
OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
105 Barangays	28,541.4355	99,057		11
* Barangay 1	7.2653	179		99
2	4.2757	163		145
3	3.3179	143		113
4	5.2226	167		293
5	3.3118	148		195
6	16.5154	370		124
7	7.5191	176		97
8	2.7233	113		216
9	2.8330	104		102
10	3.3485	139		108
11	1.9530	83		401
12	5.6845	214		247
13	3.1641	144		164
14	2.8535	92		105
15	2.4764	99		70
16	1.5208	60		132
17	3.1666	44		33
18	5.0390	187		77
19	2.5168	125		387
20	9.1444	3		38
21	1.9832	101		342
22	3.0899	126		77
23	2.1809	118		298
24	4.6808	2		628
* Alangilan	260.1929	5,540	3.80	52
* Balagtas	346.2008	2,246	5.60	27
Balete	422.5731	2,335	8.60	22
Banaba Center	152.4624	962	6.70	13
Banaba East	117.7255	677	7.71	30
Banaba South	128.1066	978	6.00	15
Banaba West	169.1746	1,512	7.05	12
Bilogo	353.2730	722	13.00	5
* Bolbok	249.4780	3,272	2.40	48
Bucal	278.1043	928	12.60	9
* Calicanto	142.7093	1,490	1.30	74
Catandala	358.6128	615	12.85	2
Concepcion	239.2018	968	9.50	15

**continuation... TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER
OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
Conde Itaas	237.6382	504	12.70	6
Conde Labac	360.0214	875	10.50	5
Cumba	986.3876	616	19.20	1
* Cuta	145.9829	2,472	1.50	80
Dalig	227.5769	1,172	4.60	10
Dela Paz Proper	905.7344	836	24.00	3
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	265.3313	323	27.00	2
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	405.1787	339	29.00	1
Dumantay	276.9135	3,164	7.20	14
Dumuclay	394.5787	1,309	9.48	8
* Gulod Itaas	228.2495	1,713	4.90	22
* Gulod Labac	69.6737	807	4.60	36
Haligue Kanluran	409.3023	714	13.00	3
Haligue Silangan	499.7048	919	15.50	3
Ilijan	1,080.8328	1,835	20.10	4
* Kumintang Ibaba	154.3847	2,731	2.50	67
* Kumintang Ilaya	120.8074	2,522	2.95	87
* Libjo	472.4304	4,086	5.40	24
Liponpon, Isla Verde	193.7872	331	29.00	4
Maapaz	161.6932	184	13.70	1
Mabacong	243.1138	286	16.10	8
Mahabang Dahilig	262.7712	675	18.70	6
Mahabang Parang	79.6292	668	8.60	42
Mahacot Kanluran	310.3762	486	8.40	2
Mahacot Silangan	289.7394	576	9.30	2
Malalim	260.9682	684	9.70	5
Malibayo	388.6411	273	15.40	1
* Malitam	91.1530	107	2.16	75
Maruclap	379.4049	558	13.60	3
Pagkilatan	355.2922	436	18.00	4
Paharang Kanluran	237.4688	632	7.80	6
Paharang Silangan	331.4630	695	10.71	4
* Pallocan Kanluran	108.0384	2,105	4.50	59
Pallocan Silangan	184.5364	3,021	4.10	11
Pinamucan Ibaba	308.9204	354	13.00	5
Pinamucan Proper	169.1360	886	11.00	22
Pinamucan Silangan	217.3954	321	13.40	5
Sampaga	377.7674	3,048	6.20	11
San Agapito, Isla Verde	356.6519	347	32.00	3

**continuation... TABLE 4. POPULATION DENSITY, LAND AREA, NUMBER
OF LAND PARCELS AND DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (HAS)	NO. OF LAND PARCELS	DISTANCE FROM CITY HALL (KMS.)	POPULATION DENSITY / HECTARE
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	214.4186	360	27.00	3
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	252.3842	339	26.00	3
San Andres, Isla Verde	254.9533	260	25.00	4
San Antonio, Isla Verde	405.8977	531	29.00	3
* San Isidro	355.3164	2,791	7.00	20
San Jose Sico	566.5047	1,090	14.00	8
San Miguel	839.2862	1,166	11.60	3
San Pedro	426.0020	700	6.50	4
Simlong	586.8434	433	14.94	7
Sirang Lupa	181.2365	668	6.80	8
Sorosoro Ibaba	243.1188	771	8.30	11
Sorosoro Ilaya	212.3930	671	9.60	9
Sorosoro Karsada	225.9383	706	6.30	8
* Sta. Clara	165.6232	1,106	1.00	65
* Sta. Rita Aplaya	112.2324	343	5.00	21
* Sta. Rita Karsada	328.7419	5,821	3.40	54
Sto. Domingo	625.5628	754	14.10	3
Sto. Niño	486.5791	952	9.50	5
Tabangao Ambulong	360.9914	1,036	7.80	14
Tabangao Aplaya	304.7126	435	9.70	11
Tabangao Dao	317.8187	727	11.50	8
Talahib Pandayan	2,029.3691	1,121	24.50	1
Talahib Payapa	304.6971	322	16.30	2
Talumpok Kanluran	720.5516	1,067	17.00	4
Talumpok Silangan	1,054.2147	1,122	19.30	2
Tinga Itaas	277.1248	1,044	7.60	10
Tinga Labac	292.0384	1,976	5.50	21
Tulo	471.2724	1,660	8.60	8
* Wawa	53.3341	130	2.50	124

* - Urban Barangays = 3,510.3355 has. or 52 persons/has.
Rural Barangays = 25,031.1000 has. or 6 persons/has.

**SOURCE : Office of the City Assesor & City Planning & Development Office
Batangas City**

**TABLE 5. TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME
AND EXPENDITURES BY FAMILY SIZE
Calendar Year 2000**

SIZE OF FAMILY AND AREA	TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES	INCOME		EXPENDITURE	
		TOTAL (in P1,000)	AVERAGE (in Pesos)	TOTAL (in P1,000)	AVERAGE (in Pesos)
One Person	1,298	132,338	101,924	128,299	98,813
Two Persons	3,247	346,143	106,601	325,989	100,394
Three Persons	7,352	1,132,501	154,048	991,992	134,935
Four Persons	9,505	2,078,042	218,635	2,183,904	229,773
Five Persons	7,524	1,513,402	201,154	1,465,127	194,738
Six Persons	5,967	985,501	165,150	1,008,142	168,944
Seven Persons	3,554	684,285	192,529	571,987	160,933
Eight Persons	2,222	380,964	171,443	334,312	150,449
Nine Persons	2,515	443,725	176,432	451,105	179,366
Ten or More Persons	1,924	463,639	240,989	425,649	221,243
BATANGAS CITY	45,108	8,160,540	180,912	7,886,506	174,837

SOURCE : National Statistics Office
Special Release Edition, April 2002
Batangas City

**TABLE 6. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH BY ATTENDANT, BY MONTH
AND BY SEX, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2011**

MONTH	SEX	ATTENDANT AT BIRTH						TOTAL
		PHYSICIAN	NURSE	MIDWIFE	HILOT	OTHERS	NOT STATED	
T O T A L		4,674	93	886	2,069	21	-	7,743
<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>2,455</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>454</i>	<i>1,044</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>4,017</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>2,219</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>432</i>	<i>1,025</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>3,726</i>
January	Male	205	1	55	108	-	-	369
	Female	203	-	56	79	2	-	340
February	Male	167	1	39	67	1	-	275
	Female	175	-	51	91	-	-	317
March	Male	188	1	30	81	-	-	300
	Female	176	1	39	106	-	-	322
April	Male	177	2	31	87	1	-	298
	Female	133	-	34	62	1	-	230
May	Male	204	-	45	77	4	-	330
	Female	188	-	36	106	1	-	331
June	Male	192	-	50	125	-	-	367
	Female	169	1	25	130	-	-	325
July	Male	201	-	33	67	1	-	302
	Female	186	-	25	63	-	-	274
August	Male	201	1	38	86	4	-	330
	Female	162	2	39	54	1	-	258
September	Male	242	-	31	65	1	-	339
	Female	231	-	43	63	2	-	339
October	Male	226	45	-	68	-	-	339
	Female	206	37	-	73	1	-	317
November	Male	228	-	57	104	-	-	389
	Female	204	1	38	74	-	-	317
December	Male	224	-	45	109	1	-	379
	Female	186	-	46	124	-	-	356

SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City

**TABLE 7. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH BY ATTENDANT
BY MONTH AND BY SEX
(Batangas City Residents Only)
CY 2011**

MONTH	SEX	ATTENDANT AT BIRTH						TOTAL
		PHYSICIAN	NURSE	MIDWIFE	HILOT	OTHERS	NOT STATED	
TOTAL		3,033	90	840	2,004	19	-	5,986
Total Male		1,594	49	432	1,015	12	-	3,102
Total Female		1,439	41	408	989	7	-	2,884
January	Male	152	-	51	104	-	-	307
	Female	131	-	54	77	1	-	263
February	Male	109	1	37	64	1	-	212
	Female	113	-	49	89	-	-	251
March	Male	120	1	30	78	-	-	229
	Female	104	1	38	101	-	-	244
April	Male	108	2	30	83	1	-	224
	Female	90	-	31	60	1	-	182
May	Male	124	-	44	75	4	-	247
	Female	120	-	34	104	1	-	259
June	Male	128	-	48	123	-	-	299
	Female	108	1	23	124	-	-	256
July	Male	127	-	32	67	1	-	227
	Female	119	-	25	60	-	-	204
August	Male	130	1	34	83	4	-	252
	Female	105	2	35	51	1	-	194
September	Male	156	-	30	64	-	-	250
	Female	155	-	41	57	2	-	255
October	Male	131	44	-	65	-	-	240
	Female	133	36	-	72	1	-	242
November	Male	150	-	54	101	-	-	305
	Female	131	1	35	74	-	-	241
December	Male	159	-	42	108	1	-	310
	Female	130	-	43	120	-	-	293

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 8. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH AND DEATH, BY SEX, BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2011

MONTH	BIRTH			DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	7,743	4,017	3,726	2,426	1,403	1,023
January	709	369	340	217	124	93
February	592	275	317	180	103	77
March	622	300	322	183	115	68
April	528	298	230	189	104	85
May	661	330	331	198	131	67
June	692	367	325	194	112	82
July	576	302	274	178	104	74
August	588	330	258	209	115	94
September	678	339	339	205	105	100
October	656	339	317	219	125	94
November	706	389	317	222	124	98
December	735	379	356	232	141	91
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

TABLE 9. TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTH AND DEATH, BY SEX, BY MONTH
Batangas City Residents Only
CY 2011

MONTH	BIRTH			DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
T O T A L	5,986	3,102	2,884	1,655	919	736
January	570	307	263	148	81	67
February	463	212	251	133	73	60
March	473	229	244	125	73	52
April	406	224	182	133	69	64
May	506	247	259	132	90	42
June	555	299	256	131	73	58
July	431	227	204	120	67	53
August	446	252	194	141	77	64
September	505	250	255	123	57	66
October	482	240	242	150	83	67
November	546	305	241	157	82	75
December	603	310	293	162	94	68
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

**TABLE 10. TOTAL NUMBER OF FETAL DEATH
BY SEX BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2011**

MONTH	DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	41	19	22
January	1	1	-
February	5	3	2
March	4	3	1
April	3	1	2
May	1	1	-
June	1	-	1
July	2	-	2
August	5	3	2
September	4	2	2
October	5	3	2
November	4	1	3
December	6	1	5

SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City

**TABLE 11. TOTAL NUMBER OF FETAL DEATH
BY SEX BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents Only)
CY 2011**

MONTH	DEATH		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL	25	9	16
January	1	1	-
February	3	1	2
March	3	2	1
April	1	-	1
May	-	-	-
June	1	-	1
July	1	-	1
August	1	-	1
September	3	2	1
October	3	1	2
November	3	1	2
December	5	1	4

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 12. TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATH BY SEX-AGE
STRUCTURE, BATANGAS CITY
(Residents & Non-Residents)
CY 2011**

Age Bracket	Total	Male	Female
Unknown	-	-	-
0 - 10	349	196	153
11 - 20	83	54	29
21 - 30	128	90	38
31 - 40	140	97	43
41 - 50	248	172	76
51 - 60	365	230	135
61 - 70	410	249	161
71 - 80	371	194	177
81 - 90	262	107	155
91 - 100	67	14	53
101 - 110	3	-	3
111 & above	-	-	-
Total	2,426	1,403	1,023

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 13. TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATH BY SEX-AGE STRUCTURE
BATANGAS CITY (Residents Only)
CY 2011**

Age Bracket	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,655	919	736
Unknown	-	-	-
0 - 10	154	81	73
11 - 20	41	31	10
21 - 30	61	45	16
31 - 40	74	51	23
41 - 50	163	112	51
51 - 60	234	146	88
61 - 70	306	188	118
71 - 80	309	153	156
81 - 90	245	98	147
91 - 100	65	14	51
101 - 110	3	-	3
111 & above	-	-	-

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

TABLE 14. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2011

MONTH	NUMBER
T O T A L	1,648
January	206
February	92
March	131
April	120
May	201
June	191
July	117
August	76
September	107
October	85
November	74
December	248

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar**
Batangas City

**TABLE 15. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES BY AGE
OF GROOM AND BRIDE
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2011**

MONTH	SEX	TOTAL	OF AGE (25 & above)	ADVICE (21-1 to 24-11)	CONSENT (18 to 21)
<i>Total</i>	<i>Male</i>	1,648	1,194	299	155
<i>Total</i>	<i>Female</i>	1,645	943	362	340
January	Male	206	157	31	18
	Female	206	130	44	32
February	Male	92	66	18	8
	Female	92	52	23	17
March	Male	131	94	23	14
	Female	131	71	29	31
April	Male	120	80	29	11
	Female	120	63	28	29
May	Male	201	146	39	16
	Female	201	123	44	34
June	Male	191	138	39	14
	Female	191	112	44	35
July	Male	117	90	16	11
	Female	117	67	27	23
August	Male	76	49	16	11
	Female	76	35	19	22
September	Male	107	82	19	6
	Female	107	72	13	22
October	Male	85	53	19	13
	Female	85	42	16	27
November	Male	74	52	13	9
	Female	73	34	17	22
December	Male	248	187	37	24
	Female	246	142	58	46

*Total Number of Groom Below 18: 0

*Total Number of Bride Below 18: 3

**SOURCE : Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 16. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGE BY RITE
AND BY MONTH, BATANGAS CITY
CY 2011**

MONTH	TOTAL	CHURCH	CIVIL
TOTAL	1,648	1,148	500
JANUARY	206	163	43
FEBRUARY	92	55	37
MARCH	131	94	37
APRIL	120	75	45
MAY	201	144	57
JUNE	191	122	69
JULY	117	84	33
AUGUST	76	45	31
SEPTEMBER	107	68	39
OCTOBER	85	58	27
NOVEMBER	74	46	28
DECEMBER	248	194	54

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

**TABLE 17. TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES
TO FOREIGNER
Batangas City
CY 2011**

MONTH	FOREIGNER GROOM	NATIONALITY	FOREIGNER BRIDE	NATIONALITY
T O T A L	16		3	
January	4	American	1	American
February	1	German	0	
March	1	American	0	
April	1	American	0	
May	1	American	1	Chinese
June	2	American	0	
July	1	American	0	
August	0		1	Chinese
September	2	Australian	0	
October	1	Chinese	0	
November	1	American	0	
December	1	Chinese	0	

SOURCE : **Office of the City Civil Registrar
Batangas City**

3.4. EDUCATION

3.4.1 Basic Statistics

Batangas City is considered as the center of learning not only in the province but also in the whole Region IV-A (CALABARZON). All levels of education are being offered in the various learning institutions located in the city. Total enrollment for SY 2011-2012 were registered at 115,124 wherein 78,358 or 68% were in public schools while 36,766 or 32% were in the private schools (see Table 18).

3.4.2 Pre-Schools

There are about 7,811 pre-schoolers in Batangas City. Statistics revealed that enrollment of pre-schoolers in the public schools is higher than the enrollment in the private schools. For SY 2011, enrollment in public schools is 5,361 or 69% while private schools have 2,450 or 31%.

Statistics also revealed that the actual ratio between the numbers of classroom and teacher is higher than the national standard. However, this is being remedied by shifting of classes among pre-schoolers. They are being scheduled for only 3 to 4 hours per day or three shifts a day.

In addition to the pre-schoolers, on Table 26 there are about 4,609 day care children enrolled in the 110 day care centers which were established by the city government in the different barangays of the city. These day care centers are being supervised by the Office of the City Social Welfare and Development.

3.4.3 Elementary Level

The total elementary enrollment for SY 2011-2012 is 44,280. Out of this enrollment, 36,712 or 83% are enrolled in the public schools while 7,568 or 17% are enrolled in the private schools.

There are about eighty-three (83) public elementary schools in the city's seven (7) districts and in one (1) state university. In addition, there are thirty-five (35) private schools offering elementary education. St. Bridget College has the highest enrollment among the private schools offering elementary level curriculum which has 2,036 students or 27% of the total enrollment.

For school year 2011 - 2012, the enrollment in public elementary schools is 36,712 or 83% of the total. The public elementary schools in Batangas City are clustered into seven (7) districts namely:

New District (11)

Julian A. Pastor. Mem. Elem. School
Conde Itaas Elementary School
Conde Labac Elementary School
Dumuclay Elementary School
Jose C. Pastor Elem. School
Libjo Elementary School
Pallocan East Elem. School
Sampaga Elementary School
San Miguel Elementary School
Sirang Lupa Elementary School
Sto. Domingo Elementary School

North District (14)

Alangilan Elementary School
Balagtas Elementary School
Balete Elementary School
Balete Relocation Elem. School
Banaba Center Public School
Banaba East Elementary School
Banaba South Elem. School
Banaba West Elem. School
Bucal Elementary School
Concepcion Elementary School
Kumintang Elementary School
Sorosoro Elementary School
Tinga Itaas Elementary School
Tinga Labac Elementary School

East District (16)

Batangas City East Central Elem. School
Bagong Silang Elementary School
Bilogo Elementary School
Dumantay Elementary School
Guinto Elementary School
Gulod Elementary School
Catandala Elementary School
Mahacot Elementary School
MAMES (Dalig)
Paharang Elementary School
San Jose Sico Elementary School
San Pedro Elementary School
Talumpok Proper Elementary School
Talumpok Silangan Elementary School
Tulo I Elementary School
Tulo II Elementary School

Coastal District (11)

Dela Paz Itaas Elem. School
Dela Paz Proper Elem. School
Dela Paz Pulot Elem. School
Ilijan Elementary School
Lilinguiwan Elementary School
Mabacong Elementary School
Pagkilatan Elementary School
Payiran Bilao Elementary School
Talahib Pandayan Elem. School
Talahib Payapa Elem. School
Tibig Elementary School

South District (14)

Batangas City South Elem. School
Bolbok Elementary School
Calicanto Elementary School
Cumba Elementary School
Dao Elementary School
Haligue Kanluran Elem. School
Haligue Silangan Elem. School
Mahabang Dahilig Elem. School
Malalim Elementary School
Maruclap Elementary School
Malibayo Elementary School
Piit Elementary School
San Isidro Elementary School
Sto. Niño Elementary School

West District (10)

Sta. Clara Elementary School
Ambulong Elementary School
Malitam Elementary School
Pinamucan Elementary School
Pinamucan Ibaba Elementary School
Sta. Rita Elementary School
Sta. Rita Aplaya Elementary School
Simlong Elementary School
Tabangao Elementary School
Wawa Elementary School

Verde Island District (6)

Liponpon Elementary School
Parang Elementary School
Parang Cueva Elementary School
San Agapito Elementary School
San Agustin Kanluran Elem. School
San Agustin Silangan Elem. School

3.4.4 Secondary Level

There are eighteen (18) public and seventeen (17) private secondary schools in the city.

A total of 24,820 comprised the student population in the secondary level. Of this number, 18,060 students or 73% were enrolled in the public schools while 6,760 students or 27% in the private schools.

Batangas National High School, which was established in 1902 under the American Regime and the oldest public secondary school in the city has the highest enrollment registered at 8,973 students while University of Batangas has 2,232 students, the highest enrollment for private schools offering secondary courses.

3.4.5 Tertiary, Post Graduate and Vocational Schools

For SY 2011-2012, Batangas State University, has the highest enrollment of 10,646 college students or 42.42% of the total enrollment followed by Lyceum of the Philippines University which has 7,704 or 30.70%, University of Batangas which has 4,529 or 18.05%, Westmead International School which has 752 or 3.00%, Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas which has 492 or 1.96%, Saint Bridget College which has 489 or 1.95%, Golden Gate Colleges which has 442 or 1.76% and Sunhill International College which has 38 enrollees or 0.15%.

It is worthwhile to note that the Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas which was established by the Batangas City Government formally opened on June 05, 2006 offering bachelors degree courses in education, business administration and various computer courses with TESDA accreditation. For SY 2011-2012, it has a total enrollment of 492 students.

For SY 2011-2012, the total number of students taking-up post-graduate/masteral degree courses are 1,061 and those pursuing doctoral degree courses are 165.

3.4.6 The Batangas City Library and Information Center put up extensions of City Library in the following barangays to address the needs of the students as well as the barangay residents;

Barangay	Name of Librarian/ In-Charge	Number of Staff
Alangilan		
Balete	Mayo Aranas	1
Bilogo	Ellen Motel	1
Calicanto		1
Conde Labac		
Dumuclay		
Gulod Labac		
Ilijan	Edita C. Magtibay	1
Kumintang Ibaba		
Kumintang Ilaya		
Libjo		
Mabacong		
Malitam	Melania Acebuque	1
Maruclap		
Paharang Silangan		
Pinamucan Proper		
Sampaga		
San Isidro		
San Jose Sico		
San Pedro		
Sta. Clara		
Simlong		
Sorosoro Ibaba		
Tabangao Aplaya		
Talahib Pandayan		

3.4.7 City Facility for Street Children

The city government in cooperation with its sister city of Langenfeld in Germany constructed a Drop-in Center for Street Children located at the DJPMM site in Barangay Cuta. It is being administered by the Office of the City Social Welfare and Development. The center provides basic social services to those below eighteen (18) years old to get them off the street to be reunited with their families and be integrated to the society. In CY 2011, the center was able to served forty-two (42) street children.

**TABLE 18. TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN BOTH PUBLIC &
PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL
SY 2011 - 2012**

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	T O T A L	PUBLIC	PRIVATE
GRAND TOTAL	115,124	78,358	36,766
Pre-School	7,811	5,361	2,450
Elementary	44,280	36,712	7,568
Secondary	24,820	18,060	6,760
College	25,092	11,138	13,954
Vocational	5,384	3,862	1,522
Post Graduate/Masteral Degree	1,061	335	726
Doctorate	165	60	105
Law	166	68	98
Pre-Bacculaureate	461	461	-
Computer Courses	5,884	2,301	3,583

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL

Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL CLASS EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Grand Total	150	61	211	220	252	472	459	529	988	3,093	3,047	6,140	3,922	3,889	7,811
PUBLIC (83):															
Batangas City East District (16)	70	37	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	389	752	433	426	859
Batangas City New District (11)	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	368	381	749	379	381	760
Batangas City North District (14)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	643	568	1,211	643	568	1,211
Batangas City South District (14)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	453	444	897	453	444	897
Batangas City West District (10)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	539	531	1,070	539	531	1,070
Batangas City Coastal District (11)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	148	275	127	148	275
Batangas City Verde Island District (6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	58	121	63	58	121
Batangas State University	-	-	-	5	10	15	29	35	64	41	48	89	75	93	168
<i>Sub - Total</i>	81	37	118	5	10	15	29	35	64	2,597	2,567	5,164	2,712	2,649	5,361
PRIVATE (44):															
Batangas Christian School	-	-	-	3	2	5	9	14	23	9	14	23	21	30	51
Batangas God's Grace Christian Academy	-	-	-	19	8	27	21	20	41	2	1	3	42	29	71
Carmel School of Batangas	-	-	-	5	4	9	5	12	17	12	13	25	22	29	51
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	-	-	-	28	39	67	50	55	105	25	41	66	103	135	238
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	-	-	-	3	1	4	3	3	6	4	3	7	10	7	17
Divine Child Academy															
- P. Panganiban St. & Bolbok	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	11	4	15	14	7	21

continuation... **TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Divine Grace Escuela Casa	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	2	2	4
Golden Gate Colleges	-	-	-	2	2	4	10	11	21	18	12	30	30	25	55
Good Shepherd Christian Academy	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	19	7	7	14	14	19	33
Good Shepherd School	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	6	13	5	3	8	12	10	22
Great Wisdom Academy of Batangas	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	6	12	-	-	-	6	7	13
Guardian Angels Science School of Batangas, Inc.	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	4	7	5	3	8	10	8	18
Holy Cross Montessori School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	4	1	5
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center & School of Values	-	-	-	3	4	7	9	5	14	7	10	17	19	19	38
Kings Kids Christian Academy	-	-	-	1	4	5	6	2	8	2	3	5	9	9	18
KIPSI Elementary School	9	8	17	2	1	3	5	5	10	1	2	3	17	16	33
Learner's Haven Tutorial & Learning Center, Inc.	-	-	-	5	10	15	3	9	12	3	3	6	11	22	33
Maranatha Christian Academy	-	-	-	2	3	5	11	8	19	5	11	16	18	22	40
Marian Learning Center & Science High School	-	-	-	4	3	7	16	15	31	18	11	29	38	29	67
Mc Kinley Hill School & Leadership Academy for Children, Batangas	-	-	-	7	8	15	4	3	7	-	-	-	11	11	22

continuation... **TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Metro Batangas Adventist Elem. School	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	5	3	4	7
Missionary Catachist of the Sacred Heart School (I.V.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Princeton Science School	-	-	-	31	40	71	36	40	76	40	52	92	107	132	239
Regis Benedictine Academy	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	4	4	4	8	5	8	13
Simco Village Learning Center	-	-	-	2	7	9	5	10	15	12	8	20	19	25	44
Sunshine Christian School, Inc.	-	-	-	6	7	13	11	6	17	6	6	12	23	19	42
Sovereign Shepherd School of Values and Learning	-	-	-	4	7	11	6	5	11	6	7	13	16	19	35
St. Bridget College	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	83	150	104	114	218	171	197	368
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5	7	2	9	11	3	14
St. Peter D' Rock School	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	6	9	11	7	18	17	16	33
St. Therese of the Child Jesus Multiple Intelligence School	-	-	-	17	15	32	22	15	37	20	12	32	59	42	101
Star Kids Prime School	-	-	-	2	3	5	7	3	10	-	-	-	9	6	15
Stonyhurst Southville International School	-	-	-	10	11	21	6	18	24	11	13	24	27	42	69
Sunhill Development Education	26	6	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	6	32
Sunhill Montessori Casa - Gulod Labac	-	-	-	20	27	47	17	26	43	27	18	45	64	71	135
Sunhill Montessori Casa - Mahabang Parang	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	2	3	2	-	2	6	3	9

continuation... **TABLE 19. NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL EDUCATION			NURSERY			KINDER I			KINDER II			TOTAL NO. OF PRE- SCHOOL STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
The Holy Child School, Inc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	7	10	6	10	16
UCCP HOPE Christian School	-	-	-	3	7	10	7	11	18	10	9	19	20	27	47
University of Batangas	17	5	22	8	6	14	29	36	65	68	50	118	122	97	219
University of Batangas Special Children Foundation	17	5	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	5	22
U.P. Ed Montessori	-	-	-	3	3	6	9	12	21	11	9	20	23	24	47
U.P.-Waldorf School International	-	-	-	5	5	10	6	6	12	3	1	4	14	12	26
Wiz Winner Learning Institute, Inc.	-	-	-	9	2	11	5	8	13	3	6	9	17	16	33
Westmead International Shool	-	-	-	3	4	7	6	5	11	6	10	16	15	19	34
<i>Sub - Total</i>	69	24	93	215	242	457	430	494	924	496	480	976	1,210	1,240	2,450

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS

**Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012**

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			GRADE VII			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Grand Total	4,808	4,003	8,811	3,964	3,565	7,529	3,769	3,307	7,076	3,461	3,292	6,753	3,630	3,400	7,030	3,519	3,545	7,064	9	8	17	23,160	21,120	44,280
PUBLIC (83):																								
Batangas City East District (16)	606	507	1,113	486	433	919	452	398	850	418	419	837	453	406	859	408	453	861	-	-	-	2,823	2,616	5,439
Batangas City New District (11)	675	520	1,195	472	483	955	452	398	850	464	437	901	469	409	878	463	448	911	-	-	-	2,995	2,695	5,690
Batangas City North District (14)	968	770	1,738	742	660	1,402	708	597	1,305	606	586	1,192	692	649	1,341	665	645	1,310	-	-	-	4,381	3,907	8,288
Batangas City South District (14)	673	533	1,206	545	500	1,045	541	480	1,021	504	452	956	469	462	931	482	478	960	-	-	-	3,214	2,905	6,119
Batangas City West District (10)	898	747	1,645	723	589	1,312	615	571	1,186	559	519	1,078	584	558	1,142	619	603	1,222	-	-	-	3,998	3,587	7,585
Batangas City Coastal District (11)	189	186	375	177	159	336	200	156	356	170	153	323	153	163	316	143	158	301	-	-	-	1,032	975	2,007
Batangas City Verde Island District (6)	113	82	195	69	64	133	88	62	150	69	66	135	93	66	159	83	83	166	-	-	-	515	423	938
Batangas State University	58	65	123	50	65	115	56	43	99	64	49	113	54	60	114	44	38	82	-	-	-	326	320	646
Sub - Total	4,180	3,410	7,590	3,264	2,953	6,217	3,112	2,705	5,817	2,854	2,681	5,535	2,967	2,773	5,740	2,907	2,906	5,813	-	-	-	19,284	17,428	36,712
PRIVATE (35):																								
Batangas Christian School	8	10	18	16	8	24	10	9	19	8	9	17	13	10	23	12	12	24	-	-	-	67	58	125
Carmel School of Batangas	15	13	28	18	17	35	14	8	22	7	9	16	15	10	25	13	15	28	-	-	-	82	72	154

continuation... **TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			GRADE VII			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	52	39	91	44	58	102	40	46	86	50	42	92	38	40	78	60	48	108	-	-	-	284	273	557
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	5	7	12	10	2	12	7	8	15	4	9	13	7	9	16	9	5	14	-	-	-	42	40	82
Divine Child Academy	4	5	9	12	2	14	4	4	8	13	9	22	7	12	19	15	17	32	-	-	-	55	49	104
Golden Gate Colleges (Elementary Department)	14	5	19	9	10	19	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	18	42
Good Shepherd Christian Academy of Batangas	10	9	19	17	11	28	14	8	22	12	12	24	6	9	15	17	10	27	-	-	-	76	59	135
Good Shepherd School	15	12	27	15	5	20	17	15	32	9	15	24	16	23	39	24	16	40	-	-	-	96	86	182
Guardian Angels Science Schools of Bats., Inc.	7	1	8	4	4	8	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	9	23
Holy Cross Montessori	1	6	7	6	2	8	4	3	7	3	3	6	1	4	5	3	2	5	-	-	-	18	20	38
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center & School of Values	15	7	22	16	24	40	20	26	46	23	26	49	32	45	77	33	37	70	-	-	-	139	165	304
Kings Kids Christian Academy	7	4	11	8	5	13	3	1	4	6	2	8	5	1	6	6	5	11	-	-	-	35	18	53
KIPSI Elem. School	-	5	5	4	2	6	3	4	7	3	3	6	8	-	8	5	2	7	9	8	17	32	24	56
Marian Learning Center & Science High School	34	30	64	36	28	64	38	28	66	32	30	62	31	30	61	49	44	93	-	-	-	220	190	410

continuation... **TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			GRADE VII			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Maranatha Christian Academy	13	12	25	16	7	23	11	9	20	6	6	12	6	4	10	11	11	22	-	-	-	63	49	112
Mc Kinley Hill School & Leadership Academy for Children	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	6	10	5	3	8	2	3	5	4	-	4	-	-	-	19	16	35
Metro Batangas Adventist Elementary School	4	2	6	2	4	6	6	5	11	3	-	3	8	2	10	1	4	5	-	-	-	24	17	41
Missionary Catechists of the Sacred Heart School (I.V.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Princeton Science School	85	111	196	83	83	166	78	65	143	48	65	113	62	51	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	375	731
Regis Benedictine Academy	4	-	4	2	2	4	8	2	10	5	3	8	11	3	14	10	9	19	-	-	-	40	19	59
Sovereign Shepherd School of Value & Learning	20	15	35	9	7	16	17	14	31	19	13	32	18	10	28	13	7	20	-	-	-	96	66	162
St. Bridget College	131	139	270	181	160	341	166	179	345	170	192	362	182	180	362	157	199	356	-	-	-	987	1,049	2,036
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	8	11	19	6	1	7	9	9	18	17	7	24	5	11	16	3	11	14	-	-	-	48	50	98
St. Peter D' Rock School	10	4	14	9	10	19	15	9	24	6	5	11	9	4	13	14	4	18	-	-	-	63	36	99
St. Therese of the Child Jesus Multiple Intelligence School	23	5	28	12	5	17	12	1	13	7	-	7	4	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	14	72

continuation... **TABLE 20. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOLS	GRADE I			GRADE II			GRADE III			GRADE IV			GRADE V			GRADE VI			GRADE VII			TOTAL NO. OF ELEMENTARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Stonyhurst Southville Int'l School	14	15	29	16	22	38	10	19	29	15	12	27	16	17	33	16	12	28	-	-	-	87	97	184
Sunhill Development Educ.	-	-	-	4	2	6	6	-	6	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	13	2	15
Sunhill Montessori Casa																								
- Gulod Labac	25	16	41	19	16	35	9	9	18	10	4	14	2	5	7	2	4	6	-	-	-	67	54	121
- Mahabang Parang	5	4	9	3	2	5	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	9	11	20
The Holy Child School Inc.	3	4	7	8	2	10	3	2	5	3	8	11	8	4	12	1	2	3	-	-	-	26	22	48
UB-Waldorf School Int'l	8	4	12	6	4	10	5	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	13	32
UCCP Hope Christian School	10	6	16	7	10	17	11	8	19	6	13	19	7	8	15	8	9	17	-	-	-	49	54	103
University of Batangas	60	65	125	84	73	157	86	75	161	95	93	188	121	108	229	98	128	226	-	-	-	544	542	1,086
UP Ed. Montessori	9	18	27	12	14	26	16	11	27	14	10	24	13	13	26	23	22	45	-	-	-	87	88	175
Westmead Int'l. School	4	4	8	4	8	12	7	6	13	5	7	12	10	6	16	4	3	7	-	-	-	34	34	68
Wiz Winner Learning Institute	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6
Sub - Total	628	593	1,221	700	612	1,312	657	602	1,259	607	611	1,218	663	627	1,290	612	639	1,251	9	8	17	3,876	3,692	7,568

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 21. SECONDARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS

**Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012**

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			TOTAL NO. OF SECONDARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	TOTAL
Grand Total	3437	3265	6702	3245	3209	6454	2971	3078	6049	2678	2920	5598	2	15	17	12333	12487	24,820
PUBLIC (18):																		
Balete Nat'l. High School	118	82	200	141	91	232	91	79	170	96	73	169	0	0	0	446	325	771
Banaba West National High School	107	72	179	82	68	150	100	77	177	72	78	150	0	0	0	361	295	656
Batangas Nat'l. High School	1312	1210	2522	1100	1150	2250	1021	1139	2160	915	1126	2041	0	0	0	4348	4625	8,973
Batangas Province High School for Culture & Arts	13	21	34	8	25	33	15	14	29	10	22	32	0	0	0	46	82	128
Batangas State University-Integrated School	159	178	337	140	161	301	123	132	255	119	111	230	0	0	0	541	582	1,123
Conde Labac National High School	91	67	158	68	66	134	68	77	145	76	56	132	0	0	0	303	266	569
Natalia V. Ramos MNHS (@ Isla Verde)	125	91	216	105	92	197	101	100	201	94	81	175	0	0	0	425	364	789
Paharang Nat'l. High School	103	69	172	101	71	172	85	61	146	65	59	124	0	0	0	354	260	614
Pinamucan Nat'l. High School	108	117	225	115	92	207	100	100	200	82	73	155	0	0	0	405	382	787
P.S. Tolentino Mem. Nat'l. High School (Ilijan)	89	82	171	69	65	134	70	72	142	61	71	132	0	0	0	289	290	579
San Agapito National High School	16	19	35	25	20	45	19	11	30	12	16	28	0	0	0	72	66	138
San Agustin National High School	35	43	78	44	39	83	33	32	65	31	41	72	0	0	0	143	155	298
San Antonio National High School	20	15	35	17	22	39	24	23	47	17	13	30	0	0	0	78	73	151
SPED	4	5	9	5	0	5	5	4	9	3	2	5	0	0	0	17	11	28
Sto. Niño Nat'l. High School	118	106	224	97	124	221	92	103	195	86	93	179	0	0	0	393	426	819
Tabangao Nat'l. High School	84	88	172	103	96	199	101	78	179	76	61	137	0	0	0	364	323	687
Talahib Pandayan National High School	45	35	80	55	42	97	37	47	84	48	39	87	0	0	0	185	163	348
Talumpok Nat'l. High School	48	51	99	46	58	104	51	45	96	37	51	88	0	0	0	182	205	387
Tinga Itaas Sorosoro Ibaba Sorosoro Ilaya High School (BNHS Annex @ Tinga Itaas)	59	46	105	56	54	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	100	215
Sub - Total	2654	2397	5051	2377	2336	4713	2136	2194	4330	1900	2066	3966	0	0	0	9067	8993	18,060

continuation... **TABLE 21. SECONDARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			TOTAL NO. OF SECONDARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	TOTAL
PRIVATE (17):																		
Batangas Christian School	45	34	79	32	41	73	26	19	45	13	16	29	0	0	0	116	110	226
Carmel School of Batangas	20	11	31	18	15	33	17	14	31	22	13	35	0	0	0	77	53	130
Casa del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori	38	59	97	62	53	115	35	56	91	31	66	97	0	0	0	166	234	400
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	14	18	32	20	9	29	11	17	28	16	13	29	0	0	0	61	57	118
Divine Child Academy (Bolbok/P. Panganiban St.)	27	25	52	43	44	87	32	28	60	32	21	53	0	0	0	134	118	252
Good Shepherd School	15	17	32	19	13	32	29	21	50	15	10	25	0	0	0	78	61	139
Golden Gate High School	43	37	80	22	34	56	32	25	57	18	28	46	0	0	0	115	124	239
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center and School of Values	34	36	70	35	32	67	35	28	63	34	30	64	0	0	0	138	126	264
King's Kids Christian Academy	6	11	17	5	4	9	4	7	11	5	3	8	0	0	0	20	25	45
Marian Learning Center & Science High School	30	36	66	31	39	70	38	33	71	22	14	36	0	0	0	121	122	243
Mc Kinley Hill School & Leadership Academy for Children Bats. Inc.	1	1	2	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	6	6	12
Regis Benedictine Academy	5	6	11	6	6	12	9	6	15	8	4	12	0	0	0	28	22	50
Saint Bridget's College	235	296	531	225	284	509	217	304	521	226	294	520	0	0	0	903	1178	2,081
Sovereign Shepherd School of Values & Learning	22	23	45	17	18	35	15	19	34	16	17	33	0	0	0	70	77	147
Stonyhurst Southville International School	6	8	14	5	11	16	14	16	30	9	20	29	0	0	0	34	55	89
University of Batangas (Hilltop)	234	228	462	312	256	568	317	275	592	305	288	593	2	15	17	1170	1062	2,232
Westmead International School	8	22	30	14	12	26	3	15	18	4	15	19	0	0	0	29	64	93
Sub - Total	783	868	1651	868	873	1741	835	884	1719	778	854	1632	2	15	17	3266	3494	6,760

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 22. TERTIARY EDUCATION ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS

Batangas City

SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			SIXTH YEAR			GRAND TOTAL OF TERTIARY STUDENTS		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total
Grand Total	3,799	3,954	7,753	2,615	3,616	6,231	2,225	3,045	5,270	1,899	2,709	4,608	765	462	####	1	2	3	11,304	13,788	25,092
PUBLIC :																					
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	25	106	131	29	127	156	22	85	107	25	73	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	391	492
Batangas State University	1,482	2,102	3,584	905	1,599	2,504	810	1,243	2,053	836	970	1,806	419	280	699	-	-	-	4,452	6,194	10,646
Sub - Total	1,507	2,208	3,715	934	1,726	2,660	832	1,328	2,160	861	1,043	1,904	419	280	699	-	-	-	4,553	6,585	11,138
PRIVATE :																					
Golden Gate Colleges	38	67	105	33	40	73	32	54	86	57	65	122	41	15	56	-	-	-	201	241	442
Lyceum of the Philippines University	1,305	947	2,252	1,097	958	2,055	982	939	1,921	568	867	1,435	23	15	38	1	2	3	3,976	3,728	7,704
Saint Bridget College	28	149	177	19	98	117	13	105	118	13	64	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	416	489
Sunhill Int'l. College	7	14	21	2	8	10	2	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	27	38
University of Batangas	812	371	1,183	443	633	1,076	325	553	878	377	609	986	266	140	406	-	-	-	2,223	2,306	4,529
Westmead International School	102	198	300	87	153	240	39	61	100	23	61	84	16	12	28	-	-	-	267	485	752
Sub - Total	2,292	1,746	4,038	1,681	1,890	3,571	1,393	1,717	3,110	1,038	1,666	2,704	346	182	528	1	2	3	6,751	7,203	13,954

SOURCE : Different Schools

Batangas City

**TABLE 23. VOCATIONAL, MASTER'S DEGREE, DOCTORATE, PRE-BACCULAUREATE &
LAW ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOLS	VOCATIONAL / ASSOCIATE			MASTER'S DEGREE			DOCTORATE			LAW			PRE- BACCALAUREATE		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Grand Total	4,121	1,263	5,384	290	771	1,061	51	114	165	75	91	166	436	25	461
PUBLIC :															
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	88	173	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Batangas State University	1,441	242	1,683	103	232	335	16	44	60	33	35	68	436	25	461
Regional Technical Education and Skills Development Center (TESDA)	1,576	342	1,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total	3,105	757	3,862	103	232	335	16	44	60	33	35	68	436	25	461
PRIVATE :															
Cristo Rey Institute for Career Development	38	36	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden Gate Colleges	-	-	-	76	233	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lyceum of the Philippines University	349	280	629	35	61	96	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Bridget College	25	76	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STI College	57	60	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunhill International College	8	24	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
University of Batangas	539	30	569	76	245	321	33	70	103	42	56	98	-	-	-
Westmead International School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total	1,016	506	1,522	187	539	726	35	70	105	42	56	98	-	-	-

* - Technical Course

SOURCE : Different Schools
Batangas City

TABLE 24-A. COMPUTER COURSES ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			MASTERAL/ DOCTORATE			GRAND TOTAL OF STUDENTS			Graduates SY 2010- 2011
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total	Total
GRAND TOTAL	1,089	914	2,003	826	873	1,699	484	556	1,040	415	438	853	137	59	196	46	47	93	2,997	2,887	5,884	1,234
PUBLIC :																						
Batangas State University																						
Computer Course																						
BS Electronics & Communication Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	41	84	29	50	79	48	35	83	-	-	-	120	126	246	62
BS Computer Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	11	34	7	7	14	13	5	18	-	-	-	43	23	66	12
BS Computer Science	20	27	47	8	28	36	11	32	43	13	31	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	118	170	28
BS Information Technology	218	250	468	121	170	291	84	139	223	65	103	168	-	-	-	-	-	-	488	662	1,150	48
Computer Technology	59	54	113	29	30	59	32	31	63	19	12	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	127	266	26
Electronics Technology	24	5	29	18	3	21	4	-	4	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	8	63	-
MS in Computer Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	13	8	5	13	-
MS in Computer Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	6	2	8	-
MS in Information Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	25	47	22	25	47	-
MS in Electronics & Communications Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	3	3	6	-
Doctor of Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	2	3	5	-
<i>Sub - Total</i>	321	336	657	176	231	407	197	254	451	142	203	345	61	40	101	41	38	79	938	1,102	2,040	176
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas																						
Computer Course																						
Information & Communication Technology	44	84	128	44	89	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	173	261	145
<i>Sub - Total</i>	44	84	128	44	89	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	173	261	145
T O T A L	365	420	785	220	320	540	197	254	451	142	203	345	61	40	101	41	38	79	1,026	1,275	2,301	321

continuation . . . TABLE 24-A. COMPUTER COURSES ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS

Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			MASTERAL/ DOCTORATE			GRAND TOTAL OF STUDENTS			Graduates SY 2010- 2011
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total	Total
PRIVATE :																						
AMA Computer College																						
Computer Course																						
BS in Computer Science	10	12	22	10	14	24	11	9	20	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	36	68	2
BS in Computer Engineering	12	8	20	8	9	17	8	7	15	11	5	16	8	4	12	-	-	-	47	33	80	12
BS in Information Technology	74	69	143	42	45	87	45	39	84	42	32	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	185	388	74
<i>Sub - Total</i>	96	89	185	60	68	128	64	55	119	54	38	92	8	4	12	-	-	-	282	254	536	88
AMA Computer Learning Center																						
Computer Course																						
Computer System Design & Programming	6	4	10	9	10	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	29	18
Computer System Network Technology	5	4	9	8	9	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	26	14
Business Information Management	8	33	41	10	7	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	40	58	23
Architectural Design Technology	25	14	39	21	14	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	28	74	32
Internet Technology	31	30	61	29	33	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	63	123	58
<i>Sub - Total</i>	75	85	160	77	73	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	158	310	145
Cristo Rey Institute for Career Development																						
Computer Course																						
Computer Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Computer and Office Technology	11	19	30	18	43	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	62	91	-
<i>Sub - Total</i>	11	19	30	18	43	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	62	91	21

continuation . . . TABLE 24-A. COMPUTER COURSES ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			MASTERAL/ DOCTORATE			GRAND TOTAL OF STUDENTS			Graduates SY 2010- 2011
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total	Total
Genetic Computer Institute																						
Computer Course																						
Computer Hardware Servicing NC II	-	-	-	7	12	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	19	2
Programming NC IV	13	11	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	24	27
Diploma in Business & Information Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub - Total	13	11	24	7	12	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	23	43	29
Golden Gate Colleges																						
Computer Course																						
BS Information Technology	7	10	17	6	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	17	30	-
Sub - Total	7	10	17	6	7	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	17	30	-
Lyceum of the Philippines University																						
Computer Course																						
BS Business & Computer Management	4	19	23	7	18	25	12	35	47	5	13	18	-	-	-			-	28	85	113	31
BS Computer Engineering	16	6	22	9	8	17	13	6	19	13	5	18	6	1	7			-	57	26	83	7
BS Computer Science	10	4	14	8	7	15	13	12	25	20	13	33	-	-	-			-	51	36	87	34
BS Electronics & Comm. Eng'g.	15	6	21	6	5	11	4	4	8	-	-	-	1	-	1			-	26	15	41	4
BS Information Technology	119	63	182	123	69	192	103	81	184	97	61	158	-	-	-			-	442	274	716	105
Associate In Computer Technology	26	7	33	24	11	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	50	18	68	45
Master of Arts in Info. Technology	5	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	5	5	10	-
Sub - Total	195	110	305	177	118	295	145	138	283	135	92	227	7	1	8	-	-	-	659	459	1,118	226

continuation . . . **TABLE 24-A. COMPUTER COURSES ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**

Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

[illegible]

continuation . . . TABLE 24-A. COMPUTER COURSES ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS

Batangas City

SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			MASTERAL/ DOCTORATE			GRAND TOTAL OF STUDENTS			Graduates SY 2010- 2011
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total	Total
University of Batangas																						
Computer Course																						
Bachelor of Library & Information Science	-	4	4	-	8	8	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	
BS in Computer Science	13	3	16	8	10	18	12	19	31	14	26	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	58	105	42
BS in Information Technology	85	21	106	49	33	82	8	13	21	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	68	210	
BS in Information System	3	1	4	1	1	2	7	5	12	10	21	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	28	49	
BS in Information Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
BS in Computer Engineering	24	4	28	18	9	27	11	2	13	18	12	30	51	3	54	-	-	-	122	30	152	27
BS in Electronic Comp. Eng'g.	16	8	24	18	8	26	11	12	23	16	13	29	6	11	17	-	-	-	67	52	119	21
Drafting/Computer Aided Design Technology	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
Two-Year Drafting/CAD Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
Mechanical Drafting NC I leading to Drafting/CAD Technology	30	3	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	3	33	
Technical Drafting NC II leading to Drafting/CAD Technology	-	2	2	44	10	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	12	56	
Two-Year Electronics Computer Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Computer Hardware Servicing NC II	19	5	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	5	24	
Computer Hardware Servicing NC II leading to Information Computer Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
Programming NC IV leading to Information Computer Technology	-	-	-	20	8	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	8	28	
Associate in Computer Secretarial	6	13	19	-	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	43	49	19
Associate in Computer Technology	50	17	67	27	33	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	50	127	37
<i>Sub - Total</i>	246	81	327	188	150	338	49	61	110	58	73	131	57	14	71	-	-	-	598	379	977	265

continuation . . . **TABLE 24-A. COMPUTER COURSES ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS**
Batangas City
SY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR			THIRD YEAR			FOURTH YEAR			FIFTH YEAR			MASTERAL/ DOCTORATE			GRAND TOTAL OF STUDENTS			Graduates SY 2010- 2011
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	Total	Total
Westmead International School																						
Computer Course																						
BS Information Technology	28	38	66	23	22	45	10	23	33	15	16	31			-			-	76	99	175	15
BS Computer Science	8	11	19	5	15	20	7	11	18	6	15	21			-			-	26	52	78	
Sub - Total	36	49	85	28	37	65	17	34	51	21	31	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	151	253	15
T O T A L	724	494	1,218	606	553	1,159	287	302	589	273	235	508	76	19	95	5	9	14	1,971	1,612	3,583	913

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 24-B. COMPUTER ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL
Batangas City
SY 2010 - 2011

SCHOOLS	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Grand Total	5,884	2,997	2,887
PUBLIC:			
Batangas State University	2,040	938	1,102
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	261	88	173
Sub-Total	2,301	1,026	1,275
PRIVATE:			
Advanced Business Consultancy Centre Philippines (ABCC, Inc.)*	-	-	-
AMA Computer College	536	282	254
AMA Computer Learning Center (ACLC)	310	152	158
Cristo Rey Institute for Career Development	91	29	62
Genetics Computer Institute	43	20	23
Golden Gate Colleges	30	13	17
Lyceum of the Philippines University	1,118	659	459
Saint Bridget College*	-	-	-
STI	197	106	91
Sunhill International College	28	10	18
TESDA-RTC Regional Training Center	-	-	-
University of Batangas	977	598	379
Westmead International School	253	102	151
Sub-Total	3,583	1,971	1,612

* - no data available

SOURCE : **Different Computer Schools**
Batangas City

TABLE 25. COMPARATIVE TOTAL ENROLLMENT
SY 2010 - 2011 / 2011 - 2012
Batangas City

LEVEL OF EDUCATION	SY 2010-2011	SY 2011-2012
TOTAL	113,765	115,124
Pre-School	7,716	7,811
Elementary	42,939	44,280
Secondary	24,944	24,820
College/Tertiary	25,602	25,092
Vocational	5,557	5,384
Masteral Degree	696	1,061
Doctorate	177	165
Law	177	166
Pre-Baccalaureate	-	461
Computer Course	5,957	5,884

SOURCE : **Different Schools**
Batangas City

**TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2011-2012**

A. PUBLIC

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
1 Barangay 1	Barangay Uno	Margarita F. Delica*	17	21	38	
2 Barangay 2	EBD 1&2	Ma. Dolores A. Bobadilla*	66	64	130	
3 Barangay 6	Barangay 6	Rina Medina	27	40	67	
4 Barangay 12	Barangay 12	Edna P. Dela Cruz*	13	20	33	
5 Barangay 20	Infant Jesus	Annaliza Alcantara	14	15	29	
6 Barangay 21	Barangay 21	Margarita F. Delica*	3	7	10	
7 Barangay 23	Holy Infant	Marilou De Villa	23	26	49	
8 Barangay 24	RR Station	Nanet R. Belen	33	34	67	
9 Alangilan	Alangilan I	Manuela Cepillo*/Norma Capili	49	29	78	
	Alangilan II	Morena P. Untiveros	40	34	74	
10 Ambulong	Ambulong Proper	Aileen V. Ebora	33	45	78	
11 Balagtas	Balagtas	Jasmin De Castro	33	37	70	
12 Balete	Balete Proper	Lucia D. Flores*	24	23	47	
	Balete Relocation Site	Analee G. Dimayuga	26	34	60	
13 Banaba Center	Banaba Center	Anita Alfaraz	8	14	22	
14 Banaba East	Banaba East	Julia A. Arasula*	25	16	41	
15 Banaba South	Banaba South	Salvacion Acorda	26	34	60	
16 Banaba West	Banaba West	Pinky R. Delgado*	24	13	37	
17 Bilogo	Bilogo	Guillerda Manalo	18	12	30	
18 Bolbok	Bolbok	Jocelyn Paz	63	52	115	
19 Bucal	Bucal	Criselda A. Manansala*	24	20	44	
20 Calicanto	Calicanto I	Maribeth I. Utalia	38	54	92	
	Calicanto IV	Gina F. Arpia	46	53	99	

**TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2011-2012**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
21 Catandala	Catandala	Nora E. Ibon	10	6	16	
22 Concepcion	Concepcion	Myrna Dalisay	29	28	57	
23 Conde Itaas	Conde Itaas	Merlita Untalan	14	10	24	
24 Conde Labac	Conde Labac	Fausta Bayer	16	22	38	
25 Cumba	Cumba	Mylene L. Mendoza	10	7	17	
26 Cuta	Cuta	Dominga U. Guerrero*	32	30	62	
	EBD III	Teresita R. Magnay*	34	40	74	
	Lingap Pangarap ng mga Paslit Center	Conchita Baja*	48	39	87	
27 Dalig	Dalig	Lourdes R. Villena*	23	17	40	
28 Dao	Dao Ander	Lucia A. Delos Reyes	16	28	44	
	Dao Paete	Eleuteria Maricel Bisco	8	7	15	
29 Dela Paz Proper	Dela Paz Proper	Fe A. Manalo	10	20	30	
	Maalbo	Amor A. Limbo	11	11	22	
30 Dumantay	Dumantay	Priscila A. Gutierrez	23	18	41	
31 Dumuclay	Dumuclay Ibaba	Juliana G. Jacobe	18	22	40	
	Dumuclay Silangan	Lea Ramirez	18	26	44	
32 Gulod Itaas	Gulod Itaas	Norilyn G. Alcantara*	45	43	88	
33 Gulod Labac	Gulod Labac	Maxima Amalia V. Mosnit*	22	36	58	
34 Haligue Kanluran	Haligue West	Marcelina M. Balmes*	9	11	20	
35 Haligue Silangan	Haligue East	Mina M. Balmes*	23	17	40	
36 Ilijan	Ilijan Proper	Josefina A. Bueno*	17	13	30	
	Lilinguiwan	Fely A. Bayeta	16	17	33	
	St. Michael	Lucila C. Leycano*	17	23	40	

TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2011-2012

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
37 Kumintang Ibaba	Ferry	Baby Linda A. Eborá	24	36	60	
	Young Learners	Myrna H. Tierra*	20	23	43	
38 Kumintang Ilaya	FPIC	Myrna D. Tolentino*	23	30	53	
	Perlas Compound	Lucille F. Ferry	20	20	40	
39 Libjo	Libjo I	Arceli H. Esmédilla	31	37	68	
	Libjo II	Emma D. Alcantara*	30	25	55	
	Libjo New San Vicente	Maria Lourdes G. Villanueva	32	27	59	
40 Liponpon, Isla Verde	Liponpon	Francisca Calahati	3	6	9	
41 Mabacong	Mabacong	Bonifacia L. Manalo*	21	23	44	
42 Mahabang Dahilig	Mahabang Dahilig	Milen H. Limbo*	12	12	24	
43 Mahabang Parang	Mahabang Parang	Maylene M. Garcia*	27	28	55	
44 Mahacot Silangan	Mahacot East	Angelina Perez	12	4	16	
45 Malalim	Malalim	Sotera C. Alegria	5	10	15	
46 Malitam	Malitam	Gloria Almoite	37	31	68	
47 Maruclap	Maruclap	Buena Gina M. Mendoza	9	12	21	
48 Pagkilatan	Pagkilatan	Lucila H. Cervan*	16	23	39	
49 Paharang Kanluran	Paharang West	Evelyn Jovita Buela	8	7	15	
50 Paharang Silangan	Paharang East	Evelyn Jovita Buela	13	8	21	
51 Pallocan Silangan	Pallocan East	Felicita A. Maranan*	25	21	46	
52 Pallocan Kanluran	Pallocan West	Juliana E. Celemin	34	22	56	
53 Pinamucan Ibaba	Pinamucan Ibaba	Marissa A. Reyes	20	15	35	
54 Pinamucan Proper	Pinamucan Proper	Bernarda Melendrez	31	42	73	
	Pinamucan Bayanan	Bernarda Melendrez	5	3	8	

**TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2011-2012**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
55 Pinamucan Silangan	Pinamucan East	Marites M. Ramirez	16	10	26	
56 Pulot Aplaya	Pulot Aplaya	Leonida P. De Leon*	14	6	20	
57 Pulot Itaas	Pulot Itaas	Modesta R. Eborá	5	10	15	
58 Sampaga East	Sampaga East	Irene M. Briones*	19	13	32	
59 Sampaga West	Sampaga West	Rosa R. Perez*	16	18	34	
60 San Agapito, Isla Verde	San Agapito	Rosemarie Casareno	7	5	12	
61 San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	San Agustin West	Melanie F. Pentinio	4	11	15	
62 San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	San Agustin East	Eleanor B. Escarez	10	9	19	
63 San Andres, Isla Verde	San Andres	Eden Briton	15	15	30	
64 San Antonio Isla Verde	San Antonio	Francisca A. Calahati	4	3	7	
65 San Isidro	San Isidro	Manuela M. Catibog*	24	14	38	
66 San Jose Sico	San Jose Sico Relocation	Gemma A. Frane*	22	22	44	
	CFC-Ancop	Pia F. Fababier	7	20	27	
67 San Miguel	San Miguel	Shierly Guico	14	16	30	
68 San Pedro	San Pedro	Avelina P. Alday	16	20	36	
69 Simlong	Simlong	Nelia P. Balmes	33	31	64	
70 Sirang Lupa	Sirang Lupa	Agnes D. Cantos	18	19	37	
71 Sorosoro Ibaba	Sorosoro Ibaba	Marilou L. Barte	13	13	26	
72 Sorosoro Ilaya	Sorosoro Ilaya	Lorena F. Rosales	21	18	39	
73 Sorosoro Karsada	Sorosoro Karsada	Lucia D. Flores*	7	10	17	
	Sorosoro Karsada Silangan	Marilou I. Barte	10	6	16	
74 Sta. Clara	Sta. Clara	Ester D. Endaya*	57	48	105	
75 Sta. Rita Aplaya	Sta. Rita Aplaya	Loyola C. Untalan*	24	19	43	

**TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2011-2012**

BARANGAY	DAY CARE CENTER	DAY CARE WORKER	NUMBER OF CHILDREN			SESSION
			M	F	Total	
76 Sta. Rita Karsada	Sta. Rita Karsada	Nora G. Ilagan	50	42	92	
	Sta. Rita A-Pool	Feleciana M. Rodel	28	26	54	
	Sta. Rita Relocation Site	Amalia I. Gerna	16	9	25	
	Sta. Rita Tambobong	Maura L. Talag	26	26	52	
77 Sto. Domingo	Sto. Domingo	Merlita Untalan	7	8	15	
78 Sto. Niño	Sto. Niño	Milen H. Limbo*	12	9	21	
79 Tabangao	Tabangao Aplaya	Agustina G. Cueto*	31	25	56	
80 Talahib Pandayan	Talahib Pandayan	Maribel E. Odeste	16	9	25	
	Talahib Tibig	Cristy M. Arellano	4	10	14	
81 Talahib Payapa	Talahib Payapa	Norberta Agdan	8	8	16	
82 Talumpok Kanluran	Talumpok West	Gloria A. Guisijan	14	22	36	
83 Talumpok Silangan	Talumpok East	Irene M. Briones*	8	9	17	
84 Tinga Itaas	Tinga Itaas/Ibaba	Cristina M. Alda	12	10	22	
	Tinga Itaas/Ilaya	Lorena F. Rosales	10	7	17	
85 Tinga Labac	Tinga Labac Centro	Loida M. Ante	31	13	44	
	Bagong Umaga	Emma M. Tresvalles	10	9	19	
86 Tulo	Tulo	Julian Celemin	15	22	37	
87 Wawa	Wawa	Glenda L. Atienza	31	31	62	
TOTAL	87 Barangays w/ a total of 110 Day Care Centers		2,305	2,304	4,609	

* Item Day Care Worker

No. of Barangay w/ Day Care Center - 87

No. of Day Care Centers - 110

No. of Day Care Workers - 103

**TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2011-2012**

B. PRIVATE

NAME OF SCHOOL	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/E-MAIL ADD	Tel. No.
1 3H Tutorial Center	Ms. Merlinda R. De Chavez	Libjo D'Hope, Batangas City glic_dechavez@yahoo.com mennen_dechavez@yahoo.com.ph	722-1162
2 Abacus Mental Math Academy	Ms. Mildred Nicasio Malaluan	L&G Building, National Highway, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	706-3149
3 Apple of God's Eye Tutorial Center	Ms. Yolanda M. Castillo	Casa Blanca, Pallocan West, Batangas City	723-7402
4 Divine Grace Excucla Casa Inc.	Ms. Eden G. Almarez	Pallocan East, Batangas City divine_casa@yahoo.com	9278098971
5 Enopi Math and English Batangas	Mrs. Enalyn C. Datinguino	Caedo Commercial Complex, Calicanto, Batangas City enopibatangas@gmail.com	425-4243
6 EQ & IQ MGN Learning Center	Ms. Criscell T. Ubamos	143 3/F RL Bldg., P. Burgos Street, Batangas City	300-1800
7 Excel Tutorials	Mr. Emmanuel L. Canlas	Dimaano Building, M.H. Del Pilar Street, Batangas City	706-3083
8 Express Tutorial Center	Mr. Rene Solo M. Ribas	11A M.H. del Pilar Street, Batangas City	723-6044
9 Gabay Karunungan Tutorial Center	Ms. Ivy Montillona	P. Mendoza Street, Batangas City	300-2367
10 Galileo Enrichment Learning Program	Ms. Rachelle Chua	Vicmar Bldg., P. Burgos Street, Batangas City	425-4253
11 Golden Minds Tutorial Center	Ms. Lenie B. Dela Cruz	J&M Building, National Road, Bolbok, Batangas City	9095319670
12 Great Fun Tutorial Center	Ms. Rowena Jane V. Tan	32 M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	722-2107
13 Joy's Achiever's Review & Tutorial Center	Dr. Josephine Feir	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	300-3403
14 Kids Advantage Learning Center	Ms. Aurea C. Javier	P. Gomez Street, Batangas City	300-0881

**TABLE 26. MASTERLIST OF DAY CARE CENTERS AND TUTORIALS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2011-2012**

NAME OF SCHOOL	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/E-MAIL ADD	Tel. No.
15 Kids Haven Tutorial Center	Ms. Flordeliza S. Panganiban	169 D. Silang Street, Batangas City	984-1463
16 Kid's Support Tutorial	Ms. Lynalene C. Andal	Tulo East, Batangas City	300-6964
17 Life Skills Tutorial Center for PWD	Ms. Myra G. Mendoza	M.H. Del Pilar Street, Batangas City	723-2017
18 EM Mercado Tutorial Centre & Services	Ms. Marilyn C. Mercado Ms. Victoria Ilagan	M.H. Del Pilar Street, Batangas City lenmercado12@yahoo.com	723-4194 9294570204
19 PRS Tutorial Center	Mr. Paulo Salas	Potenciana Village, Pallocan West, Batangas City	980-5271
20 Star Kids Prime School	F. Maan A. Velasco	Nat'l. Highway cor Nueva Villa Subd. Alangilan, Batangas City	783-8484
21 Sycamore Child Minding and Daycare Center	Mrs. Mennen M. Bolos	Evangelista Street, Batangas City bolosm_8@yahoo.com	300-5647
22 Wonder Kids Tutorial Center	Ms. Edna Macaraig	M.H. Del Pilar Street, Batangas City	9238518941
23 World Knowledge Tutorial Center	Ms. Maylene C. Mahaguay	P. Zamora Street, Batangas City	984-1418

**SOURCE : CSWDO & Different Day Care Centers/Tutorials
Batangas City**

**TABLE 27. LIST OF REVIEW & TRAINING CENTERS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2011-2012**

NAME OF SCHOOL	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TEL. NO.	SERVICES
¹ TOPMINDS Review Center and Academic Services Advancement	Shelby Joyce Abesamis	3/F Pastor Bldg., P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 722-0988 tmrcbatangas@yahoo.com www.topmindsreview.com	Nurse Licensure Examination, IELTS Review, CGFNS/NCLEX, Midwifery
² Batangas Association for Guaranteed Metalcraft & Engineering Technology (BAGMET) Training Center	Romulo M. Geron	Libjo Tacad, Batangas City 300-2617 batangasbagmet@yahoo.com	Scaffolding Erection, NC-11
³ Calbridge Technical Training Center	Jason Mendoza	P&C Building, P. Canlapan Street, Batangas City 425-1123	Industrial Instrumentation
⁴ Carl Balita Review Center	Carl Balita	2/F Macatangay Bldg., D. Silang Street, Batangas City 300-0606 cbrc_batangas@gmail.com	Nurse Licensure Examination
⁵ FAST-Fil Academy of Scientific Trade	Ellen Manalo Rhodora Castillo	De Joya Capitol Village, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City 300-0191	Electronic & Automotive Services
⁶ I&E Training & Team Building Facility	Fil C. Sonido	Libjo Takad 723-0238	Instrument Calibration

**continuation . . . TABLE 27. LIST OF REVIEW & TRAINING CENTERS
BATANGAS CITY
SY 2011-2012**

NAME OF SCHOOL	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TEL. NO.	SERVICES
⁷ Lacorte Manpower Training Center	Wilfredo V. Reyes	Alangilan, Batangas City 783-1296 909-555-4485 / 927-598-9999	Welding
⁸ St. James Vocational School & Training Center for Advancement	Raul Mandocdoc	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 722-1707 / 0921-602-4130	Pipe Fitting, Scaffolding, Bookkeeping, Culinary Arts, Services
⁹ R.R.R. Training Center	Regulos Mallari	Carpio Road, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 0915-205-8614 / 0918-575-1877 / 0922-514-1413	Korean Language Training

TABLE 28. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./ E-MAIL ADDRESS	PRESIDENT/PRINCIPAL/ DIRECTOR/CONTACT PERSON
ABCC Phils., Inc.	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2363 girlie_marcial@yahoo.com	Ms. Claudia Girlie Marcial
AMA Computer College	National Road, Bolbok Batangas City	(043) 723-8348	Mr. Melvin Caseda
AMA Computer Learning Center	Casa Buena Building P. Burgos St., Batangas City	(043) 723-6909 / 300-6909 matienza@amaes.edu.ph	Mr. Richard Atienza School Director
Batangas Christian School (Elementary & High School)	De Joya Compound, Alangilan Batangas City	(043) 980-6176 bcbc_bscamacho@hotmail.com	Mrs. Joelle P. Camacho
Batangas God's Grace Christian Academy	San Jose Sico Batangas City	0921-437-5302 bggca@yahoo.com	Mrs. Lolita P. Dimaano
Batangas State University	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City (Main) Golden Country Homes, Alangilan Batangas City (Campus II)	(043) 300-2202 loc 100, 101, 218 (043) 723-0339 integrateschool_main@yahoo.com webmaster@batstate-u.edu.ph	Prof. Vilma R. Aguda
Batangas State University Integrated School (High School)	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City (Main)	(043) 300-2202 loc 218 integrateschool_main@yahoo.com	Prof. Vilma R. Aguda
Batangas National High School	Rizal Ave., Batangas City	(043) 723-4188 / 3484	Dr. Sonia C. Ebreo
Batangas Province High School for Culture and Arts	Provincial Sports Complex Bolbok, Batangas City	(043) 980-1505 bphsca2002@yahoo.com	Mrs. Marita Martha A. Celemen

continuation... TABLE 28. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./ E-MAIL ADDRESS	PRESIDENT/PRINCIPAL/ DIRECTOR/CONTACT PERSON
Carmel School of Batangas (Elementary & High School)	Potenciana Vill., Pallocan West Batangas City	(043) 723-0321 / 783-0930 carmelschool_batangas@yahoo.com.ph	Miss Evelyn N. Perina
Casa Del Bambino Emmanuel Montessori (Elementary & High School)	Contreras Compd., Alangilan Batangas City	(043) 723-3313 casa.bambino@yahoo.com	Mr. Filomeno M. Contreras
Christ the Lord Institute Foundation, Inc.	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 723-1170 / 0908-392-3906 clifi_2010@yahoo.com	Mrs. Agnes E. Gonzales Principal
	Alangilan, Batangas City	mam_agnes@yahoo.com	Mrs. Agnes E. Gonzales - Principal
Clear Maritime Training Center	3 2/F LE Bldg., Vergara St. Batangas City	(043) 723-6684 clearmaritime_phil@yahoo.com	Mr. Antonio C. Esteban I
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	cor Rizal Ave. & Delas Alas Drive Batangas City	(043) 300-7784 clb_batangas@yahoo.com	Atty. Teodulfo A. Deguito Acting Administrator
Cristo Rey Institute for Career Development	106 Rizal Ave., Batangas City	(043) 723-7921 / 980-4525 edborbon@yahoo.com	Mr. Eduardo V. Borbon
Divine Child Academy (Elementary & High School)	P. Panganiban St., Batangas City	(043) 723-0816 / 980-7281 divinechlid1@yahoo.com.ph	Mrs. Merlie L. Masangkay
Divine Grace Escuela Casa, Inc.	Pallocan East, Batangas City	0917-530-2659 divine_casa@yahoo.com	Ms. Evarista Yolanda B. Banaag Principal
F. Maan Star Kids Child Care Center / Prime School	Alangilan, Batangas City	(043) 783-8484 kiara_maan@yahoo.com	Ms. Felicisima Maan A. Velasco

continuation... TABLE 28. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./ E-MAIL ADDRESS	PRESIDENT/PRINCIPAL/ DIRECTOR/CONTACT PERSON
F.A.S.T. Institute of Electronics & Communication, Inc.	De Joya Capitol Village Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 300-0191 fastbatangascity@yahoo.com	Mrs. Ellen F. Manalo Mrs. Rhodora Castillo (School Admin.)
Genetic Computer Institute	2/F Vicmar Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City	(043) 722-1627 / 300-2247 genetic_bats@yahoo.com	Arch. Joseph Chua
Golden Gate Colleges	P. Prieto St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2663 www.ggc_batangas_city@yahoo.com	Mr. Wilfredo G. Jacinto
Golden Gate Colleges (High School & Elementary Department)	D. Atienza St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2471 ggc batangas city@yahoo.com	Mr. Clint A. Sanohan
Good Shepherd Christian Academy of Batangas	Arce Subd., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	(043) 723-2308 0918-287-5897 / 0910-402-1069 angel_savedbychrist@yahoo.com / jjpanelo@yahoo.com	Mr. Angeles I. Francisco
Good Shepherd School (Elementary & High School Department)	Happy Valley Homes, Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	(043) 723-9556 goodshepherdschool1994@gmail.com	Ms. Marilyn E. Catoy Elementary Principal Ms. Virginia O. Javier High School Principal
Great Wisdom Academy of Batangas	Rizal Avenue Extention, Sta. Clara, Batangas City	0909-498-8026 / 0915-799-2209 0919-899-1330	Ms. Aida F. Rayos Administrator
Guardian Angels Science School of Batangas, Inc.	Tulo, Batangas City	0919-874-5551 / 0917-881-8709 / 0916-691-3129 / 402-0818 gassb@yahoo.com	Mrs. Evangeline O. Mendoza

continuation... TABLE 28. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY

Batangas City

CY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./ E-MAIL ADDRESS	PRESIDENT/PRINCIPAL/ DIRECTOR/CONTACT PERSON
Holy Cross Montessori School	Cuta Central, Batangas City	(043) 301-7906 / 0905-410-5519	Mrs. Alicia Macaraig School Head
Immaculate Heart of Mary Learning Center & School of Values	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 723-0772 ihmlcsv@yahoo.com.ph	Mrs. Lolita B. Gonda
King's Kids Christian Academy (Elementary & High School)	Cuta, Batangas City	(043) 723-5509 / 5510 batangas@paran.com	Rev. Paul Yong Doll Lee School Administrator Mr. Eustaquio C. Abrenica Head of Academic Affairs
Kipsi Elementary School	A. Delas Alas Drive, Cuta Batangas City	(043) 723-2570 kipsielemschool@yahoo.com	Mrs. Winefreda Medina Principal Mrs. Dorina P. Pelayo School Administrator
Learners' Haven Tutorial & Learning Center, Inc.	9 Lopez Jaena St., Batangas City	(043) 722-0014 learners_haven@yahoo.com.ph	Mr. August C. Lacorte
Lyceum of the Philippines University	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City (Main Campus) Barangay Wawa, Cuta Batangas City (LIMA Campus)	(043) 723-2038 (Registrar Office) (043) 723-0595 (President Office) www.lyceumbatangas.edu.ph	Mr. Peter P. Laurel President
Maranatha Christian Academy of Batangas City, Inc.	National Road, Alangilan Batangas City	(043) 984-6422 / 0915-929-4475	Ms. Ana Dela Torre

continuation... TABLE 28. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY

Batangas City
CY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./ E-MAIL ADDRESS	PRESIDENT/PRINCIPAL/ DIRECTOR/CONTACT PERSON
Marian Learning Center and Science High School	Alangilan, Batangas City - do - 41 D. Silang St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2232 tes_lalogo@yahoo.com (043) 723-4117 (043) 723-2364 marian_batangas@yahoo.com.ph	Mrs. Rowena M. Macalalad (OIC) Mrs. Rosalyn C. Evangelista Mrs. Rosalyn C. Evangelista
McKinley Hill School & Leadeship Academy for Children (Elementary & High School)	McKinley Hill Drive, Caedo Subd., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 743-4995 mckinleyhill_batangas@yahoo.com	Dr. Judith Aldaba
Missionary Catechists of the Sacred Heart School	San Antonio, Isla Verde Batangas City		Rev. Fr. Jay M. Encarnacion Local Director
Metro Batangas Adventist Elementary School	Sitio Looban II, Banaba West Batangas City	0916-822-1870	Mrs. Edna M. Abihay
Princeton Science School-Home of Young Achievers Inc.	68 Taurus St., Lourdes Village Bolbok, Batangas City	(043) 300-0889 / 984-1101	Mrs. Florita M. Magpantay
Regis Benedictine Academy (Elementary & High School)	Tierra Del Oro Subd., Sta. Rita A-Pool, Batangas City	(043) 723-3702 / 980-1890	Prof. Winefreda Medina Elementary Principal Ms. Margaret L. De Lara High School-OIC
Sunhill Montessori Casa	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	(043) 783-1244 / 706-3151 / 3149	Ms. Mildred Malaluan

continuation... **TABLE 28. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./ E-MAIL ADDRESS	PRESIDENT/PRINCIPAL/ DIRECTOR/CONTACT PERSON
SIMCO Village Learning Center	San Isidro, Batangas City	(043) 980-0313 svlc2009@yahoo.com	Mrs. Maxima B. Maderazo
Sunshine Christian School, Inc.	Tabangao Ambulong Batangas City	(043) 402-8920	Rev. Nestor S. Carmona
Sovereign Shepherd School of Values & Learning (Elementary & High School)	Sorosoro Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 300-4809 sovereignshepherd@gmail.com	Pastor Mickel M. Borigas, RSW, Th.D
STI College-Batangas	Noble St., Batangas City	(043) 723-1854 sti.batangas@gmail.com	Atty. Rolando A. Suarez
St. Bridget College (Elementary Department)	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 980-5669 / 722-2950 gs_stbridgetbatangas@yahoo.com.ph	Miss Ana Lisa L. Malbog Principal
St. Bridget College (High School Department)	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 722-1164 / 980-5667 to 68	Miss Andrea C. Lontoc Principal
St. Bridget College (College Department)	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 723-3616 sbcregistrar@yahoo.com.ph	Sr. Mary Lydia Ebora, R.G.S. President
St. Mary Eufracia Montessori	4 Atis Lane, Villa Neneng Subd. Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 723-7336 / 4255	Mrs. Julia F. Panganiban
St. Peter D' Rock School	465 Libjo Central, Batangas City	(043) 402-2980 / 722-2529 stpeter drock06@yahoo.com	Mrs. Maria Cecilia D. Guico
St. Therese of the Child Jesus Multiple Intelligence School	Pastor Avenue, Pallocan West Batangas City	(043) 723-1608 / 5025 stcj_mis@yahoo.com	Mrs. Imeilyn Macaraig-Faltado

continuation... **TABLE 28. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./ E-MAIL ADDRESS	PRESIDENT/PRINCIPAL/ DIRECTOR/CONTACT PERSON
Star Kids Prime School	National Highway, Alangilan Batangas City	(043) 783-8484 kiara_maan@yahoo.com	Ms. Felicisima Maan A. Velasco
Stonyhurst Southville International School (Elementary & High School)	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	(043) 723-3595 / 3017 / 300-3612 300-5096 loc 101 stonyhurst_international@yahoo.com infobatangas@stonyhurst.edu.ph	Ms. Donnabelle U. Lingao
Sunhill International College of Business & Management, Inc.	4th Flr. Alpa Hotel Campus Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	(043) 300-6924 sunhillinternational.edu.ph@gmail.com	Ms. Mildred M. Nicasio-Malaluan
Sunhill Developmental Education (SPED Sch.)	Alberta A. Pastor Bldg., Nazareth Compd., Gulod Itaas Batangas City	(043) 300-1168	Ms. Gliceria C. Malaluan School Administrator
Sunhill Montessori Casa	National Road, Gulod Labac Batangas City Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	(043) 723-6924 (043) 783-1244 / 706-3151 / 706-3149 jagarcia@sunhill.edu.ph	Mr. Francis Michael A. Salanguit Administrator Ms. Mildred Malaluan
TESDA-RTC Regional Training Center	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City	(043) 300-0388 rtccalabarzon@yahoo.com	Mr. Gerardo A. Mercado RTC Administrator
The Holy Child School, Inc.	168 Rizal Ave., Batangas City	0906-301-8690 / 0905-295-3257 / 0905-398-7233	Ms. Florida Aguiwas-Soriano

continuation... TABLE 28. SCHOOLS DIRECTORY

Batangas City
CY 2011 - 2012

NAME OF SCHOOL	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./ E-MAIL ADDRESS	PRESIDENT/PRINCIPAL/ DIRECTOR/CONTACT PERSON
UCCP Hope Christian School	17 C. Tirona St., Batangas City	(043) 723-0143 / 980-7475 hopechristianschool@yahoo.com	Rev. Starlife L. Asi
University of Batangas (Elementary Department)	M.H. Del Pilar St., Batangas City	(043) 723-2744 elementary.department@ub.edu.ph / lolita.tegon@ub.edu.ph	Mrs. Lolita F. Tegon Principal
University of Batangas High School & College Department	Hilltop, Batangas City	(043) 723-1446 www.ub.edu.ph (website)	Dr. Ruel A. Asi
University of Batangas High School & College Department	Hilltop, Batangas City	(043) 723-1446 www.ub.edu.ph (website)	Dr. Hernando B. Perez University President
University of Batangas Special Children Foundation, Inc.	Pallocan East, Batangas City	(043) 706-0257 ubscf@ub.edu.ph	Mr. Eugene C. Capuno OIC-Head Teacher
UP Ed Montessori-Eclectic Child Advancement Center, Inc.	Lourdes Subd., Bolbok Batangas City	(043) 300-2777 u_montessori@yahoo.com	Mrs. Mylene M. Macasaet
Waldorf School International	Pallocan East, Batangas City	(043) 706-2327 waldorf@ub.edu.ph	Dr. Shaneil R. Dipasupil
Westmead International School (Elementary Department)	Megaheights Subd., Alangilan Batangas City	(043) 723-9012 / 722-0687 westmeadinternational@yahoo.com.ph	Dr. Arlene D. Castor
Westmead International School (High School Department)	122 Gulod West, Batangas City	(043) 723-9012 / 722-1868 westmeadinternational@yahoo.com.ph	Dr. Arlene D. Castor
Wiz Winner Learning Institute, Inc.	233 Banaba South, Batangas City	(043) 402-0164 anna_pink04@yahoo.com	Mrs. Dalia F. Cornejo

3.5. HEALTH AND NUTRITION

The delivery of primary health care services is being undertaken by the City Health Office which provides medical and dental services to the residents of the city's one hundred five (105) barangays. Batangas City has six (6) rural health units with jurisdiction over eighty-nine (89) Barangay Health Centers. These are regularly manned by doctors, nurses, dentists, midwives, etc. (see Table 29).

The Office of the City Health Officer at the City Hall has daily schedule of providing medical and dental services from Monday to Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. The other units are on scheduled basis. For CY 2011, 32,527 medical and 2,939 dental patients were benefited by the health programs of the city government.

At present, there are four (4) big hospitals and nine (9) major clinics that are located within the city proper. The services being offered by these hospitals/clinics include out-patients treatment, child delivery, EENT treatment, surgery, internal medicine, pediatric, obstetrics and gynecological treatment, CT Scan, ICU, rehabilitation, ultrasound and diagnosis of social diseases.

TABLE 29. RURAL HEALTH UNITS BY PERSONNEL AND PATIENTS
Batangas City
CY 2011

UNIT AND LOCATION OF HEADQUARTERS	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F							
T O T A L	1	8		15		51		4	3	7	1	2	4	10	72	137	89	253	117	32,527	2,939
City Health Office	1	8		8				4		2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	32,527	2,939
Rural Health Unit I - Sta. Rita Karsada				1		9			1	1			1	1	8	29	12	53	18		
Rural Health Unit II - San Isidro				1		11				1			1	1	7	23	18	49	22		
Rural Health Unit III - Alangilan				1		8				1				2	6	24	15	27	17		
Rural Health Unit IV - Ambulong				1		9				1				2	28	23	13	39	20		
Rural Health Unit V - Ilijan				1		7			1					2	17	16	13	39	22		
Rural Health Unit VI - Pallocan East				2		7			1	1			1	1	6	22	18	46	18		

LEGEND :

1 - No. of Doctors

2 - No. of Nurses

3 - No. of Midwives

4 - No. of Pharmacists

5 - No. of Sanitary Inspector

6 - No. of Medical Technologies

7 - No. of Dentists

8 - No. of Hilots

9 - No. of Brgy. Nutrition Scholar

10 - No. of Brgy. Health Center

11 - No. of Brgy. Health Worker

12 - No. of Brgy. Supply Point Officer

13 - No. of Medical Patients

14 - No. of Dental Patients

Note: Items 7 - 12 for City Health Office are counted on Rural Health Unit I-VI.

Items 4 and 6 for Rural Health Units I-VI are counted on City Health Office.

Items 13 - 14 are only patients who consulted at the City Health Office.

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 30. HEALTH STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2011

CRUDE BIRTH RATE	CRUDE DEATH RATE	INFANT MORTALITY RATE	MATERNAL MORTALITY RATE
12.24	4.53	25.79	0.33

Number of Rural Health Units - 6
Number of Barangay Health Stations - 89

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 31. NUTRITIONAL STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2011

CLASSIFICATION BY STATUS	NO. OF CHILDREN						NUMBER		PERCENT	
	0 - 11 MOS.		1 - 4 YEARS		5 YEARS & 11 MOS.					
	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.	Jan.-Mar.	Jul.-Sept.
TOTAL	9,639	6,182	24,293	23,966	5,201	4,608	36,133	34,756	100%	100%
Severely Underweight (Sev)	76	83	294	291	84	75	454	449	1.3%	1.3%
Underweight (Uw)	171	211	1,247	1,254	376	329	1,794	1,794	5.0%	5.2%
Normal	9,197	5,761	22,313	21,996	4,667	4,166	33,177	31,923	91.8%	91.8%
Overweight (Ow)	195	127	439	425	74	38	708	590	2.0%	1.7%

Actual number of pre-schoolers:			Actual PS
*Weighing period - January to March 2011	-	40,529	36,133
July to December 2011	-	40,078	34,756

SOURCE : City Health Office
Batangas City

TABLE 32. TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY
(Rate Per 100,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2011

CAUSES	NO. OF CASES	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION
1. Acute Respiratory Infection	13,611	4,130.80
2. Wounds (all forms)	878	266.46
3. Intestinal Infectious Diseases	847	257.06
4. Dengue	846	256.75
5. Musculoskeletal Diseases	618	187.56
6. Pneumonia	520	157.81
7. Bronchial Asthma	505	153.26
8. Hypertension	489	148.41
9. Pulmonary Tuberculosis	445	135.05
10. Diabetes Mellitus	402	122.00

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 33. TEN LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY
(Rate Per 100,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2011

CAUSES	NUMBER OF CASES	RATE PER 100,000 POPULATION
1. Hypertensive Cardiovascular Disease	90	27.31
2. Diabetes Mellitus	86	26.10
3. Cancer (all forms)	79	23.98
4. Pneumonia	78	23.67
5. Pulmonary Tuberculosis	65	19.73
6. Ischemic Heart Diseases	63	19.12
7. Renal Diseases	61	18.51
8. Cerebrovascular Diseases	47	14.26
9. Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	29	8.80
10. Sepsis	24	7.28

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 34. LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT MORTALITY
(Rate Per 1,000 Population)
Batangas City
CY 2011

CAUSES	NUMBER OF CASES	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION
Pneumonia	12	2.98
Sepsis	8	1.98
Prematurity	7	1.74
Respiratory Distress Syndrome	5	1.24
Congenital Heart Disease	4	0.99
Asphyxia	3	0.74

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 35. TYPES OF TOILET FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

TYPE OF TOILET	NO. OF HOUSEHOLD W/ SANITARY TOILET	%	NO. OF HOUSEHOLD W/ UNSANITARY TOILET	%	NO. OF HOUSEHOLD WITHOUT TOILET	%
	52,475	95.5%	0	0.00%	2,442	4.40%

SOURCE : City Health Office
Batangas City

TABLE 36. FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM
Batangas City
CY 2011

METHOD USED	NUMBER OF ACCEPTORS	
	NEW ACCEPTORS	CURRENT USERS
TOTAL	5,699	12,612
Condom	251	1,292
Injection	502	1,463
Natural Family Planning (NFP)- Lactating Ammenorhea Method (LAM)	3,701	1,775
NFP-Standard Days Method	11	82
Pills	1,215	5,030
Female Sterilization	15	2,650
Intra Uterinal Device (IUD)	4	311
Vasectomy	-	9

Number of Motivators (BSPO)	118
Number of Married Couple of Reproductive Age (MCRA)	40,524
Pre-Marriage Counseling (PMC)	
- Sessions	164
- Counseled	1,661

SOURCE : **City Health Office**
Batangas City

**TABLE 37. HOSPITALS/CLINICS BY NUMBER OF PATIENTS,
BED CAPACITY AND SERVICE AREA
Batangas City
CY 2011**

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	NUMBER OF PATIENTS		BED CAPACITY	
	OUT-PATIENT	IN-PATIENT	PAYWARD	CHARITY WARD
Baby Mama Birth Center	90	29	4	0
Batangas Health Care Hospital (Jesus of Nazareth)	11,310	10,000	26	23
Batangas Regional Hospital	64,340	13,608	54	0
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital	2,880	144	4	0
Dr. Melisa Lim Maternity & Lying-in	30	30	4	3
Golden Gate General Hospital	9,125	7,129	100	0
JLS Birthing Home Clinic	20	80	3	0
Lat Women's Clinic & Birthing Home	480	12	2	0
Luna-Lacsamana Maternity and Lying-In Clinic	960	96	3	1
Manuela Maternity Clinic	53	86	3	0
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Clinic (Lying-in)	1,050	120	4	4
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	7,634	21	100	0

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics
Batangas City**

TABLE 38. HEALTH FACILITIES BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OTHERS (Specify)
Baby Mama Birth Center		x							
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	CT Scan, X-ray, ICU (adult & pediatric), Eye Center, Ultrasound, Laboratory, 2D Echocardiography (adult & pediatric), OR Room Facilities, Nursery & Well-baby Facilities, Pulmonary Test, Pediatric Development & Behavioral Therapy, Adult Rehab. & Therapy, Dental Medicine Services, Artificial Kidney Unit (dialysis), Heart Station (stress & ECG testing), Chemotherapy Sessions
Batangas Regional Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	General ICU, CT Scan
City Health Office			x	x	x		x		Ambulance
Diane's Maternity & Lying-In Hospital		x				x			
Dr. Melisa Lim's Maternity & Lying-In		x							CT Scan, 2D Echo, Ultra Sound
Golden Gate General Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	ICU, NICU, Ambulance
JLS Birthing Home Clinic		x							
Lat Women's Clinic & Birthing Home		x							
Luna-Lacsamana Maternity and Lying-In Clinic		x							
Manuela Maternity Clinic		x							
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic		x							
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	CT-Scan, Utra Sound, ICU, Hyperbaric Chamber, Mamogram, New Born Screening, Hemodialysis, Dialysis Unit, Hearing Test

HEALTH FACILITIES :

1 - Operating Room
2 - Delivery Room
3 - X-Ray Facilities
4 - Laboratory Facilities
5 - Pharmacy

6 - Incubator/Nursery
7 - Dental Facilities
8 - Morgue
9 - Others (Specify)

SOURCE : Different Hospitals/Clinics
Batangas City

TABLE 39. HEALTH SERVICES BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 OTHERS (Specify)
Baby Mama Birth Center	x								
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x		CTScan, UTZ, 2D Echo, Artificial Kidney Unit, Stress Test, Eye Center, Rehab. & Child Dev. Center
Batangas Regional Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
City Health Office	x	x		x	x		x		
Diane's Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	x						x		
Dr. Melisa Lim's Maternity & Lying-In	x						x		
Golden Gate General Hospital	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	Psychiatry
JLS Birthing Home Clinic	x								
Lat Women's Clinic and Birthing Home	x						x	x	UTI
Luna-Lacsamana Maternity and Lying-In Clinic	x						x		
Manuela Maternity Clinic	x								
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic	x								
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	Dermatology, Physical/ Occupational Therapy

Services :

1 - Child Delivery
2 - EENT
3 - Surgery
4 - Internal Medicine
5 - Pediatric

6 - Orthopedic
7 - Gynecology
8 - Social Diseases
9 - Others (Specify)

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics**
Batangas City

TABLE 40. TYPE, PERSONNEL BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	TYPE		NUMBER OF DOCTOR	NUMBER OF NURSES	NUMBER OF MIDWIVES	NUMBER OF PHARMACIST	NUMBER OF ATTENDANT	NO. OF MED. TECH	NO. OF LAB. TECH.	NO. OF X-RAY TECH.	NO. OF OFFICE PERSONNEL	OTHERS (SPECIFY)
	PRIVATE	GOV'T.										
Baby Mama Birth Center	x		1		2		1				1	
Batangas Health Care Hospital	x		116	79	5	4	20	8	3	8	45	5-ROD 8-RT 3-Driver 6-Maintenance 19-Institutional Worker 16-Orderly 1-RSW
Batangas Regional Hospital		x	105	88	1	3	35				46	
Diane's Maternity and Lying-In Hospital	x		3	3	1		2					
Dra. Melisa Lim's Maternity & Lying-In	x		1	1	4		2					
Golden Gate General Hospital	x		279	57	25	3	12	5	5	3	31	48
JLS Birthing Home Clinic	x				2							
Lat Women's Clinic and Birthing Home	x		1	1	2		2					driver
Luna-Lacsamana Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	x		1		5		1				1	1-helper
Manuela Maternity Clinic	x		2		4						3	

continuation... TABLE 40. TYPE, PERSONNEL BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	TYPE		NUMBER OF DOCTOR	NUMBER OF NURSES	NUMBER OF MIDWIVES	NUMBER OF PHARMACIST	NUMBER OF ATTENDANT	NO. OF MED. TECH	NO. OF LAB. TECH.	NO. OF X-RAY TECH.	NO. OF OFFICE PERSONNEL	OTHERS (SPECIFY)
	PRIVATE	GOV'T.										
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic	x		1		2						2	
St. Patrick's Hospital Medical Center	x		300	112	8	4	15	17	2	9	24	6

SOURCE : Different Hospitals/Clinics
Batangas City

**TABLE 41. LEADING ILLNESSES OF PATIENTS
BY HOSPITALS/CLINICS
Batangas City
CY 2011**

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	FIVE (5) LEADING ILLNESSES OF PATIENTS BY HOSPITAL/CLINIC
Batangas Health Care Hospital	Pneumonia/Bronchitis, Hypertension, Dengue Acute Gastroenteritis, Urinary Tract Infection
Batangas Regional Hospital	Normal Spontaneous Delivery, Cesarean Section, Pneumonia, Acute Appendicitis, Incomplete Abortion
Diane’s Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	Normal Delivery, Nabotian Cyst, Abortion Non Induce, Cervicitis, Gyne Problem
Golden Gate General Hospital	Acute Gastroenteritis, Pneumonia, Urinary Tract Infection, Hypertension, Diabetes Mellitus
Lat-Women’s Clinic & Birthing Home	Normal Delivery, Abortion, UTI, Sexually Transmitted Disease
Luna-Lacsamana Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	Urinary Tract Infection, Vaginitis, Pre-Term Labor, Theatened Abortion, Acute Upper Respiratory Infection
Manuela Maternity Clinic, Inc.	OB & Gyn Cases
Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic	Otitis Media, Sinusitis, Cervicitis, Uterine Tumor, Ovarian Tumor
St. Patrick’s Hospital Medical Center	Acute Gastroenteritis, Pneumonia, Hypertension, Urinary Tract Infection, Dengue Fever

SOURCE : **Different Hospitals/Clinics
Batangas City**

TABLE 42. HOSPITALS/CLINICS DIRECTORY
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./E-MAIL	CHIEF OF HOSPITAL/CONTACT PERSON
1. Baby Mama Birth Center	Alpa Hotel, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	706-4014 0939-916-5909	Dr. Evelyn Grace Camacho Kho
2. Batangas Health Care Hospital	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	722-0550 / 723-2918 bhchjon_nazareth@yahoo.com	Dr. Libio A. Macatangay Director
3. Batangas Health Care Specialist	Hinch Bldg., P. Canlapan St. cor Apacible St., Batangas City	723-2155	Dr. Ma. Crisostoma L. Exconde Director
4. Batangas Regional Hospital	Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	723-0165 / 980-1733	Dr. Renato M. Dimayuga Director
5. City Lab Clinics	Apacible St., Barangay 10 Batangas City	723-0181	Dr. Reynaldo De Guzman
6. Diane's Maternity & Lying-In Clinic	Apacible St., Barangay 10 Batangas City	723-1785	Dr. Beulah G. Zaragoza Director
7. Dr. Melisa Lim Maternity & Lying-In	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City	723-3390	Dr. Melisa R. Lim
8. Golden Gate General Hospital	17 P. Prieto St., Batangas City	723-3011 golden_gate_general_hospital_bc@yahoo.com.ph	Dr. Romulo L. Rosales Director
9. JLS Birthing Home Clinic	D. Silang St., Batangas City	980-0972	Mr. Rafael John Abanco Director
10. Lat Women's Clinic and Birthing Home	M. Lat Bldg., 75 P. Burgos Street Batangas City	301-2728 / 302-3660 myleenevatmd@yahoo.com	Dr. Myleene Cristina V. Lat Director

continuation... **TABLE 42. HOSPITALS/CLINICS DIRECTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF HOSPITAL/CLINIC	LOCATION/ADDRESS	TELEPHONE NO./FAX NO./E-MAIL	CHIEF OF HOSPITAL/CONTACT PERSON
11. Luna-Lacsamana Maternity and Lying-In Clinic	32 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City	300-4470	Dr. Annie Emilia L. Lacsamana Director
12. Manuela Maternity Clinic	Santolan Road, Pallocan West, Batangas City	722-2065 0906-242-6201	Mrs. Cora Landicho Director
13. Our Lady of Beautiful Love Lying-In Clinic	G/F Mercado Bldg., P. Burgos St., Batangas City	706-0368	Dr. Jerome P. Mercado Director
14. St. Patricks Hospital Medical Center	P. Panganiban St./Lopez Jaena St. Batangas City	723-7089 to 90 info@sphmc.com.ph	Dr. Abegayle Machel Perez-Chua Director

TABLE 43. LIST OF CLINICAL LABORATORY
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF LABORATORY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TEL. NO.	CLINIC HOURS	SERVICES OFFERED
1 Batangas City Laboratory, Inc.	Dr. Reynaldo De Guzman Marian L. Manalo	Apacible Street, Batangas City 723-0181	Monday to Saturday 7:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.	clinical microscopy, electrolytes, hematology, blood chemistry, enzymes, serology, thyroid function test, tumor marker, hepatitis profile, hormone array, drug test, x-ray examinations
2 Batangas Clinical Laboratory	Wenceslao Cuz	A-Gamo Bldg., D. Silang Street Batangas City 980-5076	Monday to Saturday 7:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.	clinical microscopy, hematology, blood chemistry, thyroid function test, immuno serological test, PIA & IPMA, x-ray, urine test, tumor marker, reproductive hormone, hepatitis marker, drug test
3 Batangas Health Care Specialist	Dr. Jenny Mendoza	Hinch Bldg., P. Canlapan Street Batangas City 723-2155	Monday to Saturday 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.	internal medicine, pediatric, X-ray, laboratory, pharmacy, medical clinic
4 Metro Batangas Medical Network, Inc.	Dr. Reynaldo D. Gonzales	2/F NFC Bldg., 106 Rizal Ave. Batangas City 723-0835	Monday to Friday 7:00 A.M. - 4:00 P.M. Saturday 7:00 A.M.-12:00 NN	clinical urinalysis, routine fecalysis

continuation . . . **TABLE 43. LIST OF CLINICAL LABORATORY**
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF LABORATORY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TEL. NO.	CLINIC HOURS	SERVICES OFFERED
5 Pioneer Clinical Laboratory & Medical Clinic, Inc.	Amelita Comia	Noble Street, Batangas City 723-1706 / 9793 / 2473	Monday to Saturday 7:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.	PEME, blood chemistry, x-ray, ultrasound, psycho & neuro exam, urinalysis, fecalysis, thyroid, HIV, sputum, CBC, hepatitis
6 PHO-Chest Clinic	Dr. Rosvilinda M. Ozaeta PHO II	Roxas Road, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City 723-3285	Monday to Friday 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.	internal medicine, pediatric, social diseases, X-ray room, laboratory, pharmacy, dental facilities
7 St. Paul Health Clinic and Diagnostic Center	Mary Lyndberg Almero	239 D. Silang Street Batangas City 980-9858 / 425-0048	Monday to Saturday 8:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.	laboratory, check-up clinic, mini-procedure room

**TABLE 44. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
BY BARANGAY
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1 Barangay 1	2	1	3
2 Barangay 2	3	3	6
3 Barangay 3	-	1	1
4 Barangay 4	1	-	1
5 Barangay 5	4	2	6
6 Barangay 6	5	3	8
7 Barangay 7	5	4	9
8 Barangay 8	3	2	5
9 Barangay 9	2	1	3
10 Barangay 10	1	3	4
11 Barangay 11	5	2	7
12 Barangay 12	1	3	4
13 Barangay 13	2	-	2
14 Barangay 14	1	-	1
15 Barangay 15	-	-	-
16 Barangay 16	-	-	-
17 Barangay 17	-	-	-
18 Barangay 18	3	2	5
19 Barangay 19	5	2	7
20 Barangay 20	4	1	5
21 Barangay 21	1	1	2
22 Barangay 22	-	1	1
23 Barangay 23	1	-	1
24 Barangay 24	7	3	10
25 Alangilan	16	1	17
26 Balagtas	13	10	23
27 Balete	17	21	38
28 Banaba Center	3	1	4
29 Banaba East	9	4	13
30 Banaba South	5	4	9
31 Banaba West	6	2	8
32 Bilogo	7	4	11
33 Bolbok	13	11	24
34 Bucal	3	1	4
35 Calicanto	20	16	36
36 Catandala	4	5	9
37 Concepcion	3	1	4
38 Conde Itaas	2	5	7
39 Conde Labac	3	4	7
40 Cumba	1	1	2
41 Cuta	20	15	35
42 Dalig	6	6	12
43 Dela Paz Proper	1	3	4
44 Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	2	2	4
45 Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	1	-	1
46 Dumantay	6	6	12
47 Dumuclay	7	7	14

**continuation... TABLE 44. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
BY BARANGAY
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
48 Gulod Itaas	12	9	21
49 Gulod Labac	7	5	12
50 Haligue Kanluran	2	2	4
51 Haligue Silangan	9	6	15
52 Ilijan	6	3	9
53 Kumintang Ibaba	24	12	36
54 Kumintang Ilaya	26	17	43
55 Libjo	20	11	31
56 Liponpon, Isla Verde	-	-	-
57 Maapaz	1	-	1
58 Mabacong	3	1	4
59 Mahabang Dahilig	1	2	3
60 Mahabang Parang	4	4	8
61 Mahacot Kanluran	1	-	1
62 Mahacot Silangan	3	1	4
63 Malalim	2	4	6
64 Malibayo	3	3	6
65 Malitam	8	4	12
66 Maruclap	1	1	2
67 Pagkilatan	2	3	5
68 Paharang Kanluran	2	3	5
69 Paharang Silangan	5	3	8
70 Pallocan Kanluran	9	3	12
71 Pallocan Silangan	9	4	13
72 Pinamucan Ibaba	2	5	7
73 Pinamucan Proper	6	4	10
74 Pinamucan Silangan	3	1	4
75 Sampaga	16	-	16
76 San Agapito, Isla Verde	-	-	-
77 San Agustin Kanluran	-	-	-
78 San Agustin Silangan	-	1	1
79 San Andres, Isla Verde	-	-	-
80 San Antonio, Isla Verde	-	-	-
81 San Isidro	17	9	26
82 San Jose Sico	14	8	22
83 San Miguel	4	10	14
84 San Pedro	4	3	7
85 Simlong	7	5	12
86 Sirang Lupa	3	3	6
87 Sorosoro Ibaba	2		2
88 Sorosoro Ilaya	4	4	8
89 Sorosoro Karsada	3	3	6
90 Sta. Clara	21	11	32
91 Sta. Rita Aplaya	20	12	32
92 Sta. Rita Karsada	21	14	35

continuation... **TABLE 44. NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
BY BARANGAY
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
93 Sto. Domingo	5	-	5
94 Sto. Niño	8	6	14
95 Tabangao Ambulong	14	12	26
96 Tabangao Aplaya	7	1	8
97 Tabangao Dao	2	2	4
98 Talahib Pandayan	7	8	15
99 Talahib Payapa	3	3	6
100 Talumpok Kanluran	4	7	11
101 Talumpok Silangan	4	3	7
102 Tinga Itaas	3	2	5
103 Tinga Labac	8	13	21
104 Tulo	14	3	17
105 Wawa	6	9	15
TOTAL	616	428	1,044

SOURCE : **City Social Welfare & Development Office
Batangas City**

3.6. HOUSING

3.6.1. Subdivisions

At present, there are ninety-three (93) residential subdivisions in the city, wherein thirty (30) were approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod per R.A. 7160 and the other sixty two (62) were already existing subdivisions prior to the passage of RA 7160. These subdivision lots are being sold with current prices ranging from P2,500.00 to P5,000.00 per square meter.

3.6.2. Informal Settlers

Majority of informal settlers in Batangas City can be found in government lots. Portions of barangay Sta. Clara and the non-functional railroad track of the Philippine National Railways from Barangay 24 up to Balagtas are presently occupied by informal settlers.

There are also informal settlers in Varela St. in Barangay 6, Poblacion, Alangilan, Calicanto, Malitam, St. Rita Karsada, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Sta. Clara, Libjo, Sitio Ferry in Kumintang Ibaba, Cuta, Wawa, Tabangao Ambulong, Bolbok and Balagtas.

There are two existing relocation sites in the city which included the San Jose Sico Relocation Site owned by the city government and the Balete Relocation Site which was implemented by the Philippine Ports Authority in collaboration with the Batangas City government and other concerned national government agencies relative to the Batangas Port Development Project.

3.7. CITY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

The garbage collection in Batangas City was privatized by the City Government in CY 2011 and was constructed to a private company named RTM Royal Waste Management under the supervision of the City Environment and Natural Resources Office. The contract for garbage collection is covered forty (40) barangays; 24 poblacion barangays and 17 urban barangays namely: Cuta, Sta. Clara, Malitam, Wawa, Kumintang Ilaya, Kumintang Ibaba, Alangilan, Balagtas, Calicanto, Bolbok, Sta. Rita Karsada, Sta. Rita Aplaya, Libjo, San Isidro, Gulod Labac, Balete Relocation and Pallocan West. The figure showed that out of the total city population of 305,607; there were approximately 176,398 residents or 56.52% who were benefited by the privatized garbage collection service of the city government. There was a minimum of six (6) trips per day for six (6) trucks operating daily and supervised by one (1) operation manager and one (1) dispatcher. Four (4) ten (10) wheelers dump trucks which were manned by four (4) collection crew each were assigned to collect garbage at the three (3) public markets and two (2) six (6) wheelers trucks each with two (2) collection crews and were assigned to collect garbage in the different barangays covered by garbage collection. With the full implementation of the Batangas City Environment Code of 2010 and the reduction in the use of plastic; still there were approximately 70 tons of garbage being collected daily by six (6) trucks which were usually composed by biodegradable and non biodegradable wastes being generated by the different commercials establishments, households and the three (3) city public markets.

In addition to the garbage collection of RTM Royal Waste Management, five (5) barangays collected their own garbage and disposed them at the city's dump site at Barangay San Jose Sico Controlled Land Fill and Materials Recovery Facility (MRF). These barangays were Ilijan, Balagtas, Libjo, Ambulong and Tabangao Aplaya. In the case of barangay Libjo which is covered by the city's garbage collection, it is limited along the national road while the interior or Barangay roads to different sitio's are being collected by the Barangay garbage collection truck.

Cleaning the city streets within the Poblacion and nearby urban barangays and the maintenance of the different strategic places in the city is being undertaken by the Batangas City Government thru the Public Services and Maintenance Unit of the City General Services Office. The PSMU-GSO employed 181 street sweepers, 5 foremen and 2 co-

foreman/assistant foreman who supervised the daily activities in the different areas of assignment. These areas are Areas I, II, III, IV, V, Peoples' Quadrangle, Batangas City Grand Terminal, City Warehouse, Coliseum, BJPMM, Batangas City First Market. The city Quick Response Team was organized with 34 workers to augment services in the cleaning and maintenance of different offices of the city government.

For CY 2011, the Waste Management/Garbage Disposal Program/Environment Sanitary Services of Batangas City Government has an annual budget of Php 37,500,000.00.

TABLE 45. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
1. Beredo Village	Alangilan/Balagtas	Paciencia Beredo Balagtas, Batangas City
2. Madonna Homes	Alangilan	NSC Construction & Dev't. Corporation P. Zamora St., Batangas City
3. Nueva Villa Subdivision	Alangilan	Paciencia delos Santos/ Josefina Villanueva
4. Uptown Ville	Alangilan	Noel Sangalang 59 Zamora St., Batangas City
5. Amihan Village	Balagtas	Isidoro Aclan D. Silang St., Batangas City
6. Batangas Heights Subdivision I & II	Bolbok	Emmanuel de Ocampo
7. Lourdes Village	Bolbok	Eduardo Montalbo
8. Sto. Niño Village	Bolbok	Jose G. Baliwag/ Dr. Manuel Baliwag
9. Tierra del Oro Village	Bolbok	Tomas A. Blanco 17 Solar St., Bel-Air Village Makati City
10. Ilagan Subdivision	Calicanto	Jesus M. Ilagan Evangelista St., Batangas City
11. Maria Cristina Heights	Calicanto	Jaime Borbon/ Pascual Perez
12. De Joya Bayview Village	Cuta	Gonsivilla Realty Dev. Corporation Sunrise Condominium Ortigas Ave., San Juan, M.M.
13. Mt. View Park Subdivision	Cuta	Lucio Garcia Mt. View Park Subdivision, Batangas City
14. De Joya Capitol Village	Kumintang Ilaya	Remedios de Joya Petra de Joya
15. Magnusville Housing	Pallocan West	GSIS
16. Annalyn Subdivision Phase I & II	Kumintang Ilaya	Annalyn Realty Development Corporation
17. Oriental Garden Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Anaprel Development Inc.
18. RK Village I	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
19. RK Village II	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City

continuation ... **TABLE 45. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS
IN BATANGAS CITY**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
20. Villa Celia Village	Kumintang Ilaya	Letecia H. Villanueva #31 P. Prieto St., Batangas City
21. Villa Neneng Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Roseo Kabatay RK Village, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
22. Buenafe County Villas	Balagtas	Teodora Buenafe
23. St. Paul Village	Alangilan	Nora V. Daza
24. El Puerto Real Subdivision	Kumintang Ilaya	Asian-Pacific Estate Development Corporation Aurora Blvd., Cubao Quezon City
25. Aguda Homes	Alangilan	Marcelino Aguda
26. Margarita Country Homes	Gulod Itaas	Countrywide Shelter Inc.
27. Villa Flor Subdivision	Malitam	Aurora C. Realon
28. Vista de Oro Subdivision	Sta. Rita Karsada	Asian-Pacific Estate Development Corporation Aurora Blvd., Cubao Quezon City
29. Batangas City Village (Homes II)	Banaba Center	Francisco Cueto, et al. Villa Neneng Subdivision Batangas City
30. Aguda’s Homesite	Alangilan	Mario Aguda Alangilan, Batangas City
31. Carmel Ville Subdivision	Alangilan	Norma Dimacuha
32. De Joya Compound	Alangilan	Antonio Reyes #68 MH del Pilar St. Batangas City
33. Golden Country Homes	Alangilan	Rogelio Qui/Renato Go Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
34. St. Peter Subdivision	Alangilan	Zenaida Mercado et. al. #108 MH del Pilar Street Batangas City
35. Villa Lorena	Balagtas	Lorna Babao De Joya Bayview Subdivision Cuta, Batangas City
36. Carmel Compound	Bolbok	Eulogia Montalbo cor. P. Canlapan & D. Silang St. Batangas City

continuation ... **TABLE 45. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS
IN BATANGAS CITY**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
37. Abacan Subdivision	Calicanto	Rudy Sambo cor. C. Tirona & P. Canlapan St. Batangas City
38. RK Village	Calicanto	Francisco Cueto Villa Neneng Subdivision Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
39. Gerason Subdivision	Cuta	Rogelio Qui/Maria Dimaano Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
40. Gerason Ville Subdivision	Cuta	Rogelio Qui Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
41. Macatangay Subdivision	Cuta	Mila Macatangay Macor Trading, Rizal Avenue Batangas City
42. Market View Subdivision	Cuta	Constancia B. Asi Rogelio Qui Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
43. Trillanes Compound	Cuta	Rodel Trillanes Cuta, Batangas City
44. Villa Pastor Subdivision	Cuta	Dr. Vicente Pastor cor. P. Zamora Street and MH del Pilar St., Batangas City
45. Potenciano Village	Pallocan West	Sotero Abdon Poblacion, Batangas City
46. Dolor Subdivision	Poblacion - Kumintang Ibaba	Soledad Dolor
47. Arce Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Marianito Arce Arce Subd., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City
48. Don Florencio Village	Kumintang Ibaba	Jose P. Caedo P. Panganiban St., Batangas City
49. Espiritu Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	
50. Medrano Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Bienvenido Medrano
51. Perlas Compound	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang #59 P. Zamora Street Batangas City

continuation ... **TABLE 45. LIST OF EXISTING SUBDIVISIONS
IN BATANGAS CITY**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	LOCATION	OWNER/DEVELOPER ADDRESS
52. Sangalang Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City
53. Villanueva Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Letecia/Felix Villanueva P. Prieto St., Batangas City
54. Villa Jose Subdivision	Kumintang Ibaba	Natividad Sangalang #59 P. Zamora Street Batangas City
55. Sambat Ilaya Village I	Kumintang Ilaya	Higino Mendoza
56. Arrieta Subdivision	Sta. Clara	Josefina Arrieta #23 P. Dandan Street Batangas City
57. Banaba Apple Homes	Sta. Rita	Rogelio Qui/Onofre Cantos Rizal Avenue, Batangas City
58. Caballes Subdivision	Sta, Rita Karsada	Benedicta Caballes
59. Gerason Subd. Phase II	Cuta	Rogelio Qui P. Burgos St., Batangas City
60. Huelgas Subdivision	Cuta	Melba Huelgas Eulogia Montalbo D. Silang St., Batangas City
61. Aguda Compound	Alangilan	Martin Aguda Alangilan, Batangas City
62. Atienza Subdivision	Bolbok	Ereneo Atienza Bienvenido Medrano Bolbok, Batangas City

SOURCE : **Zoning Division
City Planning & Development Office
Batangas City**

**TABLE 46. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
AS APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT PER RA 7160**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
1 Aguda Homes	Martin Aguda / Rosalina Tomas	Alangilan, Batangas City	#237 S. 1993 Oct. 04, 1993	1.90
2 AVIDA Residence	Avida Land Corp.	San Isidro, Batangas City	#164 S. 2006 Aug. 07, 2006	3.564
3 Batangas Mega Heights	Supreme Empire Realty Corp.	Alangilan, Batangas City	#297 S. 1996 Dec. 16, 1996	20.455
4 Caedo Cooperative Housing	PCK Trade and Realty Corporation	Bolbok, Batangas City	#84 S. 2001	1.11
5 Center Plain Homes	Francisco B. Cueto/Center Plain Realty Corp.	Tingga Labac, Batangas City	#80 S. 1994 March 21, 1994	2.00
6 De Claro-Punzalan Compound	AC Realon Developer & Resources Ent. By: Aurora C. Realon	Alangilan, Batangas City	#204 S. 2007 Nov. 19, 2007	1.00
7 El Puerto Real Subdivision	Asian Pacific Estates Development Corp.	Alangilan, Batangas City	#155 S. 1994 June 06, 1994	0.62
8 El Sitio Subdivision	El Sitio Development Corporation	Dumantay, Batangas City	#75 S. 1996	18.14
9 Fino Residences Phase I	Fino Property Ventures, Inc.	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	#289 S. 2006	0.6582
Phase II	- do -	- do -	#43 S. 2011	0.5435
10 G.C. Berberabe Subdivision	G.C. Berberabe Realty & Dev't. Corp.	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#104 S. 2006 May 29, 2006	11.462

continuation... **TABLE 46. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY**
AS APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT PER RA 7160

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
Phase II	G.C. Berberabe Realty & Dev't. Corp.	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#47 S. 2010	9.717
11 Greenheights Subdivision	First Frontier Realty Ventures Inc.	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#84 S. 2008 April 26, 2008	14.5305
12 Greenwood South	Sta. Lucia Realty Development Corp.	Pallocan & Sampaga Batangas City	#297 S. 1995 Nov. 20, 1995	37.07
Phase I-A	- do -	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001 April 10, 2001	3.2304
Phase I-B	- do -	Pallocan East, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	0.80
Phase II	- do -	Sampaga, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	2.4055
Phase III	- do -	Sampaga, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	11.8555
Phase IV	- do -	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#55 S. 2001	8.6682
Phase V-A	- do -	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#37 S. 2008 Feb. 26, 2008	2.000
Phase V-B	- do -	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#37 S. 2008 Feb. 26, 2008	11.7164
Phase VI	Exequiel D. Robles Sta. Lucia Realty & Development, Inc.	Dumuclay, Batangas City	#210 S. 2010 Dec. 10, 2010	7.1991
13 GSIS Tierra Verde Subdivision	GSIS/GC Berberabe Realty & Development Corporation	Pallocan West, Batangas City	#218 S. 1994 Aug. 22, 1994	8.63

continuation... **TABLE 46. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
AS APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT PER RA 7160**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
14 Hinchville Subdivision	Zenaida Hinch	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#36 S. 1994 Feb. 14, 1994	3.50
15 Margarita Subdivision	FM Castillo Marketing Corp.	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	#17 S. 2000	5.27
16 Mercedes Homes	Astra Realty Corporation	Libjo, Batangas City	#109 S. 2002	1.960
17 Pontifino Prime Heights Subdivision	Creative Hotel Concepts Inc.	Gulod Labac & Pallocan Silangan Batangas City	#44 S. 2011	5.345
18 Portville Subdivision	Batangas Portview International Landventures, Inc.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#210 S. 2009 Dec. 01, 2009	3.9586
19 Queen's Point Ville Subdivision	Jesus E. Marquez	Libjo, Batangas City	# 188 S. 1994 July 18, 2004	3.0956
20 Residenza Milano (formerly Fontaine Heights)	Robinson Land Corporation	San Isidro, Batangas City	#228 S. 2004 Dec. 06, 2004 #04 S. 2005 Jan. 04, 2005	5.00
21 San Isidro Village	Laguna Properties Holdings Inc. Ayala Land, Incorporated	San Isidro, Batangas City	#81 S. 1995 March 29, 1995	21.7475
22 Sampaguita Country Homes	Countrywide Shelters Incorporated	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	#235 S. 1993 Aug. 12, 1993	3.0233
23 Starville Homes III	Saturnina Alcantara	Dalig, Batangas City	#205 S. 2004 Nov. 08, 2004	1.6743

**continuation... TABLE 46. LIST OF SUBDIVISIONS IN BATANGAS CITY
AS APPROVED BY THE CITY GOVERNMENT PER RA 7160**

NAME OF SUBDIVISION	OWNER/DEVELOPER	LOCATION	SP Resolution Number	AREA (HAS.)
24 Starville Subdivision	Elena Eje / Saturnina Alcantara	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	#307 S. 1994 Dec. 12, 1994	3.37
25 Starville II Subdivision	Saturnina Alcantara	Dalig, Batangas City	#283 S. 1997 Oct. 27, 1998	1.09
26 Sterling Heights Subdivision	Beredo Land Incorporated	Alangilan, Batangas City	#24 S. 1993 Aug. 23, 1993	6.014
27 Verde Island Villas	Verde Island Villas Inc. By: Jose Ma. Pastor	Sitio Subukin, San Antonio, Isla Verde, Batangas City	#192 S. 2004	5.00
28 Villa Jem Subdivision (formerly Patricia Homes EMD)	4 Lucky Jems Realty & Development Corp.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#286 S. 2003	1.0043
29 Villa Mercedes Nature's Village	Goldrich Properties Incorporated	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#211 S. 1994 Aug. 15, 1994	10.22
30 Vista de Oro Subdivision	Asian Pacific Estates Development Corp.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	#155 S 1994 June 06, 1994	1.28

**SOURCE : Zoning Division
Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator
Batangas City**

TABLE 47. BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED

**Batangas City
CY 2011**

USE OR TYPE OF OCCUPANCY	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED PER TYPE
GRAND TOTAL	808
A. RESIDENTIAL	
1. One-storey	284
2. Two-storey	255
3. Three-storey	4
5. Four-storey	1
<i>Sub - Total</i>	544
B. COMMERCIAL	
1. One-storey	109
2. Two-storey	89
3. Three-storey	3
4. Four-storey	3
5. Five-storey	1
<i>Sub - Total</i>	205
C. INSTITUTIONAL	
1. One-storey	3
2. Two-storey	4
3. Three-storey	1
4. Four-storey	2
5. Five-storey	1
<i>Sub - Total</i>	11
D. INDUSTRIAL	25
E. TELECOMMUNICATION (cellsite)	3
F. MAUSOLEUM	1
G. SWIMMING POOL	1
H. PARK	1
I. WAREHOUSE	
1. One-storey	10
2. Two-storey	1
3. Three-storey	2
<i>Sub - Total</i>	13
J. KTV ROOMS	3
K. RESORT	1

SOURCE : **Zoning Division**

**Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator
Batangas City**

**TABLE 48. BARANGAY WITH SQUATTER
SETTLEMENT
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	NUMBER OF HOUSES	NUMBER OF FAMILIES
TOTAL	2,067	2,137
Alangilan	50	50
Ambulong	43	43
Balagtas	50	50
Barangay 6	53	53
Bolbok (Creek/Tramo)	252	255
Calicanto	415	415
Cuta	404	431
Kumintang Ibaba Site	263	263
Libjo - Badjao	16	16
Malitam	153	193
Sta. Clara	137	137
Sta. Rita Aplaya	108	108
Sta. Rita Karsada	43	43
Wawa (Dike Area)	80	80

SOURCE : City Social Welfare & Development Office
Batangas City

3.8. PROTECTIVE AND SAFETY SERVICES

3.8.1 Police Protection

In CY 2011, a total of four hundred seventy eight (478) crimes were committed in the city. Out of this figure, one hundred thirty (130) are classified as non-index crimes while those classified as index crimes included theft (117), physical injuries (85), robbery (70), carnapping (40), murder (29), homicide (3) and rape (3). With this number as reported by the Batangas City Police Office, the city is still considered as one of the most relatively peaceful city not only in the province but as well as in the entire Region IV-A.

Private business and industrial establishments availed the services of private security agencies for their own protective services.

3.8.2 Jail Management and Penology

The Batangas City Jail at San Jose Sico, Batangas City has 22 officers and staff that supervise and manage the activities in the jail. It has 16 cells with a total capacity of 500, as of December 31, 2011, the city jail has 187 inmates. (Please see Table 51 for Jail Facilities and Table 52 for the Number of Inmates and Causes of Imprisonment)

3.8.3 Fire Protection

The Batangas City Fire Station under the Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP) is manned by twenty-four (24) regular firemen. The City BFP office has three (3) firetrucks which are fully equipped with various fire fighting equipment. The firetrucks are augmented by two (2) firetrucks of the Batangas Filipino-Chinese Chamber of Commerce. There are eighty (80) fire hydrants installed by the Batangas City Water District which are strategically located in the Poblacion, Cuta, DJPMM, Alangilan and Sta. Rita Karsada along the national highway, PPA Compound and the vendors' section at Port Area to support the fire fighting capability of the city government.

3.8.4 Disaster/Calamity Response Capability

To effectively respond to the damages caused by calamities like typhoon, earthquake and other forms of man-made disasters, the city government of Batangas has organized and strengthened the City Disaster Risk Reduction Management Council which is headed by the City Mayor. The council also has formulated contingency plans to mitigate damages to life and property that will be caused by these unforeseen calamities.

The CDRRMC has acquired two motorized rubber boats from the NDCC, different emergency response equipment such as life jackets, chain saws, flashlights and other vital devices to be used during emergencies. The city government also procured two imported all terrain vehicles (amphibian ATV), 3 ambulances and 1 rescue truck complete with equipment and several brand new heavy equipment like backhoe and mini-backhoe/payloader.

TABLE 49. CRIME VOLUME (Monthly Distribution)
Batangas City
CY 2011

MONTH	Crimes Against Person	Crimes Against Property	Total Index Crime	Total Non-Index Crime	T O T A L
T O T A L	120	228	348	130	478
JANUARY	16	12	28	9	37
FEBRUARY	8	8	16	18	34
MARCH	10	21	31	8	39
APRIL	7	12	19	4	23
MAY	9	22	31	8	39
JUNE	9	13	22	12	34
JULY	3	17	20	6	26
AUGUST	7	23	30	12	42
SEPTEMBER	12	31	43	14	57
OCTOBER	10	22	32	18	50
NOVEMBER	14	29	43	9	52
DECEMBER	15	18	33	12	45

Note : Blotter base data

SOURCE : City PNP Office
Batangas City

**TABLE 50. CRIME STATISTICS IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2011**

TYPE OF CRIMES	TOTAL NO. OF REPORTED CRIMES
TOTAL	473
<i>INDEX CRIME</i>	
Murder	29
Physical Injury	85
Homicide	3
Robbery	70
Theft	117
Rape	3
Parricide	0
Carnapping	40
<i>NON-INDEX CRIME</i>	
Violation of RA 9165 (Comprehensive Dangerous Drugs Act of 2002)	46
Violation of RA 8294 (An Act Amending PD 1866-Illegal Posession FA)	14
Violation of RA 9287 (An Act Amending PD 1602-Illegal Gambling)	2
Direct Assult & Usurpation of Authority	5
BP 6	11
Carnap	0
RA 7610	3
Violation of Article 212 & 151	0
Corruption of Public Official	0
Illegal Use of Uniform	0
Omnibus Election Code	0
Malicious Mischief	8
RIR to Homicide	0
Liquor Ban	0
Alarm & Scandal	0
Grave Threats	5
Others	32

SOURCE : **City PNP Office
Batangas City**

TABLE 51. JAIL STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2011

DETENTION CENTER	NO. OF JAIL CELLS	NO. OF JAIL OFFICERS	JAIL CAPACITY	NO. OF INMATES	JAIL FACILITIES
MALE	12	2 - Jail Commissioned Officer (JCO) 13 - jail Non-Commissioned Officer (JNCO) 1 - Non Uniform Personnel (NUP	250	153	- Concrete Perimeter Fence - Guard Post - Garage - Admin Office - Concrete Dorm for the Inmates - Kitchen - Barracks for the Personnel - Infirmary
FEMALE	3 - Actual Jail Cells 1 - Presently Occupied	6	50 (ideal capacity/cell)	34	2 - Jail cells utilized as: - Office - Kitchen - Visitors Area

SOURCE : City Jail Warden, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology
 City Jail Wardress, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology
 Batangas City

TABLE 52. NUMBER OF INMATES & CAUSES OF IMPRISONMENT
Batangas City
CY 2011

MONTH	CAUSES OF IMPRISONMENT				TOTAL		
	INDEX CRIME		NON-INDEX CRIME				
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
JANUARY	76		73		149	0	149
FEBRUARY	77		72		149	0	149
MARCH	78	2	64	23	142	25	167
APRIL	79	2	65	24	144	26	170
MAY	81	3	71	23	152	26	178
JUNE	86	6	70	25	156	31	187
JULY	87	6	75	23	162	29	191
AUGUST	84	5	71	25	155	30	185
SEPTEMBER	76	10	71	21	147	31	178
OCTOBER	80	10	76	20	156	30	186
NOVEMBER	86	10	78	23	164	33	197
DECEMBER	78	10	74	23	152	33	185

SOURCE : City Jail Warden, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology
City Jail Wardress, Bureau of Jail Management & Penology
Batangas City

TABLE 53. FIRE PROTECTION
Batangas City
CY 2011

EQUIPMENT	PRESENT CONDITION		NO. OF FIREMEN/ ELECTRI- CAL PER- SONNEL	NO. OF FIRE HYDRANTS
	SERVICEABLE	UNSERVICEABLE		
A. Bureau of Fire Protection (DILG)				
Batangas City BFP				80
- Uniformed Personnel			24	
- Non-Uniformed Personnel			1	
Dispatched Service			1	
Electrical Personnel			none	
Firetruck No. 1 Alpha SEC 601	1			
Firetruck No. 2 Bravo (lost plate)	1			
Firetruck No. 3 Charlie NNQ 551	1			
Rubber Boat w/ Outboard Motor	1			
Ambulance (RCB) XLE 575 donated by: Rotary Club of Batangas	1			
Ladder	3			
Fire Hose 2½ x 50 ft.	11	5		
Fire Hose 1½ x 50 ft.	25	15		
Fire Nozzle 2½	2			
Fire Nozzle (straight)	none			
Heavy Duty Wrench (small)	3			
Heavy Duty Wrench (big)	1			
Hose Spanner	3			
Fire Coat (Blue)	4			
Fire Coat (Yellow)	1			
Fire Trousers	4			
Fire Helmet (Black)	4			
Fire Helmet (Yellow)	4			
Fire Boots (new)	4			
Fire Boots (old)	3			
Fire Axe	2			
Hydraulic Jack 20 tons	2			
Portable Fire Extinguisher	5			
Pike Pole	2			
Tire (attached @ FTs)	16			
Batteries	7			
Spine Board	2			
Wire Rope		1		
Volt Cutter	1			
Reducer	4			
<i>Rescue & Medical Equipments</i>				
Kermantle Rope (black 50m)	2			
Terri Pro Rope 16mm 100m	1			
Terri Pro Rope 16mm 150m	1			
Basket Stretcher	1			

continuation . . . **TABLE 53. FIRE PROTECTION**
Batangas City
CY 2011

EQUIPMENT	PRESENT CONDITION		NO. OF FIREMEN/ ELECTRI- CAL PER- SONNEL	NO. OF FIRE HYDRANTS
	SERVICEABLE	UNSERVICEABLE		
Black Diamond Seat Harness	2			
Eight Ring Descender (alloy)	2			
Anchor Plate	1			
Tandem Pulley	1			
Alloy D Carabineer	6			
Oval Steel Carabineer	2			
Rapelling Gloves	none			
Improvised Rescue Stretcher	none			
Cervical Collar	1			
Oxygen Tank	3			
Ambubag		2		
Digital Thermometer	none			
Mouth Mask	none			
Baxtel Stethoscope	1	1		
Nasal Oxygen Canula	none			
Elastic Bandage	6			
First Aide Kit Box	2			
Trauma Bag	1			
Rescue Ambulance (2010 model)	1			
Rescue Fire Truck (2010 model)	1			
B. Batangas Fil-Chinese Chamber of Commerce				
Firetruck	2			

SOURCE : **Bureau of Fire Protection (DILG) / BFCCC**
Batangas City

TABLE 54. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2011

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
January 02, 2011	#7 Vergara Street, Barangay 12 Batangas City	vehicular fire	1	none	thrown firecracker
January 25, 2011	P. Panaligan Street, Batangas City	bomb treat		none	
January 30, 2011	Tulo, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
February 02, 2011	PPA Road, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
February 10, 2011	Rizal Ave. Extention, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
February 16, 2011	Cuta Bilibid, Cuta, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
February 19, 2011	Arrieta Street, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
February 23, 2011	Pallocan West, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
March 01, 2011	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
March 03, 2011	Sampaga, Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	undetermined
March 07, 2011	Mega Heights Subd., Alangilan Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	undetermined
March 11, 2011	Libjo, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
March 14, 2011	Alangilan, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
March 14, 2011	Diversion Road, Sta. Clara Batangas City	commercial (NI)	1	none	undetermined
March 16, 2011	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
March 21, 2011	Alangilan, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
March 21, 2011	Dumantay, Batangas City	grass fire		none	

continuation... TABLE 54. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2011

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
March 22, 2011	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	grass fire	1	none	unattended rubbish fire
March 22, 2011	Tabangao, Batangas City	structural (I)		none	
March 28, 2011	Riverside, Ambulong, Batangas City	vehicular accident		1	
March 30, 2011	Sitio Tubigan, Barangay 21 Batangas City	residential (I)	15	none	overheated electric iron
April 01, 2011	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	grass fire	1	none	unattended mosquito coil
April 01, 2011	Sitio Tangisan, Libjo, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 04, 2011	Barangay 21, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 06, 2011	Dumantay, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 07, 2011	Alangilan, Batangas City	residential (NI)		none	
April 08, 2011	Alangilan, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 12, 2011	Sta. Rita Aplaya, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 12, 2011	Sta. Rita Aplaya, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 13, 2011	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 14, 2011	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	rubbish fire		none	
April 15, 2011	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 15, 2011	Alangilan, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 16, 2011	Soro-soro Kalsada, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 19, 2011	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	grass fire		none	

continuation... TABLE 54. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS
Batangas City
CY 2011

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
April 21, 2011	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 22, 2011	Sitio Pulo, Balagtas, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 22, 2011	Sta. Rita Aplaya, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 23, 2011	Barangay 24, Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	unattended cigarette butt
April 24, 2011	P. Zamora Street, Barangay 16 Batangas City	residential (I)	1	none	undetermined
April 25, 2011	Pinamucan, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 28, 2011	Sta. Rita, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
April 28, 2011	Sitio Itlogon, Sta. Clara Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	
April 28, 2011	V. Luna Street, Barangay 21 Batangas City	commercial (NI)	1	none	unattended cigarette butt
April 30, 2011	San Isidro, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
May 01, 2011	Balagtas, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
May 01, 2011	Balagtas, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
May 05, 2011	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	grass fire		none	
May 07, 2011	Soro-soro Ilaya, Batangas City	residential (I)	1	none	undetermined
May 12, 2011	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	post fire		none	
May 15 2011	San Isidro, Batangas City	residential (I)	1	none	lighted fireworks

continuation... **TABLE 54. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2011

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
May 18, 2011	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	commercial (NI)	1	none	leakage of LPG tank
May 19, 2011	Kumintang, Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	leakage of LPG tank
May 24, 2011	Pallocan West, Batangas City	commercial (I)	1	none	unattended cooking fryer
May 27, 2011	Barangay 21, Batangas City	vehicular accident	tricycle - motorcycle	1	
May 29, 2011	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	leakage of LPG tank
June 01, 2011	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	vehicular accident		none	
June 06, 2011	Provincial Capitol, Batangas City	commercial (NI)	1	none	electrical short circuit
June 11, 2011	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	electrical short circuit
July 02, 2011	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	vehicular accident	small type toyota motorcycle	1	
July 17, 2011	Sampaga, Batangas City	vehicular accident	motorcycle	2	
July 21, 2011		vehicular accident	XRM (honda motor)	1	
July 22, 2011	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City				
July 22, 2011	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	post fire		none	
July 27, 2011	Diversion Road, Balagtas Batangas City	vehicular accident	honda civic	1	

continuation... **TABLE 54. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2011

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
August 15, 2011	Bolbok, Batangas City	vehicular accident	closed van - elf truck	4	electrical short circuit
August 23, 2011	Tierra Verde, Magnus Ville Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	
September 05, 2011	Balagtas, Batangas City	vehicular accident	closed van - trailer truck	1	
September 09, 2011	D. Silang Street, Batangas City	commercial (NI)	1	none	
September 16, 2011	Access Road, Barangay 21 Batangas City	vehicular accident	honda civic	5	
September 23, 2011	Rizal Ave. Extention, Batangas City	vehicular accident	yamaha meo	2	overheated transformer
September 23, 2011	Rizal Ave. Extention, Batangas City	vehicular accident	motorized boat	11	
September 24, 2011	Access Road, Barangay 21 Batangas City	vehicular accident	honda civic	1	
September 27, 2011	Sitio Itlogan, Cuta, Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	unattended electrical iron
September 27, 2011	Balagtas, Batangas City	vehicular accident	PUJ	8	
September 30, 2011	Rizal Ave., Batangas City	vehicular accident	2 motorcycles	2	unattended electrical iron
September 30, 2011	Sta. Fe Road, Sta. Rita Karsada Batangas City	residential (NI)	1	none	

continuation... **TABLE 54. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2011

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
October 08, 2011	Sitio Central, Libjo, Batangas City	residential (I)	1	none	electrical short circuit
October 15, 2011	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City	educational (NI)	1	none	under investigation
October 22, 2011	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City	commercial (NI)	1	none	electrical short circuit
October 31, 2011	Pagkilatan, Batangas City	residential (I)	none	none	under investigation
November 01, 2011	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	vehicular accident	motorcycle - mitsubishi lancer	2	
November 07, 2011	Calicanto, Batangas City	vehicular accident	motorized tricycle	1	
November 10, 2011	City Hall, P. Burgos Street Batangas City	bomb treat		none	
November 13, 2011	Sitio Buli, Tulo, Batangas City	residential (I)	1	none	under investigation
November 15, 2011	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas city	commercial (NI)	1	none	unattended cigarette butt
November 20, 2011	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	vehicular accident	honda civic - motorcycle	3	
December 16, 2011	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City	vehicular accident	PUJ - motorcycle	1	
December 30, 2011	DJPMM Ext. Road, Batangas City	vehicular accident	motorcycle	2	

continuation... **TABLE 54. FIRE INCIDENTS STATISTICS**
Batangas City
CY 2011

DATE	LOCATION	NATURE	NO. OF HOME/ BUILDING AFFECTED	CASUALTY	ORIGIN/CAUSES
December 31, 2011	Lamiao, Libjo, Batangas City	vehicular accident	motorcycle - toyota car	1	

SOURCE: **Bureau of Fire Protection (Batangas City Fire Station)**
Batangas City

Note :

Non-Index Fire - 20
Index Fire - 9

SUMMARY OF DATA:

No. of Vehicular Accident - 21
No. of Structural Fire (Educational) Non-index - 1
No. of Structural Fire (Commercial) Index - 1
No. of Structural Fire (Commercial) Non-index - 7
No. of Structural Fire (Residential) Index - 7
No. of Structural Fire (Residential) Non-index - 11
No. of Grass Fire (Non-index) - 34
No. of Rubbish Fire (Non-index) - 1
No. of Vehicular Fire (Non-index) - 1
No. of Electrical Fire (Post) - 2
No. of Bomb Treat - 2
Total No. of Fire Incident Responded - 91

3.9. RECREATION

The city's recreational facilities include the following:

- 1 commercial bowling lanes & one (1) private (Shell Refinery, exclusive)
- 1 private company owned golf course
- 6 commercial swimming pools
- 2 cockpit arenas
- 4 movie houses (all fully air-conditioned)
- 7 tennis courts (5 privately owned & 2 for commercial use)
- 13 commercial complexes
- 21 resorts
- 1 country club
- 2 target shooting range
- 12 fitness/dance centers
- 4 music school
- 2 badminton courts

In addition to the above-mentioned facilities, there is a public basketball court in almost every barangay of the city. For other sports and similar activities, the residents can avail the facilities of the newly built Batangas City Sports Center Colesium with a four thousand five hundred (4,500) seating capacity and the city swimming olympic sized pool facility. There are also the City Hall People's Quadrangle, the BSU Gymnasium and the Provincial Sports Complex located at Barangay Bolbok which can be used for other sporting events.

For the track and field events, the residents can avail the facilities of the Batangas National High School ground and the Provincial Sports Complex in Barangay Bolbok.

The development of the former Quezon Memorial Stadium into the Batangas City Sports Complex is presently in the priority list of the city government. At present, the Phase I of the grandstand was constructed already. Outdoor basketball and volleyball courts and baseball/softball diamonds were already finished and are being used during the holding of annual city school meet.

Programs concerning the sports and youth development are being promoted and supported by the city government thru the City Council for Youth Affairs (CCYA), the barangay councils and the Sangguniang Kabataan in coordination with the different socio-civic organizations in the city.

3.10. TOURISM

3.10.1 Man-made Park

Batangas City hosts the country's newest international port and has been named as the most livable "mid-sized" city nationwide in CY 2005, but the first thing that strikes a visitor upon reaching the heart of Batangas City (two hours' drive from Manila) is its people's park, the Plaza Mabini which was first built in 1951 and redesigned in 1964 and was improved and renovated in 2004.

The two-hectare park, like the many (but with varied sizes) found nationwide, is indeed a reminder of the urban planning popularized by our foreign colonizer, the Spaniard-imposed Laws of the Indies wherein towns are centered on the plaza, around which are located the municipal hall, the church, and the mansions of the ilustrados while the indios were moved within hearing distance of *the bajo de la campana*.

Redesigned and redeveloped in 2004 by the world-renowned urban planning firm, Palafox and Associates, Plaza Mabini is comparable to the other parks in the country's central business district of Makati, with its shoulder-pavement of interlocking bricks, stamped-concrete pathways, century-old acacia trees and royal palm trees.

Also planted with carabao grass, scarlet beauty and 17 other kinds of plants (creeping Jennifer, white angle, spotted caletea, morning drop and silver wall, among others), the park's Mediterranean landscape is bounded by the main streets of P. Burgos, P. Dandan, Lopez Jaena and M. H. del Pilar.

Directly fronting the Plaza Mabini is the Basilica of the Immaculate Conception built from 1851-1857 with its facade and interior as a stunning model of early Renaissance architecture. On February 13, 1946, by a decree of the Holy Father, Pope Pious XII, the church was elevated to the "Basilica Minor" of the Infant Jesus and Immaculate Conception and was the first Basilica to be vested that honor and privilege in the Philippines and in the entire East Asia. Thru the efforts of the Sto. Niño Pastoral Foundation, a religious organization, the Batangas Church Museum was established in honor of the late Msgr. Clemente Yatco.

Precious religious relics and century old books and statues can be found in the said museum.

The Laurel Park within the provincial capitol site is a unique destination located at barangay Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City.

The main gate, situated along the national highway serves as the façade of the Capitol Complex.

Beside the main gate is the Provincial Tourism Office that provides useful information about the province. Its personnel maintain tourism data bank and serve as tourist guides as maybe necessary.

The Heroes Promenade is a shrine wherein the present generation of Batangueños can commune with their illustrious forebears. It is the place to commemorate and perpetuate the memory of great men and women of the province whose lives and labors provided a shining example of patriotic dedication.

The sculptured work of renowned artist Eduardo Castrillo about the five virtues of the Batangueños namely nobility, industriousness, bravery, wisdom and beauty serve as the symbol of the province with a colorful past that also project dynamism, innovativeness and progressive outlook of the Batangueños.

At the center of the park is a musical dancing fountain that is one-of-a-kind in the Philippines. It is really a splendor scene to watch the fountain dancing to the tune of mellow music to pop. It is more delightful to see the colorful rays of the fountain when water rises and dances with the music during the evening. The fountain has a circumference of about 20.08 meters and with water that rises 5-8 meters high.

Adjacent to the fountain is the view deck where one can have a good view of the dancing fountain. Underneath the viewdeck is the music and control room. Below the viewdeck is the cascade serving as falls.

Fronting the fountain are concrete and tiled benches with landscape for the comfort and convenience of the people strolling at the park. A series of trellis mark the entrance to the Capitol Building. The pavement and boardwalk are constructed with stamped concrete.

The provincial capitol building is nestled at the easternmost part of the park. It was constructed in 1926 and completed in 1928 under the term of the late Governor Modesto Castillo. During World War II, it was destroyed but was subsequently reconstructed in 1946. Destroyed by a bomb explosion in 1950, it was reconstructed in the same year under the administration of the late Governor Feliciano Leviste.

The Marble Terrace is made of granolithic marble highlighted by granite tiles. The province's official seal is engraved at the center fronting the tall flagpole. The two old fountains were restored and now provide accents to the terrace. A guarded parking area is easily accessible.

Laurel Park is enhanced by promenade with colorful lights and state of the art landscaping and are now frequently visited by local residents, specifically students who use the park for their extra curricular activities.

Other historical landmarks in the city include the Batangas National High School (Circa 1902), St. Bridget College (Circa 1912), Provincial Capitol (Circa 1926) and the Batangas Regional Hospital (Circa 1928).

Several ancestral houses can be found also in the poblacion which include the Acosta-Pastor and the Rosales-Borbon ancestral homes which are regularly being visited by prominent personalities/visitors from Manila.

The city's "Museo Puntong Batangan" was inaugurated in December 2006. It is a beautiful and well-thought-out showcase of how the Batangueños have shaped their history and lifestyle through the years vis-à-vis a number of events. It is located along P. Burgos Street behind the City Library. The museum building with a total floor area of 415 square meters has a combination of modern and post-contemporary architectural design.

3.10.2 Natural Sites

The city has several undeveloped beaches that have potentials to meet the leisure needs of the local folks and the prospective tourists.

Mahabang Buhangin Beach in San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde is still undeveloped and can be reached in two hour travel by boat from Tabangao Aplaya which is considered an alternative destination for beach lovers.

Additionally, the slopes of Mt. Banoy and Matoco Point in Barangay Pagkilatan provide a panoramic view of the city and the Batangas Bay.

TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
a. Bowling Lane : * Shell Housing	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club Tabangao Ambulong		X	= 4 lanes but exclusively for Shell employees only
Smartlanes Bowling Lanes	Mr. Cesar A. Guillo Manager	92 D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-3085 / 1988	X		= 16 lanes, P25.00 per game = open 8:00am - 10:00pm
b. Golf Club : * Shell Company's Golf Course	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club, Tabangao Ambulong		X	= 18 holes but exclusively for Shell employees and their guests only
c. Swimming Pool : Alpa Hotel Swimming Pool	Ramoncito Aguirre	Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-1025 723-0366 / 1882	X		= P100.00/person (AM) strictly on proper attire = P150.00/person (PM) strictly on proper attire = open from 6:00 AM to 10:00 PM
Batangas Mega Heights Subd.	Aurora C. Realon Zurince Palacios	Alangilan Tel. No. (043) 723-7462	X		= P4,000.00 club house rental exclusive of tables, chairs & sound system, P4,500.00 w/ lights = P50.00 homeowners & P100.00 walk-in for 4hrs.
Buenafe Swimming Pool	Aurora C. Realon	Balagtas Tel. No. (043) 783-0214	X		= exclusive : P4,000.00 (one day) P8,000.00 + Multi-Purpose (24hrs.) (P35.00/hr excess) = non-exclusive : P70.00 = facilities : Tennis Court (8-12hrs)
GC Berberabe Subdivision	Contessa Buted	Pallocan East	X		= P200.00

continuation... **TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
RS Sports Club, Inc.	Vicente R. Santos Edna Domasing	Greenwoods South Clubhouse Pallocan East, Batangas City Tel. No. (02) 681-5485 to 86		X	= member/homeowner - P100.00/120.00 swimming pool
San. Isidro Village	Ayala Land Corporation	San. Isidro, Batangas City		X	= homeowner : P350.00 = guest : P100.00
d. Cockpit Arena : Balagtas Cockpit Arena	Michael Aquino	Balagtas 723-1478	X		= rooms, arena, food stalls
Sta. Rita Sportsville Center, Inc.	Flaviano Villena Jr.	Sta. Rita Karsada 723-9372 / 706-0871	X		= P150.00 entrance fee Capacity : 12,000 persons = Opens Sat., Sunday & Derby
e. Movie Houses : SM Cinema 1	Cecilia Ona (Operation Supervisor)	Pallocan Kanluran 724-8903 / 8904 / 783-0633	X		= 572 seats
SM Cinema 2			X		= 523 seats
SM Cinema 3			X		= 520 seats
SM Cinema 4			X		= 530 seats
f. Tennis Court : Buenafe County Villas	Aurora C. Realon	Buenafe County Villas Balagtas 723-7462	X		

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Camp Gen. Miguel Malvar	PNP Provincial Office	Kumintang Ilaya		X	= exclusively for PNP personnel & family members
FPIC	FPIC	Kumintang Ilaya		X	= exclusive
NFA Compound	NFA	Balagtas		X	= exclusive
R. S. Sports Club, Inc. (Greenwoods South)	Vicente R. Ramos Edna Domasing	Greenwoods South Pallocan East		X	= member/homeowner - P100.00/200.00 tennis court - P400.00/500.00 basketball court
San Isidro Village		San Isidro		X	= exclusive
* Shell Housing	Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corporation	Taclobo Club Tabangao Ambulong		X	= exclusively for PSPC employees
g. Commercial Center : Bargain City	Agapito Fine Sherill Bondoc Malay Tan	Pastor Rd., New Market, Cuta 720-2469 / 723-2932 / 5516 malay_tan@yahoo.com	X		= grocery, pharmacy, food stalls
Bay Citi-Mall	Feature Realty Holdings & Dev't. Corp. Robin Basco Manager rrb_baycitymall@yahoo.com	P. Burgos St. cor C. Tirona St. cor D. Silang St. Batangas City 723-9967 / 0122 baycitymall@yahoo.com	X		= supermarket, department store, boutiques, shoe store, accessories, food chains, food stalls, Kodak, Hardware, appliances, toy store, audio/video rentals jewelries, pharmacy, skin clinic
Caedo Commercial Center	Nicanor Tobongbanua	Barangay Calicanto 723-0282 caedocomm@yahoo.com	X		= bookstore, drugstore, RTW, supermarket, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, binggo pavillion, fast-food chain, video rental, gym/aerobics, photo shop, BPI, Bank of Commerce, AMACC, PAG-IBIG Office, MARINA Regional Office

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Citimart Plaza (TJ Marc Sales Corp.)	Carlito Go	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto 723-9669 / 7679 citimartplaza@yahoo.com	X		= supermarket (retail/wholesale)
Citimart Shop-on	Robin Basco Manager	Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-1241 to 42 citimart@pltdsl.net	X		= supermarket, RTW, drugstore, foodchain, gift shop, school & office supplies, department store
Citi Hardware Gensan, Inc.	Jovelyn M. Uban	Pallocan West Tel. No. 723-9457 / 9842	X		= hardware, construction & finishing materials
Excel Tom's Supermarket Inc.	Henry Cua	D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-6028	X		= supermarket, department store
Fiesta Home Center	Lorenzo K. Ku Jr. Helen Tenorio	Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-9107 fiesta_homecenter@yahoo.com	X		= retailer & office furniture
Pic 'n Save	Juanito P. Almero Kurt Ramcel Cabrera	Kumintang Ilaya 723-0464 picsavemarket@yahoo.com	X		= supermarket, department store
SM City Batangas	Lorenzo Leon A. Calingasan IV Mall Manager	Pallocan Kanluran 724-8901 to 04 783-2442 smbaoper@smsupermall.com	X		= bookstore, drugstore, supermarket, spa, lending, appliance store, jewelry's store, amusement center, fast-food chain, derma clinic, movie houses, shoes, computer games/internet, photo shop, apparel shop, hardware, department store, bags, restaurants, fashion apparel, electronics, banks, ATMs, salon

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS												
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE													
Super Shopping Market Inc. (Hypermarket)	Belnuary T. Mendoza	National Road, Balagtas (043) 783-1747 to 48 smhypermarket@yahoo.com	X		= supermarket, Watson, rotisseries, Hen Lin, Leylam Shawarma, Paotsin, Buko Express, Lot's of Pizza, Orange Pearl, Hero Sausage, Pantoja Bakery												
Unitop General Merchandise	Jo Chen Ma. Linda Jalbuna	Evangelista St. 722-1359	X		= supermarket, department store												
Wilcon Builder's Depot, Inc.	Annabelle R. Dizon	Diversion Road, Alangilan 722-0608 wilcon@wilcon.com.ph	X		= hardware, houseware, finishing materials												
h. Resort :																	
Classique Pan Oriental Hotel & Resort	Lorlyn D. Ilagan	Banaba South (043) 402-0523 reylorlyn@hotmail.com		X	= rooms (P300.00 - 750.00) = function hall, swimming pool, cottages, conference hall												
EHM-MYL Wayne Resort	Dick M. Bariso Leona Panganiban	St. Paula Homes, Libjo 0929-741-3208		X	= P100.00 - adults, P60.00 - child												
Doon Po Sa Amin	Rose Rodriguez	Libjo Central, Batangas City 0906-462-4531 (Maricris Mendoza)		X	= swimming pool (for family & close friends)												
Golden Grande Resort	Severiano T. Catapang	Libjo Tanguisan, Batangas City (043) 706-2708 0918-239-4343 / 0915-184-9001 0999-392-5486 www.goldengranderesort.webs.com		X	= 3 swimming pools (mini-olympic size, middle age & kiddie pool) <table><tr><td></td><td>Day Rate</td><td>Night Rate</td><td>24 hrs.</td></tr><tr><td>Adult</td><td>150.00</td><td>200.00</td><td>350.00</td></tr><tr><td>Kid</td><td>100.00</td><td>150.00</td><td>250.00</td></tr></table>		Day Rate	Night Rate	24 hrs.	Adult	150.00	200.00	350.00	Kid	100.00	150.00	250.00
	Day Rate	Night Rate	24 hrs.														
Adult	150.00	200.00	350.00														
Kid	100.00	150.00	250.00														

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Green Coral Resort (Resort, Bar & Hotel)	Gertudes Ariola Maui Tiu Jurizon Atienza	Gulod Labac, Batangas City (043) 300-0925 / 0080 723-9532 greencoralresort@yahoo.com	X		= 1 function hall (300 person capacity) P15,000.00 = cottages (P400.00 / 600.00) = 3 kubo w/ room (P700.00 / 1,000.00) = deluxe (P2,000.00 / 2,300.00) = 12 standard room (P2,700.00) = 2 superior room (P3,500.00) = pool area - adult (P150.00), kids (P100.00) = kubo (P500.00 - 1,100.00 good for 6 hrs.)
Ichiban Resort	Carlos A. Montealto	Tinga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-5474	X		
I&E Training & Teambuilding Facilities	Fil C. Sonido	Dumuclay East, Batanags City Tel. No. 751-0976 723-0245 loc 103		X	= pavillon, poolside, rate=5,000.00 = function hall, rate= 8,000.00 = facilities: kubo, basketball court, billard, pool, court, chapel = activities: teambuilding, sports feast, training/ planning session
Ina Estefania Private Pool	Alarcon Q. Geron	Tinga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 783-0388	X		= swimming pool, cottages
Inn-Land Resort	Elvira A. Molate Daphne Molate	#254 Banaba South Tel. No. 402-5563 / 723-5444	X		= swimming pools (adults & kids), nipa hut, picnic table, videoke house, function hall

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
					Day RateNight Rate (8:00am-5:00pm)(6:00pm-12:00mn) Adult120.00150.00 Kid80.00100.00 Nipa Hut : 400.00 Table : 200.00 = bahay kubo-600.00, tree house-350.00 cottage-400.00, table & umbrella-200.00 = shower, comfort room = adult-150.00, kids-100.00 = day swimming - adult (P70.00), kids (P50.00) = overnight - adult (P100.00), kids (P70.00) = cottages (P500.00 - 1,500.00) = rooms (1,800.00 - 2,800.00) = exclusive : 8:00am-5:00pm - P5,000.00 6:00pm-6:00am - P6,000.00 = room (P800.00 overnight) = swimming pool, spa = room accomodation P2,500.00 - P2,800.00 = venue rental: day - P20,000.00 night - P25,000.00 = catering services
La Corazon	Corazon Pangilinan	Dumuclay West, Batangas City 300-2712 / 0915-740-7801 azonkimonot@yahoo.com	X		
La Veranda Resort	Hilario B. Ramos	Dumantay Pulo, Batangas City 0929-771-5478	X		
Luz Leonila Resort	Luz Leonila Sanchez	San Isidro, Sitio Ilaya Tel. No. 0919-925-8283	X		
Maribelle's Garden	Ethel De Chavez	Libjo D'Hope Tel. No. 723-9709	X		

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2010

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Merryland Campsite	Evelyn L. Estigoy	Banaba South, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0095 0919-466-8909 mcjp_estigoy@yahoo.com	X		= bamboo huts, tents, comfort rooms, open grounds, play facilities, campfire, retreat, adventure, outing, meetings, occasions, catering (on-site) = Camping Facilities 200.00/head (2 days & 1 night) 90.00 (daytime use)
Tabing Batis River Pool	Ronnie Lagusay	Dumuclay, Batangas City 300-3693	X		= nipa - 300.00 cavana - 700.00
Tree House Resto & Resort	Bienvenido H. Uri	Diversion Road, Bolbok 300-1110	X		= entrance (P150.00-adult, P50.00-kids) = cottages (P500.00) = function hall
Verde Island Resort ("Class A" Resort Accredited by Department of Tourism)	Verde Island Business & Leisure Estate Inc. Jose Ma. M. Pastor President/CEO Resort Proper : Subukin, San Antonio Isla Verde, Batangas City Cell No. 09173576236	Batangas Sales Office Pastor Avenue, New Market Tel. No. 300-1924 723-2411 980-6149 e-mail: verdeisl@mozcom.com website: www.verde-island.com	X		= swimming pool, island trek tour, snorkeling, scuba diving, beach games, cable TV, rooms w/ aircon
Villa Gamboa Resort	Nicasio Gamboa	Sirang Lupa 0920-914-8202 0949-765-9969 (02) 824-4394	X		= swimming pool: day - P100.00/person night - P200.00/person = function hall - P6,000.00 = rooms - P4,000.00

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Villa Rosa Gardens	Rose Aclan	Gulod Itaas Batangas City 706-1913 / 0918-920-5023	X	X	= function hall (P2,500.00 - 15,000.00)
Villa Sabina's Resort	Nestor Culla Macaraig Sabina B. Macaraig	98 Balete, Batangas City 402-1997		X	= swimming pool, nipa hut, function room 100 per head adult 75 per head children 300 per cottage
Villa Ysabelle Resort	Mary Jane Beredo	San Isidro, Batangas City 783-0212 / 752-5770 0921-974-3304			= 1 room, 1 function room, 1 swimming pool = 4 thousand exclusive rate per day
i. Country Club : Batangas Country Club Resort-Hotel-Convention Center	Jaana Beredo Resident Manager	Lourdes Subdivision Bolbok, Batangas City TeleFax : (043) 722-1718 (043) 722-1228		X	= airconditioned, internet connection, minibar, cable tv, telephone, hot & cold shower, function hall, room accomodation, gym & spa, swimming pool, sports, restaurant, teambuilding, leisure
j. Target Shooting Range : JMA Firing Range	Joey M. Aquino	Gulod Labac, Batangas City 722-4237 / 920-962-1973		X	= For members and guests = 1 to 8 stages of firing range
Wilson Firing Range	Wilson Yu	Concepcion 300-4833		X	

continuation... **TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
k. Dance/Fitness/Slimming Center 1st Elite Fitness Center	Marc Juan Tan	3/F 1st Crown Building P. Burgos Street 722-0209	X		= martial arts, aero class, weight management program = dance: modern, hip-hop, belly dancing, ballroom, = taekwondo, zumba
Body Tone Fitness Gym	Roberto Calica Jr.	MAJ Bldg., Pallocan West Tel. No. 0922-507-0644 dj_metalcapsule@yahoo.com	X		Offers : Basic Weight Training Program Weight Training for Men & Women Weight Reducing & Gaining Program Advanced Weight Training Method = P700.00 monthly, P70.00 per session
Elorde Boxing Gym	Juan Lope Elorde	31 MH Del Pilar Street Tel. No. 300-7145	X		= boxing gym, membership fee (P750.00) = monthly fee (P2,000.00) = per session (P200.00)
Danztek Dance Studio	Corazon Boongaling	3/F Mercado Building P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 706-1951	X		= P1,200.00 - 3 hrs., 3x a week & locker room
Fitness on Fire	Aaron Paredes Jr.	Rizal Ave. cor P. Zamora St Batangas City	X		= 500/month, 50/session = no membership fee
Iron Works Club	Annalie Cabungcal	P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-2184	X		= fitness gym, aerobic, taebo, complete with comfort room & locker room
Muscle & Health Silver Co. (Fitness Center)	Sweetie Pie Plata	Alangilan 300-4032	X		P50.00 per session, P500.00/month = gym, boxing, aerobics, taekwondo

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
Physiotech Gym	Cecilia Lagramada Lopez	AVQ Bldg., Evangelista St. Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 722-1809	X		= fitness gym, boxing, karate = student (P50.00), regular (P75.00)
Sur Les Pointes, Inc. (Dance & Body Workshop)	Ms. Sharlene M. Sawamoto	3/F Leona Building P. Burgos Street Tel. No. 0918-711-8123 723-2788	X		= Dance Studio w/ barres & mirrors. Gym w/ equipment for weight training & workouts. Offers : Classical/modern ballet, modern-street and classical jazz, ballroom dance, hula-tahitian, belly dance, all occasion planner, choreographer, trainor & costume maker, modelling, personality development
Tempo Dance & Arts Center	Joezon D. Dalanon	NJ Dimaano Building MH Del Pilar Street joezon33@yahoo.com 984-0338 tempodanceandarts@yahoo.com	X		= dance workshop (P1,200.00 per month) = dance exercise (P80.00 per session) = membership fee (P500.00) = choreograph in cotillon, cheerdance, wedding dance, ballroom
VIP Dance Studio	Romano Adarlo	Acuzar Bldg., D. Silang Street Batangas City 09266763842 / 09494185165 706-3430	X		= modern dance, jazz, hip-hop, ballroom, dance exercise
Wellness Fitness Gym	Hereninia Caulo Alona Casing	3/F Remo Bldg., Barangay 17 Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 722-8139 wellnessfitnessgym@yahoo.com	X		Offers : Activity Area, Taebo, Taekwondo, Yoga, Gym, Dance, Big Locker Rooms, CR w/ Hot/ Cold Shower, Serving Healthy Foods, Food Supplements Available, Pilates, Zumba - membership fee (P500.00 lifetime) - per session (P60.00), monthly (P600.00)

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
l. School of Music Center for Pop Music Phils., Inc.	Gwen Albarracin Carmencita R. Javier	169 MH Del Pilar Street Tel. No. 723-8761 centerforpop@pacific.net.ph center4pop@yahoo.com	X		= a concert quality sound system plus excellent stage lights = 12 sessions: 2 hrs. per session - 3x a week = 6,500.00 (cash) = practicum & resital (schedule & details to follow) = minimal fee is needed to cover the production cost
Royal Orchid Academy of the Philippines	Emmanuel Camba	Meralco Site, Calicanto Tel. No. 702-1385 / 1386	X		= voice and stage performance, drums, guitar, piano, dance, violin = academic tutorial, computer, painting
Serenata Batangas	Francis C. Masnayon Joven A. De Belen	Alangilan, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-5714 0918-581-3464	X		= voice lesson, drums, guitar, piano
Voices and Groves Academy	Belen P. Encarnacion	2/F Leona Bldg., P. Burgos St. 0927-405-2207 0939-375-6560	X		= voice and stage performance (P6,000.00) - 20 sessions/2 hrs. per session training
m. Badminton Center (Indoor) Batangas Badminton & Fitness Gym Center	Mr. Eduardo I. Aguirre	Mypa Bldg., D. Silang St. Tel. No. 723-1027	X		Gym Rates: Per Session - P100.00 Monthly - P800.00 (unlimited use) with gym instructor = Cardio Machines, Plate Loading Machines, Cam & Leverage Machines, Training Benches, Weights & Racks, Selectorized Machines

continuation... TABLE 55. RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

KIND/ACTIVITIES	OWNER/MANAGER/ CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION	USE		REMARKS
			COMMERCIAL	PRIVATE	
R. S. Sports Club, Inc.	Greenwoods South	Pallocan East	X		Badminton Court Rates: = Daily 7:00am to 5:00pm P170.00 per court per hour = Peak Hour Rates Daily P200.00 per court per hour = Taraflex Court P240.00 per court per hour = Trainer Available Member : P 60/hr (w/out lights) P 120/hr (w/ lights) Guest : P 80/hr (w/o lights) : P150/hr (w/ lights)

TABLE 56. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES
CY 2011

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
Cozy Travel & Tours Agency	Ludeth C. Cruz	Cozy Bldg., Pallocan West Batangas City 723-6288 / 300-4338 cozytravel@ngcruz.com	Passporting, NSO Authentication, Red Ribbon, Ticketing Domestic/International, Tour Package
Ecotravel & Tours Corp.	Rochelle Irene C. Martinez	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-8588 ecotravelntours@yahoo.com	International & Domestic Ticketing, Passporting, Visa Assistance, International & Domestic Tour Packages, Documentation, Immigration Assistance, Travel Insurance
Edsa Travel & Tours	Edison D. Sison	1380 Acasia St., Nueva Villa Subd. Alangilan, Batangas City 723-0532 0921-785-6622 / 0915-652-7676 edsa_travel@yahoo.com	Passport/International Ticket/Domestic Ticket and Package Tour, Visa Assistance, NSO Authentication
Evangelista Travel & Tours	Luz M. Evangelista	37 C. Tirona St., Batangas City 722-1031	Visa Assistance, Passporting & Ticketing
Four Seasons Travel & Tours	Demey L. Delos Angeles	60-C P. Zamora Street, Batangas City 723-1768 / 706-3133	Domestic & International Ticketing, Hotel Accomodation
ISA Travel & Tours	Mary Jane Beredo	along National Highway, Alangilan Batangas City 706-2613 isatravelandtours@yahoo.com	Ticketing

continuation... **TABLE 56. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES**
CY 2011

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
J8 Travel Services Corporation	Dominic R. Amayun	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 723-8903 / 300-6181 / 722-1656 300-6191 j8travelonline@yahoo.com.ph	Inbound/Outbound Tour, Domestic & International Ticketing, Cruise, MICE, Educational Tours, Passporting, Visa Assistance, Insurance
Lipa City House of Travel & Tours International	Vicente Mertola Manager	2Flr. TPI Bldg., P. Burgos St. cor Rizal Ave., Batangas City 723-3908 / 722-0824 lipa_travel@yahoo.com	Passporting, Domestic & International Ticketing, Visa Assistance, Package Tours, Travel Insurance, Transportation Services, Educational Tours & NSO Authentication
	Rowena Puri	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City (besides Union Bank) 300-1307 / 312-2648 / 757-2114	Passporting, Ticketing, Authentication
Montenegro Travel & Tours	Dondie Austria	old PPA Building, Santa Clara Batangas City 723-8989 / 6980 / 0922-889-7069	Tour Packages to Boracay, Trucking & Forwarding
Uniworld Travel Corporation	Ronald Adrian L. Buyao	#37 P. Canlapan St., Batangas City uniworld_main@yahoo.com 980-9998 / 980-8889 / 723-9346	Ticketing, Passporting

continuation... **TABLE 56. LIST OF TRAVEL AGENCIES**
CY 2011

NAME OF AGENCY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER	SERVICE OFFERED
Unitas Travel Services	Jason L. Buyao Manager	Unit 237 2F SM City Batangas Pallocan West, Batangas City 724-8888 / 980-1111 uniworld_po@yahoo.com.ph	Ticketing, Passporting
	Irwin S. Macatangay	2/F TPI Bldg., Rizal Ave., Batangas City 301-3619 unitas_travel@yahoo.com	Travel Agency (full operation) (travel documentation/ticketing)

SOURCE : **Different Travel Agencies**
Batangas City

TABLE 57. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
1. AB Cueva Travel Lodge	Albert B. Cueva Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-2038	8	350	250	700	600	Cable TV, Pipe-In Music, Generator, Beverages
2. Alpa Hotel	Mr. Arturo V. Magtibay Alpha Asia Hotel & Resort, Inc. Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. Nos. 723-1882 / 723-1025	6 14 18 8		Regular Rate Suite - P3,000.00 Standard - P1,150.00 De Luxe - P1,700.00 Superior - P2,300.00			Videoke/Cable TV Safety Deposit Box Bar & Restaurant Swimming Pool
3. Avenue Pension I	Lorna M. Babao Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1964	13 w/ aircon & 25 w/ electric fan	250 (3hrs)	170	430 (12 hrs.) 550 (24 hrs.)	350 450	Parking Space Cable TV with Generator
4. Avenue Pension II	Lorna M. Babao MH del Pilar Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-8834	13 w/ aircon & 28 w/ electric fan	250 (3hrs)	170	430 (12 hrs.) 550 (24 hrs.)	350 450	Generator
5. Batangas Bay Lodge	Maria Lorena B. Reyes Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8486	10 w/ aircon 13 w/ electrical fan	250 (3hrs)	170	430 (12 hrs.)	350	Parking Space
6. City Star Travel Lodge	Edgardo Macatangay Sorosoro Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 702-1467	8	300		650		Hot & Cold Water, Wide & Clean Room

continuation... TABLE 57. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
7. Come Inn	Wilma & Marlon Macatangay Sta. Clara, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1675	15	400		900 - 1000 2000 (24 hrs.)	12 hrs.)	Cable TV, Hot/Cold Shower
8. Classique Pan Oriental Hotel & Resort	Lorlyn Ilagan Banaba South, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0523	22	300		500		Generator, Training Center, TV
9. D'Mariner's Inn	Sps. Wennie & Rodante R. Bico Jasmin Rd., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8272 / 706-1339	41	350		850 - 1500		Room Service, Wifi, Intercom, Hot/ Cold Shower, Food Service
10. Day's Hotel	Mrs. Jesusa Concepcion Pastor Village, Pallocan West Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 980-7321 www.dayshotel.ph	24		Superior	5243		Cable TV, IDD/NDD Tel., Jacuzzi deluxe & suite room, stand-by generator, function room, hot/cold water, ultra-luxurious orthopedic beds, safety deposit box, 24 hr. CCTV, security recorder, magnetic lock system, in-room fax outlet, Bar 117, laundry service, coffee shop, PABX, meeting & banquet facilities, swimming pool, spa, gym, gift shop
		69		Standard	4454		
		4		De Luxe	5863		
		4		Suite	9020		

continuation... TABLE 57. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
11. Dreaming Forest	Efren Ramirez Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2673	32	350	280	765		Garage, Small Store, water heater, aircon, television
12. Dreaming Forest Hotel	Efren M. Ramirez Libjo, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2228	26	350		850		Telephone, Cable TV & Video, intercom
13. Dreaming Forest Hotel	Efren M. Ramirez Sorosoro Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 783-4011	9	250		850		Generator
14. El Flamingo Travel Lodge	Brian C. Gamab Sorosoro Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-6905	10	350		1000		Cable TV, Generator, Wifi, Hot & Cold Water
15. El Richland Travel Lodge	Noel Cantos Sorosoro Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 706-2848 / 9195253080 701-2515	7	350		800		Cable TV, Generator, Wifi
16. Emperors Inn	Engr. Renato De Castro Sorosoro, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-3829	24	350		800-1600		Airconditioned Rooms, Flat Screen TV, Wifi, Cable TV, Stand-by Generator
17. Empres Garden Hotel	Engr. Renato De Castro Sorosoro, Batangas City Tel. No. 783-4012	20	350		1000		Generator, Flat Screen TV, Cable TV, Wifi

continuation... **TABLE 57. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2011

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES	
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT			
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON		
18. Everest Hotel	Tomas C. Dimacuha Paharang West, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4588	15	300		750		Airconditioned rooms w/ garage, TV, Hot & Cold running water, Audio & Video, Standby Generator	
19. Pontefino Hotel and Residences	Hotel Concepts, Inc. Gulod Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3466 Ramon Ricardo V. Gutierrez	12		Fino Suite - P10,500.00			Badminton Court, Gym, Spa, Game Room, Coffee Making Facilities, Electronic Safe, Mini-Bar, Cable TV Programming, Swimming Pool, Broadband Internet, Team Building Facilities, Function Rooms (10- 500 pax) - Speaker Phone with Bathroom Extension - 100% capacity Auto-Switch Generator - Casual Dining Coffee Shop that seats 45 people - Fine Dining Restaurant that seats 60 people - Function Rooms - Room Restaurant, Business Center - 25 m. Infinity Pool - Laundry & Valet Services	
		2		Terrace Suite - P9,800.00				
		46		Premium Room - P6,500.00 (handicap rooms & connecting rooms available)				

continuation... **TABLE 57. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2011

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
20. JC's Inn	Johnlito Ramirez Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 927-544-1774	6 aircon 7 ordinary	300 400	200	600 800	400	Note : Excess/Hr Television, Aircon, Electric Fan
21. Jerason Pension House	Raquel Rosales Qui P. Herrera Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1456 raquel_qui@yahoo.com	5 aircon 8 ordinary 5 ordinary w/ cable TV	330	170	580-1100	300	
22. La Tropicana Motorist Inn	Wilson L. Yu Soro-soro Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 402-0538 / 300-3652	12	450	300	950	450	Generator, telephone service, cable TV, laundry service, hot/cold water, individual parking garage
23. Let's Go Inn	Jun Qui Balagtas, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-5322	7	240		450		Generator, Television, piped-in music w/ CATV
24. MAC-RO Lodge	Ruby Macatangay P. Panganiban St., Batangas City Tel. No. 722-1038	38	350	250	650	450	Generator, Hot & Cold Water TV w/ CATV connection
25. Madre Clara Guest Center Inc.	Gerry Fetalvero Cuta Journal, Batangas City Tel. No. 706-0916 madeclara@yahoo.com	3 family rm. 7 exec. rm. 2 super delux 4 delux rm.		overnight (16/24 hrs) 1200 650 w/ breakfast for two			Food Saloon, Visitor's Lounge, Convenience Store, Internet Connection, Tour Information & Booking, Laundry Service
26. Mango Traveler's Inn	Guillermo Garcia Tinga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 915-260-9398	5 rooms	300		750		

continuation... TABLE 57. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
27. Midway Hotel	Wilson Yu Concepcion, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4833 / 09173267179	9	250	150	500	350	Generator, Parking space TV, Laundry Service
28. Monte Victoire Inn	Monte Victoire Inn Corp. Pallocan Silangan, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2992 723-8725	67	350		750		Swimming Pool (Kids & Adult) Standby Generator Function Area (Indoor/Outdoor) Bar
29. Park-Inn Lodge	Norberto Cruzat Banaba South, Batangas City Tel. No. 706-3096	12	350	350	750		TV with Cable, Hot & Cold Shower, Generator
30. Plaza De Roxas	Guillermo Roxas Balagtas, Batangas City Tel. No. 09178039479 09293973073		350 - 700		800 - 1300		with Garage, Airconditioned Rooms, Hot/Cold Showers, TV/ DVD/Telephone
31. Quinio Hotel	Marissa Q. Mendoza P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8395	13	400	200	650	480	Aiconditioned Rooms with Cable TV
32. RGR Traveler's Inn	Rolando G. Ramirez Rizal Avenue Ext., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6021	25	400 w/ CATV 350		700 w/ CATV 625		Cable TV Generator

continuation... **TABLE 57. TOURIST ACCOMMODATION AND FACILITIES**
Batangas City
CY 2011

HOTEL/MOTEL/ LODGE/INN	CONTACT PERSON/ LOCATION/FAX/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	NUMBER OF ROOMS	RATE/RENTALS (P)				FACILITIES
			SHORT TIME		OVERNIGHT		
			WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	WITH AIRCON	WITHOUT AIRCON	
33. RLR Traveler's Hotel	Roilan F. Ramirez New Access Road, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2309	37		775.00 - 1,150.00			Wifi, Cable, Hot/Cold Shower
34. SM Travel Lodge	Samuel Macatangay Tingga Labac, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2645 / 723-4101 smtravelodgeinc@yahoo.com www.smtravelodge.net	41		350.00 - 900.00			Fully airconditioned, hot/cold shower, TV, standby generator, Piped-in music, room service. laundry service, shuttle services, jakuzzi, restaurant, cabled TV, telecommunication services
35. Supreme Lodge	Rafael Villena Pastor Road, Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7328	10	200	170	300	250	Generator
36. Yellowbell Country Inn	Tita and Ildefonso Reyez P. Panganiban cor P. Prieto Street Batangas City Tel. No. 722-0900 / 919-607-2747	17	300	230	650	450	Cable TV, Water Heater, Generator

SOURCE : **Different Hotels/Motels/Inn**
Batangas City

*** DOT Accredited**

4. ECONOMIC ASPECTS

4.1 AGRICULTURE

4.1.1 Agricultural Land Use

As per the city revised land use plan, the classified agricultural and agroforestry land uses are 30.23% of the city's total land area or approximately 8,629.30 hectares. However, based on the records of the Office of the City Veterinarian and Agricultural Services (OCVAS), the actual total area planted to crops is 6,309.50 hectares.

4.1.2 Crop Production and Consumption Pattern

The staple food of the Batanguenos is rice. In 2010, per record from the OCVAS, the city's estimated production of rice is 21.00 metric tons. This production quantity is not sufficient to supply the demand required for rice by the total population of the city which is 679,576 cavans (317,559 population x 2.14 cavans) considering the standard per capita requirements of 2.14 cavans. To satisfy and meet the demand of the populace, the city has to depend its rice supply requirements from the provinces of Mindoro Oriental/Occidental and the Central Luzon provinces.

Though Batangas City has limited production of rice, other crops such as vegetables, rootcrops, corn and fruits like mangoes, atis, tamarind, and bananas are highly produced in the area.

The city government through the OCVAS has launched a massive program on yellow corn production among its identified beneficiary farmers. Considered as a high value crop, yellow corn is a major ingredient in the livestock feed processing industry (feed millers).

TABLE 58. AGRICULTURAL PROFILE
Batangas City
CY 2011

I. Farming

a) Number of farmers - 10,350

b) List of Farmers Association:

Name of Farmers Assn.	President/Chairman	No. of Members
1. Batangas City Yellow Corn Growers Assn. (BCYCGA)	Norma Cachola	253
2. Batangas City Eggplant Growers Association (BCEGA)	Victor Malibiran	170

c) Area devoted to Farming by Crops & Yield

Crops	Area Planted (has.)	Ave. Prodn./ha. (MT)	Total Prodn. (MT)
Rice - (Irrigated)	----	----	----
(Rainfed)	----	----	----
(Upland)	7.00	3.00	21.00
Corn			
a. Yellow Corn	434.35	3.02	1,315.70
b. White Corn	127.00	2.00	254.00
Root Crops			
Cassava	150.00	9.00	1,350.00
Sweet Potato	100.00	4.50	4,500.00
Vegetables			
Eggplant	210.00	8.5	1,785.00
Mango	1,500.00	10.00	15,000.00
Atis	900.00	5.00	6,000.00
Chico	90.00	6.00	540.00
Cacao	60.00	1.50	90.00
Coffee	25.00	1.50	37.50
Citrus	38.00	6.50	247.00
Banana	328.00	8.50	2,788.00
Tamarind	1,000.00	1.00	1,002.00
Sineguelas	500.00	2.00	1,000.00
Sugarcane	50.00	8.00	4,000.00
Coconut	605.00	1.50	907.50
Santol	46.00	3.00	138.00
Legumes (peanut)	50.00	1.20	60.00
Mongo	30.00	1.20	36.00
TOTAL	6,250.35		41,071.70

d) Farm Ownership - Owner operator/tenant will arrange landholdings of 1.50 has.

e) Irrigation - none

f) Farm Practices - Multiple cropping w/ particular emphasis on sustainable agriculture

g) Average Farm Income by Crops per hectare:

Crops	Cost of Prodn./ha. (P)	Ave. Income/ha. (P)
Rice	P 25,000.00	P 20,000.00
Corn	40,000.00	20,000.00
Vegetables	20,000.00	22,000.00
Rootcrops	15,000.00	32,000.00
Coffee & Cacao	10,000.00	18,000.00
Chico	8,000.00	35,000.00
Atis	10,000.00	25,000.00
Mango	50,000.00	30,000.00
Tamarind/Sineguelas	8,000.00	15,000.00
Banana	12,000.00	30,000.00
Coconut	15,000.00	58,000.00
Sugarcane	35,000.00	25,000.00

h) Average per Capita Consumption

1. Rice	107.50 kg.
2. Corn	3.00 kg.
3. Vegetables :	
Leafy Veg.	25.10 kg.
Fruit Veg.	3.30 kg.
Legumes	5.60 kg.
4. Banana	13.00 kg.
5. Papaya	3.30 kg.
6. Mango	5.60 kg.
7. Calamansi	2.40 kg.
8. Citrus	1.10 kg.
9. Pineapple	2.80 kg.
10. Atis	2.00 kg.
11. Others	2.00 kg.
12. Meat	0.35 kg.

i) Marketing of Farm Products:

- through cooperative
- direct linkage to buyer/wholesaler
- middlemen

j) Source and Type of Financing

- City Fund for livelihood products loaned through cooperatives
- Private

- k) Fertilizer and Chemical Used
- Fertilizer - Organic Fertilizer
Inorganic Fertilizer (14-14-14, 46-0-0, 21-0-0)
Foliar fertilizer
- Pesticide - Insecticide, Fungicide, Flower Inducer for Mango

II. Fishing and Aquatic Resources

- a) Shallow Fishing
- No. of Fishermen 1,211
- No. of Registered Fishermen 1,085
- No. of Bancas
- a) Motorized..... 817
- b) Non-motorized..... 268
- Volume of Production (Catch)
- a) Motorized..... 392,160 kgs.
- b) Non-motorized..... 62,320 kgs.
- b) Commercial Fisheries (3 tons above)
1. Number of fishing operators -
2. Number of fishing boats -
3. Number of licensed fishermen -
4. Volume of production -

C) Name of Fishermens Association & Location/Contact Person/No. of Members

Name of Association	President/Address	Number of Members
Lakas ng mga Mangingisda sa Baybayin ng Tabangao (LAMBAT)	Exequiel Mendoza Barangay Tabangao Aplaya	50
Fry Collector Fishermen’s Association	Walter Garcia	98
Mag-Aakwaryom ng San Andres	Tranquilino Mariano Barangay San Andres, Isla Verde	130

III. Livestock Population (Number of Heads)

	Individual Raisers	Private Commercials	Contract Growers	Total
A. Poultry				
a. Broilers	19,162	45,743	192,180	257,085
b. Layers	6,825	22,734	0	29,559
c. Native	138,461	0	0	138,461
d. Fighting Cocks	13,333	4,912	0	18,245
B. Duck (layers)	150	0	0	150
C. Piggery				
a. Fattening	41,846	45,148	19,225	106,219
b. Breeding	12,731	5,974	18,705	37,410
D. Cattle				
a. Fattening	10,274	0	0	10,274
b. Breeding	624	0	0	624
E. Goat	15,923	0	0	15,923
F. Carabaos	712	0	0	712
G. Others (specify)				
a. Dogs	16,541	0	0	16,541
b. Horse	280	0	0	280

Source: **Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services (OCVAS)**

**TABLE 59. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2011**

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
CREDIT				
1 Batangas City East District Employees Credit Coop.	P. Herrera St., Batangas City	Ms. Leticia Delgado	123	300-2401
2 Batangas City Government Employees Credit Coop.	8 Lopez Jaena St., Batangas City	Atty. Teodulfo Deguito	771	300-0046
3 Batangas Public School Teachers & Employees Credit Cooperative (BPSTECC)	Provincial Sports Complex, Bolbok Batangas City	Ms. Luz I. Dimaano	2784	300-3805
4 Christian Credit Cooperative	Camacho Building, C. Tirona Street Batangas City	Mr. Alexander P. Vega	108	300-0507
5 Dumucly Credit Cooperative (DCC)	Dumucly, Batangas City	Ms. Prima D. Claveria	79	300-0564
6 Julian Pastor Memorial Market Vendors Credit Coop.	JPMM, Calero, Batangas City	Ms. Cepriana B. Aguilar	268	723-1936
7 Paharang West Credit Cooperative	Paharang West, Batangas City	Engr. Juanito Almero	67	723-0464
8 West District Teachers Credit Cooperative	Sta. Clara Elemenraty School Compd., Sta. Clara, Batangas City	Ms. Miguela B. Dimaano	234	300-7780
9 ZOE Credit Cooperative	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	Mr. Arturo Z. Vilela	374	300-6590
10 JG Summit Petrochemical Corp.-Employees Credit Cooperative (JGSPC-ECC)	Simlong, Batangas City	Mr. Jaime V. De Guzman	28	300-7002
MULTI-PURPOSE COOP. (NON-AGRI)				
1 BANAPRA Development Cooperative	Hernandez Bldg., JPMM Compound Batangas City	Mr. Rufino C. Hernandez	1171	723-6277
2 Batangas Health Care Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Jesus of Nazareth, Gulod Batangas City	Dr. Virgilio Pascual Jr.	372	722-0550
3 Batangas State University (BSU) Multi-Purpose Coop.	Gov. Pablo Borbon Camp 1, Rizal Ave. Batangas City	Mr. Eduardo Acorda	184	980-2339
4 Batangas City Senior Citizen Multi-Purpose Coop.	Sr. Citizen Office, Plaza Mabini Batangas City	Ms. Belen P. Ferriols	78	723-2951

continuation... **TABLE 59. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2011**

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
5 Batangas National High School Teachers & Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative (BNHS-TEMCO)	BNHS Compound, Rizal Avenue Batangas City	Ms. Marciana A. Macalipay	295	980-2209
6 Batangas Regional Hospital (BRH) Employee's Multi- Purpose Cooperative	BRH Compd., Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Ms. Aida U. Untalan	217	300-3268
7 Calicanto Senior Citizens Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Calicanto, Batangas City	Ms. Lerma A. Hernandez	125	980-4984
8 CO-OPS for Christ-Batangas Multi-Purpose Coop.	CGR Compound, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Mr. Eduardo C. De Mesa	279	723-8079
9 Grand TELOF Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Telecom Office, Capitol Site Batangas City	Ms. Isabelita N. Rivera	408	300-1925
10 Ilijan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Ilijan, Batangas City	Mr. Edwin B. Daquis	543	395-1300 loc. 260
11 Kooperatiba ng mga Kawani ng Pamahalaang Panlalawigan ng Batangan (KOOPBATANGAN)	Provincial Capitol, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Engr. Nerio L. Ronquilio Jr.	1900	980-5363
12 Kooperatibang Pangkalusugan ng Batangan (KBP)	CHDEO, BRH Compound Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	Dr. Zosimo C. Lamano	23	723-3581
13 Libjo Multi-Purpose Cooperative (LIMCO)	Libjo Tacad, Batangas City	Mr. Alberto E. Javier	105	300-4991
14 OCVAS Multi-Purpose Cooperative	OCVAS Compound, Bolbok	Mr. Alex P. Factolerin	150	723-5847
15 PCDO-Batangas Employees Multi-Purpose Coop.	Provincial Capitol, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Ms. Celia Atienza	28	722-1079
16 Provincial Engineers Office Hearts Consumers Coop.	PEO-APEX Bldg., Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City	Engr. Reynaldo A. Libuit	51	300-0639
17 RHIO IV-B Employees Multi-Purpose Cooperative	89 PSDC Bldg., P. Burgos St. cor Alegre St., Batangas City	Ms. Mary Arlene Villena	124	723-8822 loc. 108
18 San Isidro Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Isidro, Batangas City	Ms. Evelyn C. Eborra	291	980-0313
19 Savings Peoples Health Multi-Purpose Cooperative	SPH Med. Center, Lopez Jaena Street Batangas City	Mr. Michael Francis M. Perez	79	723-8386

continuation... TABLE 59. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2011

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
20 Sta. Clara Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	Ms. Santa Maria Feliciano	219	723-7904 723-5760
21 Western Philippine Colleges Community MPC	UB, Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	Engr. Fe Hernandez	520	723-1447 loc. 507
MULTI-PURPOSE (AGRI)				
1 Banaba South Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Banaba South, Batangas City	Mr. Mario Magtibay	95	722-1079
2 Batangas Bestfeeds Cooperative	Banaba South, Batangas City	Mr. Teodorico Atienza	23	402-1868
3 Bilogo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Bilogo, Batangas City	Ms. Wenifreda Montalbo	199	9296239091
4 Bucal Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Bucal, Batangas City	Mr. Nolasco Alog	258	706-0089
5 Conde Labac Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Conde Labac, Batangas City	Ms. Marcela Asi	257	9162533734
6 Cooperative of Sirang Lupa	Sirang Lupa, Batangas City	Mr. Crispin Evangelista	144	9213775920
7 Dalig Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Dalig, Batangas City	Mr. Pretexto Villena	191	300-3083
8 Dumantay Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Dumantay, Batangas City	Engr. Vicente G. Ramos	123	783-7902
9 Mahacot (Kanluran) Agri. Multi-Purpose Coop.	Mahacot West, Batangas City	Mr. Hernando Perez	211	9209099205
10 Malalim Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Malalim, Batangas City	Mr. Eleno P. Caig	272	300-1261
11 Pinagbuklod Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sitio Ilaya, Balete, Batangas City	Ms. Estelita Lacsamana	300	300-3072
12 Pinamucan Fishermen's Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Proper, Batangas City	Ms. Rufina B. Bobadilla	94	9298967684
13 Pinamucan Ibaba Women's Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Ibaba, Batangas City	Ms. Marison Como	215	9206992928
14 Pinamucan Silangan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Pinamucan Silangan, Batangas City	Ms. Felisa Aguba	146	9155997570
15 SAM-SIL Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Sampaga Silangan, Batangas City	Dr. Romulo Rosales	212	301-3573
16 San Jose Sico Landfill Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Jose Sico, Batangas City	Mr. Avelino M. Gupo	163	9295526760
17 San Miguel Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Miguel, Batangas City	Mr. Pablo A. Andal	338	9165076761
18 San Pedro Multi-Purpose Cooperative	San Pedro, Batangas City	Mr. Victor M. Burog (acting)	127	9104946769
19 SIBBAP Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Ambulong, Batangas City	Ms. Remedios A. Cantos	438	402-0906

continuation... **TABLE 59. LIST OF MULTI-PURPOSE COOPERATIVES IN BATANGAS CITY**
CY 2011

NAME OF COOPERATIVES	ADDRESS	CHAIRMAN	NUMBER OF MEMBERS	TEL. No.
20 Soro-soro Ibaba Development Cooperative (SIDCI)	Soro-soro Ibaba, Batangas City	Dr. Angelito Bagui	16467	300-4058
21 Soro-soro Multi-Purpose & Allied Services Coop.	Soro-soro Ilaya, Batangas City	Mr. Felimon Fermejo	291	300-4354
22 Talumpok Silangan Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Talumpok Silangan, Batangas City	Ms. Edelyn B. Briones	172	9206328569
23 Tulo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Tulo, Batangas City	Mr. Apolonio Panganiban	321	402-0460
CONSUMERS				
1 Batangas City Government Employees Consumers Cooperative	City Hall Compound, Batangas City	Atty. Teodulfo Deguito	916	723-1983
2 Talumpok Consumers Cooperative	Talumpok Kanluran, Batangas City	Mr. Romeo Gunay	125	9155139111
SERVICE COOPERATIVES				
1 United Sta. Rita Cooperative (UNISCO)	P-3 Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	Ms. Segundina Celemin	30	723-9309
2 Sta. Clara Transport Service Cooperative	Sta. Clara Barangay Hall, Batangas City	Mr. Idelberto Noble	87	722-1079
COOPERATIVE BANK				
1 CoopBank of Batangas (Country Side Cooperative Rural Bank)	Insular Life Building, Hilltop Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	Mr. Rufino Hernandez	347	723-3417
PRE-COOPERATIVE				
1 Malibayo Multi-Purpose Cooperative	Malibayo, Batangas City	Ms. Gorgonia Cabatay	41	9282159163
2 Tabangao Aplaya Credit Cooperative	Tabangao Aplaya, Batangas City	Ms. Luchie Papasin	28	300-2530

SOURCE : OCVAS, Cooperative Division
Batangas City

4.2. TRADE AND COMMERCE

4.2.1 Public Market

The city has three existing public markets. The old city market known as the “Unang Palengke” in the Poblacion which was destroyed by fire in 1982 was rehabilitated/redeveloped in CY 2006. Dry and wet sections are the main commodities that can be found in the old market.

The second market is the Don Julian Pastor Memorial Market (DJPMM) in barangay Cuta which is approximately 800 meters away from the old market or “unang palengke” and was constructed in 1977. This is also serving as the "bagsakan area" for locally produced fruits and vegetables.

The third market which was completed in 1993 thru a financial assistance provided by the Economic Support Fund Secretariat (ESFS) under the Office of the President and the U. S. Agency for International Development (USAID) is adjacent to DJPMM with 363 stalls for fruits/vegetables and dry goods.

4.2.2 Commercial Area

The identification of the city as an industrial growth center in the CALABARZON region resulted in the increasing number of business establishments not only within the Central Business District (CBD) but as well as in the Pallocan-Gulod, Kumintang-Alangilan-Balagtas areas and the Bolbok-Balagtas Port Diversion Road. At present, there are several four to five storey commercial buildings already constructed in the city. Several of the existing business establishments in the city have already been improved and renovated or were demolished for reconstruction and redevelopment.

Major commercial establishments that are doing business in the city includes the SM Shopping Mall, the Bay Citi Mall, the Caedo Commercial Complex, Citi Mart, Wilcon Builder’s Depot and the SM Hypermarket.

4.2.3 City Slaughterhouse and Cattle Auction Market

The City’s slaughterhouse was constructed in Barangay Sitio Ferry, Kumintang Ibaba. The operation of the slaughterhouse is highly mechanized and its management, operation and maintenance is being leased by the city government to a private company.

**TABLE 60. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION
IN BATANGAS CITY FIRST MARKET (MARKET I/Unang Palengke)
CY 2011**

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	STALL SIZE (sq. m.)	TOTAL AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/SQ.M./DAY/ STALL)
Rice	48	4.95	237.60	P 972.75
Grocery	73	4.95	361.35	972.75
Footwear	29	4.95	143.55	972.75
Carinderia	50	6.63	331.50	1,302.00
Cloth	88	4.95	435.60	972.75
Glassware	58	4.95	287.10	972.75
Toys	28	4.95	138.60	972.75
Drugstore	10	4.95	49.50	972.75
Native	50	4.95	247.50	972.75
Bread & Candy	48	4.95	237.60	972.75
Fish	106	2.25	238.50	442.25
Meat	55	2.31	127.05	455.50
Dressed Chicken	40	2.31	92.40	455.50
Vegetables	45	1.62	73.04	318.75
Fruits	27	3.25	87.75	637.75
Dried Fish	10	2.25	22.50	442.25
Others:				
Lotto Outlet	1	9.74	9.74	1,913.00
Native Delicacies	1	6.49	6.49	1,275.50
Ice Retailer	1	14.34	14.34	2,817.50
Mini-Store	1	6.60	6.60	1,297.00
Refreshment Parlor	1	6.60	6.60	1,297.00
Muslim	32			2,200.00

SOURCE : Office of the City Market Administrator
Batangas City

**TABLE 61. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION
IN BATANGAS CITY DJPMM MARKET (MARKET II)
CY 2011**

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	STALL SIZE (sq. m.)	TOTAL AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/SQ.M./DAY/ STALL) (P3.05/sq.m.)
1. Drug Store	12	9	108	P 958.50
2. Bake Shop	4	9	36	958.50
3. Gift Shop	2	9	18	958.50
4. Appliances	6	9	54	958.50
5. Glassware	12	9	108	958.50
6. Footwear	12	9	108	958.50
7. Dry Goods	104	6	624	639.00
8. Bread and Candy	20	6	120	639.00
9. Sugar and Coffee	20	6	120	639.00
10. Grocery	112	6	672	639.00
11. Fruits and Vegetables	40	6	240	639.00
12. Small Carinderia	12	6	72	639.00
13. Dressed Chicken	27	2	54	288.00
14. Meat	60	2	120	288.00
14. Meat	24	2.70	72.9	389.00
14. Meat	3	3	9	432.00
15. Restaurant	5	10	50	1,065.00
15. Restaurant	1	10.40	10.4	1,107.75
15. Restaurant	2	10.80	21.6	1,150.25
16. Salt	4	3.14	12.56	334.50
16. Salt	3	3.08	9.24	328.00
16. Salt	2	6.29	12.58	670.00
16. Salt	1	6.46	6.46	688.00
16. Salt	3	2.93	8.79	312.00
17. Dried Fish	29		115.2	106.50
18. Fish Casa	13		169.52	144.00
19. Coffee Shop	1	54	54	5,751.00
20. Office Rental	1	69.33	69.33	7,383.50

SOURCE : **Office of the City Market Administrator**
Batangas City

TABLE 62. NUMBER OF STALLS, AREA AND MONTHLY RENTAL PER SECTION IN BATANGAS CITY NEW PUBLIC MARKET (MARKET III) CY 2011

SECTION	NUMBER OF STALL	AREA (sq. m.)	MONTHLY RENTAL (P/sq.m./day/stall) (P4.55/sq.m.)
1. Kitchenware/Glassware	27	318.56	Php 3.55/sq.m
2. Footwear	47	548.16	
3. Garments	66	691.44	
4. Cereals	26	276.00	
5. Fruits	29	172.80	
6. Vegetables	24	155.52	
7. Fruits & Vegetables	8	51.84	
8. Groceries	115	988.08	
9. Drugstore	2	26.00	

SOURCE : **Office of the City Market Administrator
Batangas City**

**TABLE 63. NUMBER OF SLAUGHTERED HOGS AND CATTLE
BY MONTH
Batangas City
CY 2010-2011**

MONTH	NUMBER OF HOGS		NUMBER OF CATTLES	
	2010	2011	2010	2011
GRAND TOTAL	54,618	51,503	1,118	1,270
January	4,645	4,328	97	116
February	4,106	3,834	82	93
March	4,534	4,053	87	106
April	4,281	3,981	83	100
May	5,205	4,254	93	118
June	4,672	4,253	93	113
July	4,682	4,531	83	108
August	4,642	4,557	85	110
September	4,325	4,152	96	94
October	4,476	4,377	103	101
November	3,859	4,077	92	88
December	5,191	5,106	124	123

**SOURCE : Office of the City Treasurer
Batangas City**

TABLE 64. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2010

Kind/Type of Business	Number
TOTAL	3,023
Accounting & General Services	1
Amusement Center	1
Appliance Center	1
ASDJ Food Express	1
Auto Supply	3
Bakery	20
Bakeshop	4
Bank	40
Barber Shop	2
Billiard Hall (2 tables)	1
Bodega	1
Bookstore	4
Boutique	28
Brokerage	1
Bus Terminal	2
Buy & Sell (sacks)	1
Café & Bistro	1
Café & Restaurant	1
Canteen	21
Car Exchange	1
Carinderia	14
Catering Services	2
Cellphone Accessories & Repair Shop	1
Chemical Bulk Terminal	1

continuation . . . TABLE 64. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2010

Kind/Type of Business	Number
Cockpit Arena	1
Coffee Shop	4
Computer Sales/Parts & Cellphone Acc.	1
Computer School	3
Computer Shop	77
Construction & Eng'g Services & Trading	1
Construction & General Services	1
Construction & Supply/Office	1
Construction Supply	2
Consultancy Office/Business Management	1
Contract Grower (Poultry)	3
Contractor	9
Convenience Store	3
Cooperative	37
Daycare & Play Center	1
Dealer	32
Dental Clinic	55
Department Store	4
Depot	1
Developer (Real Estate)	2
Developmental Organization/Foundation	1
Dine-In Restaurant	1
Disco Pub & Restaurant	1
Distributor	22
Dormitory w/ Canteen	1

continuation . . . TABLE 64. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2010

Kind/Type of Business	Number
Drug Store	32
Dry Goods Store	29
Eatery	72
Enterprises	24
Exporter	1
Eye Care Clinic	1
Fastfood Center	6
Feedmill	2
Feeds Outlet	1
Fish Casa	8
Flower Shop	2
Food Cart	2
Function Hall	2
Furniture Shop	6
Gasoline Station	7
General Contractor	18
General Merchandise	80
General Services	6
Gift Shop	1
Glassware Store	2
Goto Stand	1
Grocery Store	75
Gym & Aerobic Center	1
Hardware	16
Hospital	1

continuation . . . TABLE 64. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2010

Kind/Type of Business	Number
Hotel	2
Importer (Auto Supplies)	1
Insurance (Pension Plan)	4
Internet Café	4
Jewelry Store	3
Junk Shop	5
KTV, Bar & Restaurant	1
Law Office	6
Learning Center (Kumon Math & Reading)	1
Lending Investor	1
Lodging House	9
Lomi House	5
Lotto Outlet	9
Lying-In-Clinic	1
Manpower Services	3
Manufacturer	16
Marketing	15
Meat Processing Plant	1
Medical Clinic	58
Memorial Park	2
Metal Works/Machine Shop	1
Minimart	4
Needle Craft & Embroidery	1
Night Club & Restaurant	1
Novelty Shop	2

continuation . . . TABLE 64. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2010

Kind/Type of Business	Number
OB-Gyn Clinic	1
Optical Clinic	11
Pawnshop	10
Pediatric Clinic	1
Pension House	3
Pet Shop	3
Pharmacy	21
Piggery	11
Polyclinic	1
Poultry Farm	5
Poultry Supply	1
Power Plant	1
Printing Press & Gen. Merchandise	1
Radio Station	1
Retailer (Meat)	1
Real Estate Lessor	283
Reception Hall	1
Recreational Center	1
Resort	4
Restaurant	50
Retailer	604
Rice & Grocery Store	1
Sales & Services	5
Salt Store	1
Sari-Sari Store	266

continuation . . . TABLE 64. LIST OF BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS
Batangas City
CY 2010

Kind/Type of Business	Number
Sash Factory	1
School	22
Scuba-Diving Equipment-Outlet	1
Services	558
Skin Clinic	2
Snackbar w/ Sari-Sari Store	1
Stockyard	1
Studio Laboratory	1
Sub Contractor	4
Supermarket	5
Supplier	2
Surplus Computer Sales & Accessories	1
Trading	108
Veterinary Clinic	2
Warehouse	4
Water Refilling Station	42
Welding Shop	1
Wholesaler	7
Woodwork Display Center & Services	1
	1

SOURCE : Business Permits & Licensing Office
City Treasurer's Office
Batangas City

4.3. INDUSTRIES

There are twenty (20) major industrial establishments in Batangas City. On Table 65, these industries are categorized into large, medium and small. The city has fifteen (15) large-scale industries with a capitalization of P60 M and above, two (2) medium scale industries with a capitalization of less than P60 M to P15 M and three (3) small scale industries with a capitalization of less than P15 M.

TABLE 65. LIST OF INDUSTRIES**Batangas City****CY 2011**

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
A. LARGE INDUSTRIES			
¹ Bitumen Import Storage & Distribution Facility	Mr. Wenceslao Ulano Superintendent	Shell Tabangao Refinery 723-4321 to 24	Storage and Distribution Facility
² CFC Clubhouse Property, Inc.	Mr. Socorro R. Bautista Human Resources Manager	JG Summit Compd., Simlong 301-2284	Flexible Packaging/Printing
³ First Gas Power Corporation (FGPC) (Sta. Rita Power Plant)	Mr. Ramon J. Araneta Vice President for External Affairs & Security Mr. Ramon J. Araneta Vice-President	Barangay Sta. Rita Karsada Barangay Sta. Rita Karsada 723-9526 / 723-7792 (fax)	Power Generating Plant 1000MW Combined Cycle Gas Turbine (CCGT) Power Plant
⁴ First Philippine Industrial Corp.	Mr. Dominador S. Atienza Superintendent Mr. Bernardo Matibag Head, South Region Operations Division	Kumintang Ilaya 722-2106 / 0917-855-1251 Kumintang Ilaya 723-2376	Pipeline Concessionaire
⁵ FGP Corporation (San Lorenzo Power Plant)	Mr. Ramon J. Araneta Vice President for External Affairs & Security	Barangay Sta. Rita Aplaya 723-9526 / 7826	Power Generating Plant 500MW Natural Combined Cycle Power Plant (CCPP)
⁶ Himmel Industries, Inc.	Mr. Freddie Uy Terminal Manager	Barangay Pinamucan Proper 300-7131 / 0917-504-0330 0939-938-5054	Importer and Distributor of Chemicals

continuation... **TABLE 65. LIST OF INDUSTRIES**
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
7 J. G. Summit Petrochemical Corp.	Mr. Marino C. Agbayani Plant Manager c/o Rey Amparo Mr. Rene Casas	J. G. Summit Industrial Complex Barangay Simlong 300-8000 loc. 1036	Manufacturer of Biaxially Oriented Polypropylene (BOPP) Film
8 Kepco-Ilijan Power Corporation (KEILCO)	Mr. Hwa Yeon Hwang Vice President & Plant Manager	(02) 395-1300	Power Generating Plant 1200MW Fueled Primary by Natural Gas
9 LMG Land Development Corp.	Mr. Alan C. Dela Torre General Manager Mr. Bien Ciceron AVP-PBCT/Operation	Barangay Pinamucan Proper 0912-337-9602 / (02) 403-6783 (043) 706-0623	Chemical Bulk Storage/Terminal 18 Tanks (Organic Chemical Tank Farm)
10 Malampaya Onshore Gas Plant (MOGP)	Mr. Giovanni Buan Terminal Manager Mr. Sebastian C. Quiniones Jr. Asst. Manager Local Senior EP Representative	Barangay Pinamucan Proper	
11 Pilipinas Shell Petroleum Corp.	Mr. Arnel L. Santos Refinery General Manager Ms. Ma. Divina De Leon Communication Manager - PSPC	Barangay Tabangao Aplaya Barangay Tabangao Ambulong 723-4321 loc. 283 723-0722 (fax)	Natural Gas Processing Oil Processing

continuation... TABLE 65. LIST OF INDUSTRIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
12 San Miguel Mills, Inc.	Mr. Ramon P. Javier Plant Manager	Barangay Tabangao Aplaya 783-8026 / 1967	Flour Manufacturing/Milling- Exclusive Distribution
13 Shell Gas Eastern, Inc.	Mr. Rodrigo Castillo Mr. Efren Ayo Espiritu Terminal Coordinator	Barangay Libjo 723-4321 local 408	LPG Products
14 Total Bulk Terminal Corp.	Mr. Reynaldo Apacionado	Barangay Pinamucan Ibaba 0917-868-2511	Jet A-1 Fuel Storage Facilities
15 Universal Robina Corporation	Mr. Hector P. Cabili Operations Manager	JG Summit Compd., Simlong 300-7014	Manufacturing
B. MEDIUM INDUSTRIES			
1 Eastone Industrial Development Corporation	Mr. Tan Yuk Wah	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada 723-1221	Manufacturing Industry
2 Sorosoro Ibaba Development Cooperative, Inc. (SIDCI)	Mr. Lucio Plata General Manager	Barangay Sorosoro Ibaba 986-0005 / 0912-324-7965 (Main Office) / 300-4058 Barangay Sorosoro Karsada 723-3435 (Feed Mill) / 300-0952 402-0952 (Telfax)	Manufacturing, Livestock Producer, Wholesaler/Retailer (Feedmilling/Contract Growing)

continuation... TABLE 65. LIST OF INDUSTRIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF INDUSTRY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	TYPE OF INDUSTRY
C. SMALL INDUSTRIES			
1 Sencar Industrial Corporation	Mr. Tan Yuk Wah General Manager	Barangay Mahabang Parang 402-0653 / 0392	Manufacturing Industry (woven sacks)
2 Soro-soro Ibaba Development Coop. (SIDC)	Mr. Bon Ian Dela Rosa General Manager	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada 043-300-4058 / 300-6190	Meat Processing Plant
3 Unibag Manufacturing Corporation	Tan Yuk Wah	Barangay Sorosoro Karsada 300-1225	Manufacturing

TABLE 66. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
1 Allied Banking Corporation	Jacinto P. Dimasacat	G/F Tan Kee Bldg., D. Silang Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0369 / 1857	Commercial/ Universal	X		6	3
	Nerissa D. Soriano	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2705 / 2706	Universal	X		1	6
2 Armed Forces & Police, Savings & Loan Asso. Inc. (Batangas Ext. Office)	Luisa T. Ginez	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-7745	Savings & Loan	X	X	1	
3 Banco De Oro Universal Bank	Emma M. Carandang	G/F SM Batangas, Pallocan West Batangas City Tel. No. 783-2556 / 980-5051 bdo.com.ph	Universal	X		7	13
	Michael M. Avestruz	P. Burgos St. cor Evangelista St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3138 / 1408	Commercial	X		3	16
	Santos G. Eje (Branch Manager)	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-5975 to 77 (02) 786-4236	Universal	X		2	18
	Rowena S. Bool	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-1239	Universal	X			10
	Sheila T. Mendoza	Pallocan West, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8047	Universal	X			7

continuation... TABLE 66. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
4 Bank of Commerce	Edgardo C. Roallos	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1410/6773 / 402-0231	Commercial	X		3	6
	Dinna P. Remo	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0909 / 0275 / 0279 dpremo@bankcom.com.ph	Commercial	X		1	8
5 Bank of Philippine Islands	Philip G. Ireneo	47 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1509 / 300-7657	Universal	X		5	11
	Maria Cecilia G. Cantos	Ayala Life Building Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 723- 0205 / 723-0210	Commercial	X		1	5
	Veronica A. Mendoza	Dona Manuela Pastor Ave. Pallocan West, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2728 / 417-6345	Commercial	X		1	6
6 Bangko Kabayan	Lea B. Jareño	Romero Dy Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City Tel. No. 300-1228 / 723-4938 batangas@bangkokabayan.com	Rural	X		0	6
7 Batangas Rural Bank for Cooperatives, Incorporated	Natividad T. Medrano	Pastor Avenue, New Public Market Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1715 / 3124 brbci@rbap.org	Rural	X		9	4

continuation... TABLE 66. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
8 BPI Family Savings Bank	Maria Clarinda L. Mendoza	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1820 / 980-2077	Savings	X			7
9 China Banking Corporation	Erlan Antonio B. Olavere	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0953 / 402-9157 eabolavere@chinabank.ph	Universal	X		2	9
10 Classic Rural Bank, Incorporated	Rustica E. Comia	G/F Classic Bank Bldg., Evangelista St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3222 / 5554	Rural	X		11	9
11 Coopbank of Batangas	Engr. Francisco Generoso E. Ramas	National Highway, Pallocan West Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3417 / 300-2079	Cooperative	X		19	12
12 East-West Bank	Arturo M. Alido	54A D. Silang St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7665 / 300-6143	Commercial	X		4	5
13 Land Bank of the Philippines	Remedios L. Mendoza	Pastor Talambiras Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7025 / 723-3418	Commercial / Universal		X	2	18
	Rosanna C. De Torres (in-charge)	RL Building, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City	Universal	X		1	4

continuation... **TABLE 66. BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
14 Luzon Development Bank	Fe R. Gonzales	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1031 / 980-3210	Banking	X		4	2
15 Metropolitan Bank and Trust Company	Eloisa S. Macabidang	Rizal Ave. cor. P. Burgos St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1794 / 723-1903 980-1020 to 24	Universal	X		4	10
	Eloisa S. Macabidang	Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 722-0002 / 300-0473	Universal	X		1	5
	Merly A. Malaluan	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-1090 / 723-5801	Universal	X		1	5
	Amihan R. Salvador	V. Luna Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-9453	Universal	X		1	5
16 Microfinance Maximum Savings Bank, Inc.	Lorna R. Taotjo	Pastor Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8438 / 425-4074	Thrift	X		13	3
17 Mount Carmel Rural Bank, Inc.	Patricia B. Catapang	Calicanto, Batangas City Tel. No. 752-8268 / 722-2023	Financing	X		19	9
18 PB COM - Phil. Bank of Communications	Emiliano B. Cueto	D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7801 / 4207 / 4208 (fax)	Commercial	X		2	3

continuation... TABLE 66. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
19 Philippine Business Bank	Florante B. Atienza	22 P. Genato St., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-4541 / 8435 batangas@pbb.com.ph larios_cd@pbb.com.ph	Savings	X		1	4
20 Philippine National Bank	Nonette G. Villanueva	P. Burgos St. cor. C. Tirona St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-7037 / 0226 batangas@pnb.com.ph	Universal	X		5	5
21 Philippine Resources Savings Banking Corp.	Leonardo V. Colobong	RL Bldg., Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City Tel. No. 722-2563	Thrift	X		19	9
22 Philippine Savings Bank	Ranelle C. Reyes	P. Burgos St., Batangas City Tel. No. 402-8888 / 723-0627 batangas@psbank.com.ph	Thrift	X		3	5
	Rosalinda M. Matibag	Pallocan West, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2330 / 7226	Corporation	X		1	4
23 Philippine Veterans Bank	Ariel B. Balboa	53 Rizal Ave., Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2782 / 723-5686 veteranbank.com.ph	Commercial	X		5	6
24 Planter's Development Bank	Cora M. Gonzales	3 P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1510 / 7652 (fax)	Development	X		3	5

continuation... TABLE 66. BANKING INSTITUTIONS
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
25 Pride Star Development Bank Inc.	Lourdes M. Aguirre	Batangan Plaza, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2667	Development Bank	X		5	6
26 RCBC Savings Bank	Melecio O. Rodelas	#131 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1229 / 723-6381	Thrift	X		1	7
27 Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation	Nonoy B. Eborá	#17 Rizal Avenue cor. P. Gomez Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1802 / 3104 to 05 723-7570 / 7720 / 7870	Universal	X		2	5
28 Rural Bank of Lobo, Inc.	Florida B. Dinglasan	Apacible Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1867 / 8163	Rural	X		2	5
29 Rural Bank of Mabini (Bats.), Inc.	Lino T. Anniversario	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City Tel. No. 980-3514 raba_hero3class@yahoo.com	Rural	X		3	6
30 Security Bank Corporation	Joey Josafat F. Tolentino	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3143 batangas@securitybank.com	Universal	X		3	5
31 SIDCI Savings & Loans	Juanita B. Dimayuga	Sorosoro Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-4144	Cooperative	X		3	9
		Apacible Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 300-3938	Cooperative	X			2

continuation... **TABLE 66. BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BANK	BRANCH MANAGER	ADDRESS AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION	OWNERSHIP		NO. OF EMPLOYEES	
				PRIVATE	GOVERNMENT	Male	Female
32 The Real Bank	Maria. Socorro C. Co-Uson	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-6859-60 corry_uson@yahoo.com	Thrift/Savings Bank	X		3	4
33 Tiaong Rural Bank, inc.	Danilo O. Gayeta Jr.	66A D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-9297	Rural	X		9	4
34 United Coconut Planter's Bank	Melody E. Aspiras	C. Tirona Street cor. P. Zamora Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-3490 / 0250 (fax) batangas@ucpb.com	Universal / Commercial	X		1	9
35 Union Bank of the Philippines	Flordeliza I. Palilio (Operation Manager)	GNG Realty Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0182 / 980-5280	Banking	X		3	7

SOURCE : All Banking Institutions Operating in Batangas City

TABLE 67. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
1 COCOLIFE	Roberto Mitra (Area Head)	Unit 164, G/F SM City Batangas Pallocan West, Batangas City Tel. No.	Life Plan
2 COCOLIFE (United Coconut Planters Life Assurance Co.)	Ailen Grace O. Dimacuha	G/F RML Bldg., Paseo De Pallocan Pallocan West, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1538	Life Plan
3 COCOPLANS, Inc.	Mrs. Restituta Babao	164 G/F Pastor Village, Pallocan West Tel. No. 723-1469 / 980-0412 / 300-3313	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Pension Plan
4 College Assurance Plan Phils., Inc.	Ms. Rossamantha C. Laza Atty. Enrique Sobrepeña (Owner)	53 CAP Bldg., Rizal Avenue Batangas City Tel. No. 723-9543/3363 / 300-0715	Educational Plan, Life Plan, Non-Life Plan, Pension, Distance Education, Real Estate Lessor, Network Insurance
5 Eternal Plans, Inc.	Edensweda Mercado	Masonic Bldg., #13 P. Burgos Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-0243	Educational Plan / Life Plan / Pension Plan
6 E. Villena Insurance Agency	Mr. Eulogio Villena	2/F Montalbo Bldg., Rizal Avenue Tel. No. 723-1808	Non-Life, Life Plan

continuation... TABLE 67. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
7 First Batangas Insurance Agency	Mr. Simeon Y. Acuzar	90 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-1513	Non-Life
8 LFDR Insurance Agency	Eric Deguito	80 P. Burgos St. cor Mabini St. Tel. No. 723-0936	Non-Life Insurance
9 MMC Insurance Services	Ms. Marieta Cuevillas	P. Canlapan Street cor. D. Silang Street Tel. No. 723-0387	Non-Life Plan
10 NCD Insurance Brokerage	Ms. Nenita C. Doce	2/F L&G Bldg., Nat'l. Highway, Road I Arce Subd., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City Tel. No. 723-8106 c/o Lucita Arce	Non-Life
11 Paramount Insurance Corporation	Ms. Myla J. Abas Mr. Kenneth Dizon	R&E Macatangay Bldg., Apacible Street Tel. No. 402-8624 723-6402	Life Plan Non-Life Plan
12 PHIL Plans, Inc.	Lourdes C. Gonzales (Operation Manager)	P. Burgos Street cor Evangelista Street Tel. No. 723-6208	Pension Plan, Memorial Plan, Educational Plan, Pre-Need
13 Provident Plans International Corp.	Ms. Leovina B. Lontoc	G/F JSM Bldg., P. Zamora Street Batangas City Tel. No. 723-2377	Memorial Plan Pension Plan

continuation... TABLE 67. LIST OF INSURANCE COMPANIES
Batangas City
CY 2011

COMPANIES	MANAGER	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TELEPHONE NUMBER	CLASSIFICATION
14 Prudential Guarantee & Assurance, Inc.	Annabele B. Silva OIC	G/F Pemica Bldg., P. Herrera Street Ext., Kumintang Ibaba 980-0651, Telefax 723-2736	Non-Life Insurance
15 Prudential Life Plan, Inc.	Geraldine Garcia Administrative Officer	P. Canlapan St. Tel. No. 723-7855 / 300-0494	Pre-Need Plans, Educational Life Plan, Pension Plan, Memorial Plan
16 St. Peter Life Plan, Inc.	Mr. Rafael Sedaria Branch Manager	2/F AM Palacio Bldg., P. Burgos St. Tel. No. 723-1744	Pre-Need (Memorial)
17 The Insular Life Assurance Co., Ltd.	Mr. Ramil Avengoza (Regional Manager) Ms. Elizabeth V. Anito (District Admin. Supervisor)	2/F Insular Life Building National Highway, Hilltop Tel. No. 980-3215 / 723-0881	Life Plan
18 The Phil. American Life & General Insurance Company	Mr. Rolando M. Cabral (Manila Base) Ms. Janet S. Maranan (Operation Manager)	Philamlife Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba Tel. No. 723-2266 / 723-0410-11	Life Plan, Educational Plan Credit Life, Variable Plan, Accident & Health Plan

SOURCE : **Different Insurance Companies Operating in Batangas City**

**TABLE 68. LIST OF RESTAURANTS/FASTFOOD CENTERS
AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
Batangas City
CY 2011**

Name of Restaurants/Fastfood Centers	Location	Tel. Number
1 A & M Village Restaurant	Kumintang Ibaba	723-1118
2 Alfresco Bar (Day's Hotel)	Pallocan West	
3 Andok's Litson Manok	Rizal Avenue / Pallocan Kanluran	
4 Bel Piatto	Pallocan West (in front of SM)	722-2236
5 Big Mike's Grill	Pallocan West	
6 Biggs Diner	SM Ground Floor	
7 Britz Buffet Function Hall	Pallocan West	722-2553
8 Brother & Sister (Korean Resto)	Libjo	723-1520
9 BUTCH Bar, Seafood House & Grill	Kumintang Ilaya	300-7488
10 Bylosis	GC Berberabe Subd., Pallocan West	722-0690
11 Café Milflores	P. Dandan St.	0927-548-7680
12 Chef's Plates	Kumintang Ibaba	706-2771
13 CHOWKING Restaurant	Bayciti Mall, D. Silang St.	723-6343
	Citimart Shop, Rizal Ave.	723-0021
	G/F SM City Batangas	
14 Chic-Boy	2/F NU Citi Central, P. Burgos St.	702-1540
15 Club Yolanda	GC Berberabe Subd., Pallocan West	723-4840
16 Diversion Grill	Diversion Road	
17 DUNKIN DONUTS Fast Food	P. Burgos St.	723-0216
	SM Ground Floor	
	Lyceum of Batangas, Kumintang Ibaba	
18 Euphoria	Pallocan West	722-2236
19 Flavours of China	G/F SM City Batangas	980-6619
20 Fredo's Seafood Restaurant	GC Berberabe Subd., Pallocan West	723-7540
21 Gerry's Grill	2/F SM City Batangas, Pallocan West	722-2729
22 Giok's Fast Food & Restaurant	P. Canlapan St.	980-1038
23 Goldilocks Bakeshop Inc.	D. Silang St.	300-1257
	G/F SM City Batangas	724-8806
	Caedo, Calicanto	300-7275
24 Goodish Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	300-1055
25 GOTO KING Fast Food	Rizal Ave. cor. P. Burgos St.	928-5893
		0917-532-6900
26 GREENWICH Pizza	4/F Bay City Mall	722-0445
	Citimart Shop, Rizal Ave.	723-8000
	G/F SM City Batangas	783-1329
27 HO TSAI Restaurant	Evangelista St.	723-0681
		980-5543
28 HO TSAI Function Hall	Noble Street	723-1045
29 Hot & Cold	Nat'l. Highway, Kumintang Ilaya	723-0556
		0922-273-8583
30 Hungry Hippo	UB Arcade, Kumintang Ibaba	723-3389
		300-5505
31 Ineng's	G/F NU Citi Central, P. Burgos St.	702-7777
32 Irene's Resto	Alangilan	
33 Janine's Pancit Malabon	MH Del Pilar St.	723-4975
34 Jenina's Place	Libjo	
35 Joca's	Libjo	
36 Johanna's Grille	P. Burgos St.	723-2289

**continuation... TABLE 68. LIST OF RESTAURANTS/FASTFOOD CENTERS
AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS
Batangas City
CY 2011**

Name of Restaurants/Fastfood Centers	Location	Tel. Number
37 JOLLIBEE Fast Food	Caedo Commercial Center, Calicanto	723-6548
	D. Silang St. cor. P. Burgos St.	723-1615
	Rizal Avenue	980-5858
	G/F SM City Batangas	980-6014
	Bay Citi Mall, P. Burgos St.	980-5005
	Pastor Road, Pallocan West	
38 Kainan sa Diversion (Tree House)	Diversion Road, Bolbok	300-0111
39 KAY'S NOOK Restaurant	P. Panganiban St.	300-5253
40 Kenny Rogers	G/F SM City Batangas	724-8807
41 Kentucky Fried Chicken (KFC)	G/F SM City Batangas	783-4929
	P. Burgos St.	723-8877
42 Kopi Roti	Pallocan West	
43 Le Eligancia Café	Balagtas, Diversion Road	723-6062
44 LETTY'S Panciteria	P. Dandan St.	
45 Lots'a Pizza	Citimart Shop, Rizal Ave.	984-0908
46 Mang Inasal	2/F SM Batangas City, Pallocan West	
	Bay Citi Mall, P. Burgos St.	751-5598
		0923-250-8265
47 MAX Restaurant	Bayciti Mall, P. Burgos St.	722-0552
	2/F SM City Batangas	724-8887
48 Mc Donald Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-7059
	G/F SM City Batangas	783-6236
	P. Burgos St. (near City Hall)	723-1689
		980-1689
49 MGM Kitchenette	Alangilan / Alegre St. / Pallocan West	
50 MrDonut	Rizal Avenue	
51 Pancit Malabon Express	Rizal Avenue cor Lt. Atienza St.	
52 RED RIBBON Fast Food & Cake House	P. Burgos St.	722-2288
53 SAWALI Restaurant	Kumintang Ibaba	723-3273
54 Shakey's Pizza	Pallocan West	723-7777
55 Starbucks Coffee	G/F SM City Batangas	
56 TACLOBO Club House Inc.	Shell Housing Comp'd Tabangao	723-4321 L-681
57 TNF Disco & Restaurant	Kumintang Ibaba	980-3751
58 TOP (The Only Place) Restaurant	P. Burgos St.	723-0412
59 TOP (The Other Place) Seafoods Restaurant	Rizal Ave. Extension	723-1891
60 Tummy Filler's	Pallocan West	
61 Vivo Cake House	Mayvel Arcade, Pallocan West	723-0462
62 WA NAM Sa Bukid Restaurant	Gulod Labac	984-0808
63 Wanam sa Bayan	Evangelista Street Extention	723-2560
64 Yellow Cab Pizza Co.	G/F SM City Batangas	722-2516
		723-2222

SOURCE : **Different Business Establishments**
Batangas City

4.4. LABOR FORCE

4.4.1 Total Labor Force Distribution

As of April 2003, based on the National Statistics Office latest data, Batangas City has a total labor force participation of 104,520 which were comprised of 90,828 or 86.9% employed and 13,692 or 13.1% not employed.

**TABLE 69. TOTAL POPULATION 15 YEARS OLD AND ABOVE
AND THE EMPLOYMENT RATES
BATANGAS CITY
(as of April 2003)**

Survey Period	Total 15 Years Old & Over	Labor Force Participation Rate (%) / Number	Employment Rate (%) / Number	Unemployment Rate (%) / Number
April 2003 Batangas City	156,000	67.0 104,520	86.9 90,828	13.1 13,692

**SOURCE : NSO, Batangas Regional Office
Batangas City**

5. INFRASTRUCTURE AND UTILITIES

5.1 Roads and Bridges

As of CY 2011, the total length of all roads in the city are approximately 473.04471 kms. comprised of 76.45600 kms. of national roads, 23.01300 kms. of city roads and 373.57571 kms. of barangay roads.

The inventory showed that the total length of asphalt paved roads are 89.95494 kms., concrete paved roads are 297.5336 kms. while gravel roads are 40.97906 kms and the unpaved road totaled to 44.57711 kms.. The record indicated that there is an increase in the length of asphalt paved roads as compared to the year 2010 which is 83.89794 kilometers.

Table 87 listed the 36 existing bridges along national and barangays roads in Batangas City including the length in meters, descriptions and conditions.

5.2 Transportation

5.2.1 Land Transportation

Land transportation services in the city are readily available through public utility buses, public utility jeepneys, privately owned cars, vans, jeeps, and tricycles. For trips going to Metro Manila and neighboring provinces, the commuters can avail the public utility bus system, such as Batangas Star Express, RRCG Transit, Supreme Trans. Liner, Ceres Transport, ALPS, Barney, JAM Transit, DLTB Co. and N. Dela Rosa Liner Inc.

The opening of the Southern Tagalog Access Road (STAR) in April 2008 which is a tollway component of the Philippine Nautical Highway with a length of 42 km. from Sto. Tomas, Batangas to the Batangas Port shortened the travel time from Metro Manila to Batangas City by about thirty to forty-five minutes.

With the implementation of the City's New Traffic Ordinance, public utility jeepney routes thru color and number coding scheme have been enforced. Parking areas and PUJ terminals have been designated for the different routes. With the devolution of power to grant franchises for tricycle operation from the Land Transportation Regulatory Board (LTFRB) to the Batangas City Government, tricycle operators can now apply for their franchise from the Transportation Development and Regulatory Office under the Office of the City Mayor. Like the public utility jeepneys, tricycles plying in the poblacion operates also through a

color coding system. The tricycle franchise issued in CY 2001 were limited only to 1,000 units however it was increased to 2,167 in CY 2011 as approved by the Sangguniang Panlungsod.

In an effort to address the worsening traffic problems in Batangas City, the city government has installed traffic signal lights along the seven (7) major intersections which was implemented in CY 1998 including the installation of one hundred twenty three (123) traffic signages. The city's traffic signal lights were upgraded in 2010 by replacing them with LED traffic lights and electronic timer.

In CY 2001, the city government installed a Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) Camera along P. Burgos St. and Rizal Avenue and two (2) overhead Variable Message Signs (VMS) along the National Highway in Kumintang Ibaba and P. Burgos St. in front of the City Hall as components of city transportation/traffic management program.

Air Service

There is no existing airport in Batangas City. Helicopters use the Batangas National High School ground, the Quezon Memorial Stadium, the PPA facilities and the Camp General Miguel Malvar (PNP Provincial Office Compound) in Barangay Alangilan as landing and take off areas.

5.2.2 Water Transportation

The Batangas Port Phase I under the administration of the Philippine Port Authority is presently considered the most modern and user friendly seaport in the country today. The port was expanded and developed in order to efficiently serve the neighboring island provinces of Mindoro Oriental, Mindoro Occidental, Romblon and Palawan and to further serve the development potentials of the CALABARZON and MIMAROPA Regions. The newly constructed foreign and domestic general cargo berths are vital to the demand requirements of foreign and domestic trades. The port also serves to supplement the facilities of the Port of Manila.

Berth facilities on the newly constructed Batangas Port Development Project/Phase I consist of the following:

1. One (1) Foreign General Cargo Berth 185.0 m. long and with 10.0 m. depth.
2. One (1) Multi-Purpose Berth 203.0 m. long and with 10.0 depth.
3. One (1) Domestic General Cargo Berth 120.0 m. long and with 6.0 depth.

4. One (1) Ferry Berth 124.0 m. long and with 4.0 depth.
5. Four (4) Ro-ro Berth Type and with 5.0 m. depth.
6. Two (2) Ro-ro Berth Wharf Type and with 5.0 m. depth.
7. Seven (7) Fast Craft Berth 70.0 m. long.
8. Small Crafts (Batel) Berth.

Other facilities are: storage areas, vehicle parking, passenger terminals and vendor's facilities.

In August 2006, the Philippine Ports Authority completed the Phase II component of the Batangas Port Development Project with an estimated total project cost of P2.885 Billion. The funds used for the project is part of the loan from the Japan Bank for International Cooperation (JBIC) formerly the OECF.

The constructed facilities of the BPDP Phase II include the following:

1. Dredging of inland part to 13 meters depth.
2. Reclamation of 64 hectares port area.
3. Construction of container berth with a length of 450 L.M.
4. Construction of container yard.
5. Construction of road network (including a flyover in Barangay Bolbok)
6. PPA Main building/pavement/warehouse/maintenance shop

The objective of the project is to provide access to cargo trade between the CALABARZON area and the rest of the country and the world, as well as to serve as a supplementary port to cargoes that can no longer be accommodated at the port of Manila. It will definitely promote both domestic and international trade that will enhance economic growth for the country.

5.3 Water Supply

The Batangas Water Supply System was jointly constructed by the governments of the Philippines and the United States of America in 1926. It was first supervised and managed by the Bureau of Public Works while the local operation and management were undertaken by the Batangas Municipal Government. In 1957, the system was turned over to NAWASA and fourteen (14) years later, the city government decided to manage its own system.

Under Presidential Decree No. 128, the Batangas City Water District (BCWD) was subsequently created under the mandates of the Local Water Utilities Authority (LWUA) which provided financial and technical assistance to the water district. The waterworks system was formally transferred by the city government to the BCWD in 1975.

The Batangas City Water District supplies water to its beneficiaries by pumping from ground water deepwells and distributing to its consumers thru the following systems:

- a. to Low Level Zone - By gravity from reservoir passing thru the Break Pressure Chamber
- b. to Medium Level Zone - gravity flow from reservoir
- c. to High Level Zone - direct-to-line pumping from Soro-Soro Karsada pumping station supported by booster pumping from the Alangilan pumping center.
- d. Supplement to Medium - direct to line pumping from Kumintang and Calicanto and Low Level Zones pumping center.
- e. For the barangays far from the main service area, there are separate water supply system for Paharang Kanluran, Dumantay and Dalig using direct-to-line pumping.

The average water supply/production capacity/month for the year 2005 is 802,000 cubic meters while the average demand/consumption capacity/month is 505,000 cubic meters. The length of mains used spans to 164.215 kilometers.

Rural Barangays Water Supply

Thru the financial assistance of the USAID, seven (7) rural barangays have been provided with waterworks system under the Barangay Water Program (BWP) in the early 1980’s. These barangays were Tingga Itaas, Concepcion, Tulo, Banaba East, Balete, Sampaga and Sampaga West-Pallocan East.

To date, a total of sixty three (63) Rural Waterworks Associations were provided with level III waterworks system by the city government in various barangays.

At present, resident of several barangays particularly those located within the watershed areas of Mt. Banoy like barangays Cumba, Haligue Silangan/Kanluran, Maruclap, Pinamucan Silangan, Talahib Payapa/Pandayan, Talumpok Kanluran/Silangan and San Jose Sico depend largely for their water supply requirement from the springs with storage/catchment facilities.

5.4 Power Supply

Out of the total 105 barangays in the city, ninety-nine (99) barangays are being provided by the Manila Electric Company (MERALCO) with electricity. But some portion of Barangay San Jose Sico is being served by the Batangas Electric Cooperative II (BATELEC II).

With regards to the six barangays located in Verde Island, the residents depend on diesel fired power generators and solar energy devices for their electricity requirements.

In CY 2010, the remaining barangays in the city's mainland which included Dela Paz Proper, Dela Paz Pulot Itaas, Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya, San Jose Sico, Talumpok Silangan and Talahib Pandayan were finally served with electricity by MERALCO.

5.5 Communications and Mass Media

5.5.1 Radio Stations

At present, there are eight (8) radio stations comprised of seven (7) FM and one (1) AM frequencies operating in the city namely: the DWAM Spirit FM, Baycomms Radio (DWEY-FM), Lyceum Campus Radio (FM), Radyo Natin 91.9 FM, BSU Campus Radio 107.4 FM DWAL 95.9 FM, UB Campus Radio and the DWAU-AM. These radio stations provide varied entertainment/information programs for the residents of the city and other nearby localities within the province.

5.5.2 Telegraph/Telegram/Messengerial (Courier) Services

The government owned telecommunication office (DOTC) provides the telex and telegraph services. In addition, there are eight (8) more messengerial services operating in the city which include the Philippine Postal Corporation, Universal Storefront Services, JRS Express, WWW Express formerly DHL Philippine Corporation, LBC, Abest Express, 2GO and M&M Services (formerly Federal Express).

5.5.3 Telephone System

The Philippine Long Distance Telephone Company (PLDT), Digitel Mobile Philippines and Globe Telecom Inc., provides landline phone services in the city

Additionally, mobile phone services are presently being provided by Smart, Globe Tel. and Sun Cellular.

5.5.4 Internet Service Provider

Batangas City has also facilities providing the latest communication technology not only nationwide but worldwide as well. Everyone can now avail of internet service right in the comfort of their homes, offices and in the different internet cafés within the city. There are six (6) internet service providers in the city which includes the Smart Communication Inc., PLDT Company, Innove Telecommunications (Globe), Digitel Telecommunications Phils., Inc., Bulahawdotcom/Mozcom Batangas and the Batangas CATV Inc..

5.5.5 Publication

All daily circulated national newspapers, tabloids and magazines from Metro Manila are readily available in the city. There are also eight (8) locally published newspapers like the BALIKAS, Diyaryo Veritas, Pahayagang Batangueño, Puntong Ala-Eh Newsletter, Sun-Star People's Courier, The Batangas Post and The Southern Tagalog Herald-Batangas which are being circulated regularly.

**TABLE 70. NUMBER OF SERVICE CONNECTIONS
PER CONSUMER CATEGORY
Batangas City
as of December 2011**

CONSUMER CATEGORY	SIZE	METERED	UNINSTALLED	TOTAL
Residential	?"			-
	½"	29,982	28	30,010
	¾"			-
	1"	4		4
	1½"			-
	2"			-
<i>Sub - Total</i>		29,986	28	30,014
Government Agencies including Government-Owned- and- Controlled-Corporations	?"			-
	½"	152		152
	¾"			-
	1"	14		14
	1½"			-
	2"	16		16
	4"	1		1
	6"			-
	10"			-
<i>Sub - Total</i>		183	-	183
Commercial & Industrial Establishments	?"			-
	½" A	1,319	2	1,321
	½" B	1,050		1,050
	¾"	3		3
	1"	26	1	27
	1½"			-
	2"	15		15
	3"	1		1
	4"	3		3
	6"	1		1
	10"	1		1
<i>Sub - Total</i>		2,419	3	2,422
Wholesale	1½"			-
	2"			-
	3"			-
	4"			-
<i>Sub - Total</i>		-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL		32,588	31	32,619

Total No. of Households/Establishments Served	=	Total No. of Service Connections
	=	32,619
Total No. of Barangay Served	=	56
Total Serve Population	=	168,095
Ave. Water Supply/Production Capacity/Month	=	1,354,156 cubic meter
Ave. Demand/Consumption Capacity/Month	=	714,185 cubic meter
Kms. of Main Used	=	251.997 km.

SOURCE : Batangas City Water District

TABLE 71. EXISTING WATER CONSUMPTION
BY ZONES (in cu. m.)
as of December 2011
Batangas City

ZONE NO.	BOOK						TOTAL
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1	40,567	32,421	41,283	41,136	27,661	41,378	224,446
2	33,091	37,978	42,316	53,407	45,774	-	212,566
3	40,658	37,332	35,175	41,698	37,670	48,226	240,759
4	61,281	34,571	39,551	38,304	38,577	-	212,284
5	56,608	37,760	42,946	39,639	33,888	30,014	240,855
6	32,468	37,734	38,284	31,055	39,957	-	179,498
7	39,901	39,939	41,467	33,862	36,338	36,903	228,410
8	29,206	40,992	44,138	50,824	38,061	-	203,221
9	39,933	37,389	44,826	37,921	39,578	36,779	236,426
10	38,357	32,579	36,024	42,831	34,043	-	183,834
11	33,077	31,774	31,136	32,072	26,630	37,131	191,820
12	35,168	45,803	46,617	42,260	42,455	-	212,303
13	32,297	37,111	38,933	31,341	32,673	25,076	197,431
14	30,936	34,129	31,709	38,101	47,924	-	182,799
15	43,026	39,210	32,380	37,336	70,493	26,510	248,955
16	29,761	101,349	39,676	36,463	34,367	-	241,616
17	38,310	29,970	29,922	33,788	37,975	42,325	212,290
18	37,472	25,324	23,706	32,768	34,601	-	153,871
19	38,927	49,163	38,743	34,633	38,045	35,335	234,846
20	37,157	53,935	44,485	41,090	35,974	-	212,641
21	41,516	37,406	31,963	26,834	41,754	40,987	220,460
22	37,119	34,421	27,873	37,797	32,609	-	169,819
23	50,587	36,494	27,597	37,293	32,132	36,249	220,352
24	34,804	31,230	32,283	38,983	40,390	-	177,690
25	28,931	38,500	36,287	39,227	33,735	65,044	241,724
26	32,935	27,171	32,145	34,501	32,426	-	159,178
27	32,131	35,783	40,242	44,715	40,666	31,643	225,180
28	24,115	31,835	34,573	37,085	65,094	24,034	216,736
29	21,978	27,004	33,200	30,352	42,145	42,365	197,044
30	36,041	37,669	35,149	38,984	54,008	-	201,851
31	33,829	24,962	35,451	47,467	40,193	48,568	230,470
32	41,311	42,461	41,923	35,695	30,946	-	192,336
33	31,176	38,766	35,582	46,138	35,376	36,132	223,170
34	36,935	27,748	44,663	46,396	32,043	-	187,785
35	43,323	37,159	45,025	43,811	33,580	25,855	228,753
36	28,400	35,553	28,554	43,245	34,579	-	170,331
37	43,913	36,539	36,794	38,620	36,111	31,799	223,776
38	28,871	26,166	35,321	32,101	34,691	-	157,150
39	25,919	30,084	27,101	15,266	19,244	19,602	137,216
40	30,060	28,778	28,528	31,877	346,244	30,588	496,075
	1,452,095	1,482,192	1,453,571	1,516,916	1,830,650	792,543	8,527,967

SOURCE : Batangas City Water District

TABLE 72. WATER RATES
Batangas City
CY 2011

CONSUMERS CATEGORY	SIZES (Ø)	SERVICE CHARGE 1st 10 cu.m. (in Pesos)	COMMODITY CHARGES over 10 cum. (in Pesos)			
			Effective July 2010			
			11-20	21-30	31-40	41 - up
Residential and Government	½"	205.00	} 22.50	24.70	27.00	29.50
	¾"	328.00				
	1"	656.00				
	1½"	1,640.00				
	2"	4,100.00				
	3"	7,380.00				
	4"	14,760.00				
Commercial "A"	½"	410.00	} 45.00	49.40	54.00	59.00
	¾"	656.00				
	1"	1,312.00				
	1½"	3,280.00				
	2"	8,200.00				
	3"	14,760.00				
	4"	29,520.00				
Commercial "B"	½"	307.50	} 33.75	37.05	40.50	44.25
	¾"	492.00				
	1"	984.00				
	1½"	2,460.00				
	2"	6,150.00				
	3"	11,070.00				
	4"	22,140.00				
Wholesale		P 61.50 /cu.m.				

As per LWUA Board Resolution No. 55 dated April 22, 2008
April 22, 2008

SOURCE : **Batangas City Water District**

TABLE 73. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY

Batangas City

CY 2011

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		SYSTEM				
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
GRAND TOTAL	398	25	1323	17	325	249	112	6	55	4	233	1	88	130		43	
Poblacion (Barangay 1 to 24)	56	1	180	3							52			1	X	1	
Alangilan					5	9	3								X		
Ambulong	17	1	48		2	5			3					2			
Balagtas					2	5								1	X		
Balete					11	24	1		1		1			7			
Banaba Center					11	14	2		1		1			4			
Banaba East					5	4								2			
Banaba South					10		1	1	2		6			2			X
Banaba West						9								3			
Bilogo						2							1	2			
Bolbok	2	1	6		10		2				1			1	X		
Bucal			1		10	4	21		1		33			2			
Calicanto	39	2	24	2											X		
Catandala					1		1							2			
Concepcion					2	8			1		16			4			
Conde Itaas					12				1				2	2			
Conde Labac	3				8				1					2			
Cumba													8			1	
Cuta	4		242			8					1				X		
Dalig			1		5	5	3								X		
Sub-Total	121	5	502	5	94	97	34	1	11	0	111	0	11	37		2	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

continuation... TABLE 73. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY

Batangas City

CY 2011

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		SPRING	GROUND WATER			
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US					
Dela Paz Proper	36		69	2	1	1	3	2					1				
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	21	1	75	2	3		2						11				
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	7	1											2				X
Dumantay							3		3		1			4			
Dumuclay					10		5				2			5			X
Gulod Itaas				1	3	2	3	1	2	1				1			
Gulod Labac	3		25		3	2	4				2			1			
Haligue Kanluran	1												4				
Haligue Silangan	1						1						2				
Ilijan	12		57										2	1			
Kumintang Ibaba	3				1		2		1		1				X		
Kumintang Ilaya					2	1									X		
Libjo	13	3	191	1	13	1	2				24			1			
Liponpon Isla Verde	9															1	
Maapaz							4							3			
Mabacong	7	2			3								1				
Mahabang Dahilig					4												
Mahabang Parang					5	3					2			1			X
Mahacot Kanluran						4								2			
Mahacot Silangan						6								1			
Malalim					2	1								3		5	
Malibayo					2	3							3				
Sub-Total	113	7	417	6	52	31	22	3	6	1	32	0	26	23		6	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

continuation... TABLE 73. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY

Batangas City

CY 2011

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		SYSTEM				
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	SPRING	GROUND WATER			
Malitam	1	4			1										X	1	
Maruclap													5				
Pagkilatan	9		33	3	4	1								1		3	
Paharang Kanluran						6								1	X		
Paharang Silangan					1									2			
Pallocan Kanluran			105	2		1					9			2			
Pallocan Silangan					4	4								2			
Pinamucan Ibaba	2	1	11		1							1	1	1			
Pinamucan Silangan	2	1			4								3			2	
Pinamucan Proper	1		27		10		8				2			2		8	X
Sampaga					3	7					9			4			
San Agapito, Isla Verde	7	2	15			4										4	
San Agustin Kanluran, I.V.	10				4											1	
San Agustin Silangan, I.V.	10	1			2	1				1						4	
San Andres, Isla Verde	13		6		2	2										1	
San Antonio, Isla Verde	7		1		6	2			2							9	
San Isidro	3		3		7	3	24	1	4	1	33			5			
San Jose Sico	4				28	4			7				1	1			
San Miguel	5		1		16	3	3						3	3			
San Pedro					10	13			8					3			
Sta. Clara	2														X		
Sta. Rita Aplaya	5		7								3			2			
Sub-Total	81	9	209	5	103	51	35	1	21	2	56	1	13	29		33	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

continuation... TABLE 73. WATER RESOURCE INVENTORY

Batangas City

CY 2011

BARANGAYS	SHALLOW WELL				ARTESIAN WELL				MOTOR DRIVEN WELL				WATERWORKS SYSTEM		BCWD	OPEN / DUG WELL	PARTLY SERVICED BY BCWD
	PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		PUBLIC		PRIVATE		SPRING	GROUND WATER			
	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US	S	US					
Sta. Rita Karsada	3		58		9		14				12			1	X		
Sto. Domingo													6				
Sto. Niño	4	1			2	2	2	1					2	1		1	
Sirang Lupa					13	1								4			
Simlong	5	1	67										2	3		1	
Sorosoro Ibaba					3	6					12			5			
Sorosoro Ilaya					4	9	2				3			4			X
Sorosoro Karsada					5	3			3					2	X		X
Tabangao Aplaya	24	1	6		1				1	1	1			2			
Tabangao Dao	7				4	10							4	2			
Talahib Pandayan	39	1	59	1	10	3	1						2				
Talahib Payapa					2								6				
Talumpok Kanluran					2	10							6	3			
Talumpok Silangan													10				
Tingga Itaas					5	6	1		11		5			8			
Tingga Labac					9	6			1						X		
Tulo					7	14	1		1		1			6			
Wawa	1		5												X		
Sub-Total	83	4	195	1	76	70	21	1	17	1	34	0	38	41		2	

S - Serviceable

US - Unserviceable

BCWD - Batangas City Water District

SOURCE : City Engineer's Office
Batangas City

TABLE 74. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS
Batangas City
as of CY 2012

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
1	Sampaga Center	Zosimo Dimaandal	365	1983	346,426.00	BWP/USAID
2	Tinga Itaas	Mario Faral	380	1984	693,689.00	BWP/USAID
3	Concepcion	Cesar Petalino	643	1985	1,435,860.00	BWP/USAID
4	Tulo (Proper)	Edgar Javier	348	1986	1,174,000.00	BWP/USAID
5	Balete (Proper)	Mario Alo	269	1987	1,594,000.00	BWP/USAID
6	Banaba East	Teresita Delgado	366	1987	1,147,000.00	BWP/USAID
7	Sampaga West-Pallocan East	Eugenio Dimacuha	386	1989	970,003.00	BWP Trust Fund
		<i>Sub-Total</i>	2,757		7,360,978.00	
8	Banaba Center	Perfecto Hernandez	420	1992	1,590,710.00	Local Fund
9	Banaba South	Marianito Catibog	600	1992	829,639.00	Local Fund
10	Gulod Itaas	Raymundo Berania	247	1992	1,195,483.00	Local Fund
11	Gulod Labac	Rizalita Lumanglas	663	1992	1,221,496.00	Local Fund
12	Mahacot Silangan	Loreto Perez	177	1992	1,446,115.00	Local Fund
13	Mahacot Kanluran	Agnes Perez	187	1992	233,310.00	Local Fund
14	Paharang Silangan	Mario Antenor	288	1994	1,493,486.00	Local Fund
15	Pallocan Silangan (Proper)	Macaria Asuncion	139	1994	689,370.00	Local Fund
16	Sirang Lupa	Atty. Ma. Socorro Godoy	378	1994	1,514,225.00	Local Fund
17	Balete (Relocation Site)	Farley Jimenez	700	1995	2,558,941.00	Local Fund
18	Catandala	Victor Javier	204	1995	1,539,400.00	Local Fund
19	Conde Labac	Vivencio Ramirez	378	1995	1,696,030.00	Local Fund
20	Dumuclay Proper	Leonides Landicho	360	1995	1,674,314.00	Local Fund
21	San Isidro	Augorio Almeron	729	1995	2,102,115.00	Local Fund
22	San Miguel	Dindo Villena	347	1995	1,653,410.00	Local Fund
23	Tulo (Looban)	Julian De Chavez	214	1995	1,224,000.00	Local Fund
24	Bilogo	Rodolfo Reyes	328	1996	1,780,000.00	Local Fund

continuation... TABLE 74. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS

Batangas City

as of CY 2012

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
25	Libjo (Tanguisan-TALIWASA)	Danilo De Chavez	316	1996	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
26	Pallocan Silangan (Ibaba)	Chiqui Cataga	242	1996	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
27	San Pedro (Proper)	Placido Alcayde	210	1996	1,658,380.00	Local Fund
28	Tulo (Silangan)	Romeo Bagot	346	1996	540,000.00	Local Fund
29	Malalim	Bernard Evangelista	273	1997	3,021,761.00	Local Fund
30	Pinamucan Silangan (Spring)	Basilio Abag	149	1997	700,000.00	Local Fund
31	Tabangao Ambulong	Julian Pentinio	632	1997	1,700,000.00	Local Fund
32	Bucal	Edwin Macas	573	1998	2,047,900.00	Local Fund
33	Dumuclay (Ibaba)	Carlito Cueto	337	1998	1,144,589.00	Local Fund
34	Maapaz	Noel Perculeza	63	1998	868,327.00	Local Fund
35	San Pedro (Baldeo)	Victorino Perez	67	1998	1,165,000.00	Local Fund
36	Banaba West	Octavious Mendoza	601	1999	576,650.00	Local Fund
37	Paharang Kanluran	Nepomuceno Gupit	127	1999	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
38	Pinamucan Ibaba	Lorena Calilung	286	1999	774,000.00	Local Fund
39	Pinamucan Proper (Bayanan)	Rufina Bobadilla	73	1999		Barangay Fund
40	Conde Itaas	Maximo De Torres	250	2000	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
41	Ilijan (Lilinguiwan-Spring)	Florencio Ramirez	106	2000		
42	Tingga Itaas (TIWA)	Cenon Dimaano	52	2000	144,455.00	Local Fund
43	Balete (Silangan)	Danilo Garcia	189	2001	386,750.00	Local Fund
44	Soro-soro Ilaya	Domingo Bagsit	58	2001	1,119,491.00	Local Fund
45	Sta. Rita Karsada	Marciano Ilagan	414	2001	1,784,727.80	Local Fund
46	Tabangao Dao (Level 2 RWSA)	Gilbert Malibiran	51	2001	1,299,640.00	Local Fund
47	Tabangao Aplaya I	Edralyn Pagcaliwagan	313	2002	1,200,000.00	Local Fund
48	Haligue Kanluran	Felimon Manalo	179	2003	1,750,000.00	National
49	Malibayo	Benito Pagcaliwagan	76	2003	1,520,000.00	National
50	San Pedro (Pulo)	Adelina Delgado	83	2003	1,530,200.00	Local Fund

continuation... **TABLE 74. LIST OF BARANGAY RURAL WATERWORKS SANITATION ASSOCIATIONS**
Batangas City
as of CY 2012

No.	BARANGAY	PRESIDENT	No. of Beneficiaries (By Household)	Year Implemented	Project Cost (in Pesos)	Source of Fund
51	Soro-soro Ibaba	Floro Perez	131	2003	1,093,700.00	Local Fund
52	Talumpok Kanluran (Guinto)	Calixto Landicho	228	2003	1,735,800.00	Local Fund
53	Balagtas (Pulo)	Joselito Macalalad	257	2004	2,074,373.80	Local Fund
54	Balete (Sahingan)	Lucio Cuevas	299	2004		Local Fund
55	Simlong	Ireneo Manalo	471	2004	1,779,000.00	Local Fund
56	Sto. Niño (Ilaya)	Eugenio Ebora	59	2004		Provincial Fund
57	Tabangao Aplaya II (Sitio Berberabe)	Manolito Delizo	68	2005	3,941,282.15	Local Fund
58	Talumpok Kanluran (Pico)	Rosalito Macalalad	191	2007	2,296,619.00	Local Fund
59	Mahabang Dahilig	Estanislao Asi	109	2008	2,084,924.00	Local Fund
60	Sampaga Silangan	Mariza Banaag	178			Local Fund
61	Soro-soro Karsada (Sitio Silangan)	Javier Casas	28			Project Under Construction
62	Sto. Niño II	Liberty Regilme	130			
63	BUBI (Buklod Unlad ng Batangas Inc.)	Cristina Salas	65			
		<i>Sub-Total</i>	14,639		69,179,613.75	
		Total	17,396 x ave.hh.m (5)		76,540,591.75	
		TOTAL BENEFICIARIES	86,980	TOTAL PROJECT COST	76,540,591.75	

* Not yet operational

**TABLE 75. LIST OF BARANGAYS IN ISLA VERDE
WITHOUT ELECTRICITY**

BARANGAY	LAND AREA (Has.)	POPULATION	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD
San Agapito	356.6519	1,673	400
San Agustin Kanluran	214.4186	1,034	295
San Agustin Silangan	252.3842	1,058	289
San Andres	254.9533	1,147	262
San Antonio	405.8977	1,565	443
Liponpon	193.7872	907	289
T O T A L	1,678.09	7,384	1,884

TABLE 76. COSTUMER COUNT, ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION AND
KILOWATT SALES BY TYPE OF CONSUMERS
CY 2010 - 2011

CUSTOMER CLASS	CUSTOMER COUNT								AVERAGE RATE PER kWh	
			kWh SALES		kWh / day (kWh/365 days)		kWh / customer			
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
TOTAL	59,616	57,961	207,593,033	206,546,163	568,748	565,880	3,482	3,564	9.14	8.95
Residential	55,093	53,587	91,630,619	92,987,117	251,043	254,759	1,663	1,735	10.52	10.35
Commercial	4,393	4,246	97,678,105	94,752,645	267,611	259,596	22,235	22,316	9.27	9.08
Industrial	17	17	15,495,218	16,041,834	42,453	43,950	911,483	943,637	7.48	7.20
Street Lighting	113	111	2,789,091	2,764,567	7,641	7,574	24,682	24,906	11.04	10.68

Number of Households Under the Meralco Electrification Project	=====	6,360
Power Demand for Batangas City (Meralco Consumers)	=====	22,841 kW
Number of Substations (MERALCO-Bolbok Substation)	=====	2
System Circuits	=====	11

SOURCE : Utility Economics
MERALCO, Batangas Branch

**TABLE 77. TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRICYCLES
OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2011**

ROUTE CODE	COLOR CODE	NO. OF UNITS	NO. OF UNITS w/ MAYOR'S PERMIT
T O T A L		2,167	1,590
G - 1 (see Annex W)	ORANGE	193	147
G - 2 (see Annex X)	GREEN	538	512
G - 3 (see Annex Y)	BLUE	269	231
G - 4 (road going to A&M, Arce Road)	RED	127	101
G - 5	YELLOW		
Balagtas Tramo Banaba Center		39	43
Balete Relocation Site		35	18
Balagtas Bus Stop		21	9
Balagtas - Banaba - Balete		81	61
Balagtas - Tinga Labac		59	21
Donn Ramos		50	32
De Joya - Arrieta		10	7
De Joya Compound		8	2
El Sitio		11	2
Golden Country		50	45
Lourdes		89	52
Cuta - Wawa		50	25
Calicanto - Meralco		28	3
Calicanto - Veterans		80	9
Kumintang Ilaya - Tinga Labac		24	2
Excel Tom's Maselang		50	42
Lyceum TODA		26	25
PS Bank TODA		20	12
Overpass TODA		80	58
Gulod Itaas TODA		4	2
Batangas Port TODA		16	12
SM TODA		122	84
San Miguel TODA		17	4
Cuta Duluhan TODA		35	15
Recto TODA		12	7
Shell Pallocan		7	5
G - 6 (evening free flow/permit)	WHITE	16	2

**SOURCE : Transportation Development & Regulatory Office
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City**

**TABLE 78. TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED PUJ VEHICLES
IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2011**

ROUTE CODE	ROUTE NAME	NUMBER OF UNITS	
		W/ BODY NUMBER	W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT
GRAND TOTAL		4,634	3,571
BN - 01	Batangas - Balete	46	41
BN - 02	Batangas - Lipa / San Jose	497	376
BN - 03	Batangas - Rosario	214	132
BN - 04	Batangas - Sorosoro	39	32
BN - 05	Batangas - Tinga	3	-
	Sub - Total	799	581
BE - 01	Batangas - Conde	25	23
BE - 02	Batangas - Mahacot	15	8
BE - 03	Batangas - Lobo	123	95
BE - 04	Batangas - Talumpok / Dumucly	10	3
BE - 05	Batangas - Dagatan	118	95
BE - 05	Batangas - Taysan	13	12
BE - 06	Batangas - Gulod	38	14
BE - 07	Batangas - Dalig	8	28
BE - 08	Batangas - Dumantay	22	18
BE - 09	Batangas - Sto. Domingo	13	8
	Sub - Total	385	304
BS - 01	Batangas - Libjo	146	135
BS - 02	Batangas - Pinamucan	21	20
BS - 03	Batangas - San Miguel	18	9
BS - 04	Batangas - Sto. Niño	16	10
BS - 05	Batangas - Tabangao	105	96
BS - 06	Batangas - Mabacong	41	34
BS - 07	Batangas - Talahib	-	-
BS - 08	Batangas - Dela Paz, Pulot, Ilijan	47	38
BS - 09	Batangas - San Isidro	50	42
BS - 10	Batangas - Simlong	23	19
BS - 11	Batangas - Malibayo	15	14
	Sub - Total	482	417
BW - 01	Batangas - Banaba	18	13
BW - 02	Batangas - Bauan	958	744
BW - 03	Batangas - Caltex	25	19
BW - 04	Batangas - Lemery	341	194
BW - 05	Batangas - Mabini	356	289
	Sub- Total	1,698	1,259
BP - 01	Batangas - Alangilan	242	190
BP - 02	Batangas - Sta. Clara / Pier	168	97
BP - 03	Batangas - Capitolio / Hospital	339	291
BP - 04	Batangas - Wawa	2	-
BP - 05	Batangas - Balagtas	519	432
	Sub - Total	1,270	1,010

SOURCE : **Transportation Development & Regulatory Office**
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City

**TABLE 79. PASSENGER BUS COMPANIES OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY
CY 2011**

NAME OF BUS COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	TERMINAL ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	NUMBER OF UNITS W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT	DESTINATIONS/ SCHEDULE
1. ALPS, The Bus Inc.	Lourdes Cleofe	National Highway, Balagtas Batangas City 723-9033 / 402-3533	Grand Terminal, Diversion Road Alangilan, Batangas City	70	Alabang 1:30 AM - 5:30 PM Cubao 2:30 AM - 8:30 PM
2. Barney	Edwin Chito Antonia Lontoc	0922-478-2452	Grand Terminal, Diversion Road Alangilan, Batangas City	2	Batangas - Tagkawayan/ Guinayangan 2:30 AM
3. Batangas Star Express	Juan Aloria Randy Escabio	Tubigan, Biñan Laguna	Diversion Road, Bolbok Batangas City 300-1637	64	Batangas - LRT 3:00 AM - 8:00 PM
4. Ceres Transport Inc.	Rainier C. Perales	Diversion Road Batangas City 723-7954	Grand Terminal, Diversion Road Alangilan, Batangas City	138	Batangas - Cubao Quezon City 3:00 AM - 10:00 PM
5. DLTB Company	Nilo Del Rio	650 EDSA, Malibay Pasay City 0922-800-4207 dltbbusco@yahoo.com	Grand Terminal, Diversion Road Alangilan, Batangas City Pasay Terminal (02) 227-1933	28	Batangas - LRT 2:00 AM - 7:00 PM Lucena / Dalahican / Pier Sta. Cruz/Calamba/ UP Los Baños

continuation... **TABLE 79. PASSENGER BUS COMPANIES OPERATING IN BATANGAS CITY**
CY 2011

NAME OF BUS COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	TERMINAL ADDRESS/ TEL./CELL. NO.	NUMBER OF UNITS W/ MAYOR'S PERMIT	DESTINATIONS/ SCHEDULE
6. JAM Transit Inc.	Antolin Marantal	Km. 54 Pulong Sta. Cruz Sta. Rosa, Laguna	Grand Terminal, Diversion Road Alangilan, Batangas City 723-5968 / 5779 2124 Taft Ave., Pasay City	16	Buendia 3:00 AM - 9:00 PM Cubao 3:00 AM - 10:00 PM
7. N. Dela Rosa Liner	Rodolfo E. Dela Rosa (Batangas Base)	Barangay Sto. Domingo Biñan, Laguna 0917-822-3128	Grand Terminal, Diversion Road Alangilan, Batangas City	50	Alabang 2:00 AM - 9:00 PM
8. RRCG Transit	Noel D. De Torres	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	Sta. Clara, Batangas City 723-7351	28	Lipa 6:00 AM - 7:00 PM (@ 20mins. interval)
9. Supreme Trans. Liner, Incorporated	Camilo Carreon	Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City 723-0885	Grand Terminal, Diversion Road Alangilan, Batangas City (043) 723-0885 / 300-7748	31	Lucena City 3:00 AM - 6:30 PM (@ 15mins. interval)

SOURCE : Transportation Development & Regulatory Office
Office of the City Mayor
Batangas City

TABLE 80. NUMBER OF REGISTERED MOTOR VEHICLES
Batangas City
CY 2011

CLASSIFICATION	NUMBER OF UNITS REGISTERED
T O T A L	62,227
<i>Private:</i>	
Light Car (L)	8,017
Medium Car (M)	730
Heavy Car (H)	19
Sports Utility Vehicle (SUV)	2,082
Utility Vehicle (UV)	15,892
Trucks (T)	2,168
Truck Bus (TB)	53
Motorcycle w/ Sidecar	-
Motorcycle w/o Sidecar (MC)	24,621
Trailer Light (TRL)	2
Trailer Medium (TRM)	1
Trailer Heavy (TRH)	110
School Bus	1
<i>Sub - Total</i>	53,696
<i>Government:</i>	
Light Car (L)	24
Medium Car (M)	2
Heavy Car (H)	-
Sport Utility Vehicle (SUV)	12
Utility Vehicle (UV)	500
Truck (T)	53
Truck Bus (TB)	3
Motorcycle w/ Sidecar	-
Motorcycle w/o Sidecar (MC)	83
Trailer Heavy (TRH)	1
<i>Sub - Total</i>	678
<i>For Hire:</i>	
UV-Public Utility Jeep (UV-PUJ)	3,647
Truck Bus/Public Utility Bus (TB-PUB)	20
Truck for Hire (TH)	76
Tricycle for Hire (TC)	3,974
Trailer Heavy	120
School Bus	-
Truck Delivery Bus	-
Trailer Heavy (TRH)	16
<i>Sub - Total</i>	7,853

SOURCE : **Land Transportation Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	DAY	TIME TRAVEL
Montenegro Shipping Lines, Inc.	Vicente C. Montenegro Jr. MSLI Bldg., Abacan Subd. Calicanto, Batangas City	MV MARIA WYNONA MV REINA DELAS FLORES MV MARIA VANESSA MV MARIA FELISA MV REINA GENOVEVA	Batangas City - Calapan	12:00 MN 1:30 PM 2:00 AM 3:30 AM 4:00 AM 6:00 AM 8:00 AM 10:00 AM 10:30 AM 11:30 AM 12:00 NN 1:30 PM 2:00 PM 4:00 PM 6:00 PM 6:30 PM 8:00 PM 10:00 PM	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily	2 hrs.
		MV MARIA VANESSA MV MARIA ZENaida MV REINA GENOVEVA	Batangas City - Abra De Ilog Occ. Mindoro	2:00 AM 6:00 AM 10:00 AM 2:30 PM 5:00 PM 6:00 PM 10:00 PM	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily	2.5 hrs.

continuation... TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	DAY	TIME TRAVEL
Montenegro Shipping Lines, Inc.	Vicente C. Montenegro Jr. MSLI Bldg., Abacan Subd. Calicanto, Batangas City	MV REINA MAGDALENA MV REINA DEL ROSARIO MV MARIA XENIA	Batangas City - Abra, De Ilog Occ. Mindoro Batangas City - Odiongan Romblon	7:00 AM 12:00:00 NN 5:00 PM 5:00 PM	Daily Daily Mon/Thurs/ Sat/Wed/ Fri/Sun	9 hrs.
BESTA Shipping Lines	Mr. Pedro N. Ang Unit 1006 Pearl of the Orient Tower, 1240 Roxas Blvd., Ermita Manila	MV BALENO OTSO MV BALENO VII MV BALENO Five MV BALENO OTSO MV BALENO UNO	Batangas City - Calapan City Batangas City - Abra De Ilog	12:30 AM 2:30 AM 6:30 AM 7:30 AM 9:30 AM 12:30 PM 3:30 PM 5:30 PM 7:30 PM 9:30 PM 12:00 AM 4:00 AM 8:00 AM 12:00 NN 3:30 PM 8:30 PM	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily	2.5 hrs. 2.25 hrs.

continuation... **TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL	TIME TRAVEL
Starlite Ferry Inc.	Capt. Gerry N. Racines, M.M. PPA Passenger Terminal Bldg. Port of Batangas, Batangas City (043) 723-9965	MV STARLITE ATLANTIC MV STARLITE NAVIGATOR MV STARLITE PACIFIC MV STARLITE POLARIS MV STARLITE NAUTICA	Batangas City - Calapan City	12:30 AM	Daily	2 hrs.
				1:00 AM	Daily	
				3:00 AM	Daily	
				4:30 AM	Daily	
				5:00 AM	Daily	
				7:00 AM	Daily	
				8:30 AM	Daily	
				9:00 AM	Daily	
				11:00 AM	Daily	
				12:30 PM	Daily	
				1:00 PM	Daily	
				3:00 PM	Daily	
				4:30 PM	Daily	
				5:00 PM	Daily	
				7:00 PM	Daily	
				8:30 PM	Daily	
				9:00 PM	Daily	
				11:00 PM	Daily	
Super Shuttle RORO Corp.	Mr. John Rosales Sta. Clara, Batangas City	MV Super Shuttle Ferry 20 Super Shuttle Ferry 22	Batangas City - Calapan City	3:15 AM	Daily	2 hrs.
				5:15 AM	Daily	
				3:15 PM		
				5:15 PM		

continuation... TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL	TIME TRAVEL
Supercat Fast Ferry Corp.	Shane Mari Arante Calapan City, Or. Mindoro	MV Supercat 38 MV Supercat 26	Batangas City - Calapan City	6:30 AM 8:15 AM 10:00 AM 11:45 AM 1:30 PM 3:30 PM 5:30 PM 7:00 PM	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily	1 hr
Minolo Shipping	Leopoldo G. Villanueva Jr. Minolo San Isidro, Puerto Galera Or. Mindoro	MB GOLDEN EAGLE - G MB GOLDEN EAGLE - V MBca Golden Condor MB GOLDEN OSPREY MB GOLDEN HAWK MB GOLDEN FALCON V MB GOLDEN FALCON G	Vessel 1 Batangas City - Muelle	7:15 AM 9:15 AM 12:05 PM 2:00 PM 4:00 PM	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily	1 hr.
			Vessel 2 Batangas City - White Beach - Muelle Batangas City - White Beach	6:00 AM 8:45 AM 11:10 AM 1:20 PM 3:45 PM	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily	1 hr.
			Vessel 3 Batangas - White Beach	6:50 AM 11:25 AM 2:00 PM 5:00 PM	Daily Daily Daily Daily	1 hr.

continuation... TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL	TIME TRAVEL
Efren Dimayuga	Efren Dimayuga Port of Batangas, Batangas City	MB Green Voyager	Batangas - Muelle	9:00 AM	Daily	1 hr.
			Vessel 4			
			Batangas - White Beach - Muelle	5:00 AM	Daily	
				8:15 AM	Daily	
				1:15 PM	Daily	1 hr.
			Vessel 5			
			Batangas - White Beach - Muelle	7:15 AM	Daily	
				10:15 AM	Daily	
				2:50 PM	Daily	
			Vessel 6			1 hr.
			Batangas - Muelle - White Beach - Muelle - Batangas	6:30 AM	Daily	
				9:45 AM	Daily	
				12:45 PM	Daily	
				3:30 PM	Daily	
			Vessel 7			1 hr.
			Batangas - White Beach	5:30 AM	Daily	
			Batangas - Muelle	7:45 AM	Daily	
				10:45 AM	Daily	
				2:30 PM	Daily	
			Batangas - White Beach	6:20 AM	Daily	1 hr.
				9:20 AM	Daily	
				12:15 PM	Daily	
				3:15 PM	Daily	

continuation... **TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL	TIME TRAVEL
Father & Son Shipping Lines	Rocky D. Ilagan Sabang, Pto. Galera, Or. Mindoro	MB BLUE PENGUIN	Vessel 1 Batangas - Muelle	7:25 AM	Daily	1 hr.
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 2		10:15 AM	Daily	
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 3		1:45 PM	Daily	
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 4		4:45 PM	Daily	
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 5				
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 7	Vessel 2 Batangas - Muelle	6:45 AM	Daily	1 hr.
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 8		9:20 AM	Daily	
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 9		1:15 PM	Daily	
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 10		4:15 PM	Daily	
		MB BLUE PENGUIN 11				
			Vessel 3 Batangas - Sabang - Muelle	8:15 AM	Daily	1 hr.
				2:30 PM	Daily	
				11:15 AM	Daily	
			Vessel 4 Batangas - White Beach	8:00 AM	Daily	1 hr.
				11:00 AM	Daily	
				2:00 PM	Daily	
				5:00 PM	Daily	
			Vessel 5 Batangas - Sabang Batangas - Muelle - Sabang Batangas - Muelle - White Beach Batangas - Muelle	7:00 AM	Daily	1 hr.
				9:30 AM	Daily	
				1:00 PM	Daily	
				4:30 PM	Daily	

continuation... **TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL	TIME TRAVEL
Father & Son Shipping Lines	Rocky D. Ilagan Sabang, Pto. Galera, Or. Mindoro 0917-941-6084		Vessel 6			
			Batangas - Muelle	6:20 AM	Daily	1 hr.
				12:30 PM	Daily	
				3:30 PM	Daily	
			Batangas - White beach	11:00 AM	Daily	
			Vessel 7			1 hr.
			Batangas - White Beach - Muelle	5:30 AM	Daily	
			Batangas - Muelle	8:45 AM	Daily	
			Batangas - Muelle - White Beach	11:30 AM	Daily	
				3:00 PM	Daily	
Chelsea Shipping Lines	Edville Subdivision, Cuta Batangas City	MB Chelsea	Vessel 8			1 hr.
			Batangas - Sabang	7:30 AM	Daily	
				10:30 AM	Daily	
				1:15 PM	Daily	
				4:45 PM	Daily	
			Batangas - White Beach	7:00 AM	Daily	1 hr.
				10:00 AM	Daily	
				1:00 PM	Daily	
				3:45 PM	Daily	

continuation... TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT

Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL	TIME TRAVEL
Philharbor Ferries	Unit 7C Mapfre Asian Corporate Central Bldg., Acasia Avenue Madrigal Business Park, Ayala Alabang, Muntinlupa City	MV Grand Star RORO 1		10:00 AM 8:00 PM	Daily Daily	
Cecilio F. Manongsong	Cecilio F. Manongsong Sto. Niño, Puerto Galera Or. Mindoro	MB Russel Jhon	Batangas - White Beach	5:00 AM 7:30 AM 11:45 AM 1:05 PM 3:35 PM	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily	1 hr.
Susana A. Ilagan	Susana A. Ilagan Sabang, Pto. Galera, Or. Mindoro	MB Lady Rhealaine MB Lady Rhealaine Express	Batangas City - Sabang Vessel 1 Vessel 2	9:00 AM 12:30 PM 4:30 PM 6:45 AM 9:15 AM 1:30 PM 4:00 PM	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily	1 hr.
Cresente D. De Lara	Cresente D. De Lara Sabang, Pto. Galera, Or. Mindoro	MB Lady Loraine MB Tamaraw Express MB White Beach Express MB Princess Ederlyn MB Prince Adrei	Batangas - White Beach - Aninuan - Talipanan (all in Puerto Galera) Batangas City - White Beach Vessel 1	5:15 AM 12:30 PM 4:00 PM 7:30 AM 10:00 AM	Daily Daily Daily Daily Daily	1 hr. 1 hr.

continuation... **TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT**
Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL	TIME TRAVEL
Challenge & Passion Shipping Lines, Inc.	Sabang, Pto. Galera, Or. Mindoro	MB Challenge of Jar	Vessel 2	1:10 PM	Daily	1 hr.
				4:00 PM	Daily	
				5:35 AM	Daily	
				8:45 AM	Daily	
			Vessel 3	11:30 AM	Daily	1 hr.
				2:30 PM	Daily	
				6:50 AM	Daily	
				10:30 AM	Daily	
			Batangas City - White Beach - Pto. Galera - Or. Mindoro & v.v.	1:25 PM	Daily	1 hr.
				6:30 AM	Daily	
				9:30 AM	Daily	
				1:30 PM	Daily	
Natividad Magbuhos	Natividad Magbuhos White Beach, San Isidro Pto. Galera, Or. Mindoro	MB Natividad MB Villa Natividad	Batangas - Muelle Batangas - White Beach - Muelle Batangas - White Beach Lobo - Calero, Calapan	4:45 PM	Daily	1 hr.
			Vessel 1	5:30 AM	Daily	1 hr.
				8:30 AM	Daily	
				2:00 PM	Daily	
				11:30 AM	Daily	
			Vessel 2	2:30 PM	Daily	1 hr.
				6:15 AM	Daily	
				9:15 AM	Daily	

continuation... TABLE 81. VESSELS OPERATING IN BATANGAS PORT
Batangas City
as of February 2012

NAME OF COMPANY/OWNER	CONTACT PERSON/ADDRESS	NAME OF VESSEL	ROUTE	SCHEDULE OF DEPARTURE IN BATANGAS CITY	TIME TRAVEL	TIME TRAVEL
Bibiano M. Fanlo	Bibiano M. Fanlo Romblon	MB Richard IV	Batangas - Corcuera, Romblon	12:15 AM 3:15 AM 5:00 AM	Daily Daily Tue	10 hrs.
Delfin E. Rayos Jr.		MB Isla Verde Queen	Batangas City - Isla Verde	10:00 AM	Daily	2.5 hrs.
Lucio A. Calaluan		MB Baby Cory Joy MB Baby Francis	Batangas City - Isla Verde	11:00 AM	M/W/Sat	1.5 hrs.
Silverio G. Porcino		MB Aqua-Taxi	Batangas City - Isla Verde	9:00 AM 4:00 PM	Daily Daily	2.5 hrs.
Edilberto C. Roperio		MB Jupiter II MB Jupiter Express	Batangas City - Isla Verde	10:00 AM	Daily	1.5 hrs.
Tony O. Soriano		MB Our Lady Star of the Sea	Batangas City - Isla Verde	11:30 AM	Daily	1 hr.

SOURCE : **MARINA**
Regional Office IV
Batangas City

TABLE 82. ROAD CLASSIFICATION BY SURFACE PAVEMENT
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2011

TYPE	NATIONAL	CITY	BARANGAY	TOTAL
Asphalt	31.0560	13.30400	45.59494	89.95494
Concrete	41.12100	9.70900	246.70360	297.5336
Gravel	4.27900	- 0 -	36.70006	40.97906
Other	- 0 -	- 0 -	44.57711	44.57711
T O T A L	76.456	23.013	373.57571	473.04471

SOURCE : **City Engineer’s Office**
Provincial Engineer’s Office
Batangas 2nd District Engineering Office (DPWH)
Batangas City

TABLE 83. CITY ROAD INVENTORY
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2011

CITY ROADS	CONCRETE	ASPHALT
TOTAL	9.709	13.304
1. Hilario St. - Km. 111+793 - Km. 111+858	0.065	
2. Recto St. - Km. 110+793 - Km. 110+957	0.164	
3. Delas Alas Drive - Km. 112+150 - Km. 113+510	1.360	
4. Mendoza St. - Km. 111+596 - Km. 111+873	0.277	
5. D. Atienza St. - Km. 111+417 - Km. 112+011	0.248	0.346
6. Mabini St. - Km. 110+753 - Km. 110+972		0.219
7. P. Ocampo St. - Km. 111+983 - Km. 112+103	0.120	
8. C. Tirona St. - Km. 110+753 - Km. 111+457	0.564	0.140
9. Evangelista St. - Km. 110+856 - Km. 111+792	0.174	0.762
10. P. Genato St. - Km. 111+722 - Km. 111+939	0.167	
11. Vergara St. - Km. 111+025 - Km. 111+341	0.316	
12. D. Silang St. - Km. 110+641 - Km. 112+205		1.564
13. De Jesus St. - Km. 111+335 - Km. 111+491	0.156	
14. Maselang St. - Km. 111+335 - Km. 111+620	0.285	
15. Noble St. - Km. 110+673 - Km. 111+299	0.473	0.153
16. P. Dandan St. - Km. 111+467 - Km. 111+899		0.432
17. P. Prieto St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+335	0.270	0.164
18. Ms. Phil. St. - Km. 110+847 - Km. 111+027		0.180
19. P. Gomez St. - Km. 110+710 - Km. 111+096	0.386	
20. P. Canlapan St. - Km. 110+710 - Km. 111+322		0.612
21. Natividad St. - Km. 111+574 - Km. 111+950	0.376	
22. Alegre St. - Km. 110+801 - Km. 111+000		0.199
23. Calero St. - Km. 111+931 - Km. 112+166	0.235	
24. Lopez Jaena St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+231		0.330
25. Callejon St. - Km. 111+901 - Km. 112+061	0.160	
26. P. Zamora St. - Km. 111+413 - Km. 111+871	0.458	
27. P. Panganiban St. - Km. 111+607 - Km. 112+061	0.129	0.160
28. Salvador St. - Km. 111+876 - Km. 111+961	0.085	

continuation... TABLE 83. CITY ROAD INVENTORY
(in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2011

CITY ROADS	CONCRETE	ASPHALT
29. P. Herrera St. - Km. 110+370 - Km. 111+949		1.579
30. M.H. del Pilar St. - Km. 111+845 - Km. 112+538		0.693
31. V. Luna St. - Km. 111+710 - Km. 111+886	0.176	
32. P. Kumintang St. - Km. 110+580 - Km. 111+330	0.750	
33. DJPMM Access Road #2 Km. 112+580 - Km. 112+841		0.261
34. Pastor Road - Km. 110+490 - Km. 110+830	0.340	
35. DJPMM Peripheral Road Km. 113+160 - Km. 113+632	0.222	0.250
36. DJPMM Trade School Access Road Km. 109+580 - Km. 113+160		3.580
37. Buenafe St.	0.445	
38. San Vicente St.	0.115	
39. Sampaguita St.	1.143	
40. D. Silang Interior	0.050	
41. Rizal Avenue St. (National)		1.680

SOURCE : **City Engineers Office**
Batangas City

TABLE 84. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2010

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
TOTAL	246,703.60	45,594.94	36,700.06	44,577.11	373,575.71
1. Alangilan	2,000.59	-	-	-	2,000.59
2. Balagtas	3,822.70	204.00	1,600.30	-	5,627.00
3. Balete	5,550.08	847.00	2,534.00	252.92	9,184.00
4. Banaba Center	4,662.00	-	-	67.00	4,729.00
5. Banaba South	4,328.70	432.70	1,325.30	382.80	6,469.50
6. Banaba West	5,926.76	-	-	-	5,926.76
7. Banaba East	3,972.76	-	9.24	-	3,982.00
8. Bilogo	2,554.94	1,095.00	858.56	-	4,508.50
9. Bolbok	1,549.10	-	-	-	1,549.10
10. Bucal	4,120.61	3,795.60	263.93	211.56	8,391.70
11. Calicanto	2,625.27	322.83	-	9.00	2,957.10
12. Catandala	2,116.92	616.00	1,738.00	478.08	4,949.00
13. Concepcion	350.10	-	-	634.00	984.10
14. Conde Itaas	3,263.53	263.40	1,129.60	1,231.17	5,887.70
15. Conde Labac	4,190.89	1,437.00	67.00	519.11	6,214.00
16. Cumba	6,420.05	-	-	3,484.95	9,905.00
17. Cuta	4,750.95	-	-	-	4,750.95
18. Dalig	1,886.61	2,032.50	266.30	804.69	4,990.10

continuation... **TABLE 84. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)**
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2010

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
19. Dela Paz Proper	2,341.00	-	-	330.00	2,671.00
20. Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	1,128.00	-	-	-	1,128.00
21. Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	2,565.00	-	-	-	2,565.00
22. Dumuclay	3,144.00	3,412.00	-	24.00	6,580.00
23. Dumantay	3,129.42	322.58	-	-	3,452.00
24. Gulod Itaas	3,099.00	-	-	-	3,099.00
25. Gulod Labac	2,042.67	-	-	-	2,042.67
26. Haligue Kanluran	6,298.74	452.00	-	-	6,750.74
27. Haligue Silangan	3,596.97	261.50	1,302.20	924.03	6,084.70
28. Ilijan	2,967.94	-	-	227.53	3,195.47
29. Kumintang Ibaba	5,287.00	1,508.00	-	79.00	6,874.00
30. Kumintang Ilaya	3,049.20	1,916.90	-	97.30	5,063.40
31. Libjo	3,548.11	-	840.00	741.09	5,129.20
32. Maapaz	2,309.50	-	-	-	2,309.50
33. Mabacong	3,314.00	-	175.00	-	3,489.00
34. Mahabang Dahilig	2,723.94	823.10	976.60	398.66	4,922.30
35. Mahabang Parang	1,196.34	-	-	374.17	1,570.51
36. Mahacot Kanluran	3,540.12	-	-	-	3,540.12
37. Mahacot Silangan	3,158.67	108.33	50.00	-	3,317.00

continuation... **TABLE 84. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)**
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2010

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
38. Malalim	1,924.25	2,062.00	-	1,153.75	5,140.00
39. Malibayo	2,885.00	-	-	309.00	3,194.00
40. Malitam	2,622.33	-	-	-	2,622.33
41. Maruclap	3,727.39	981.80	2,751.75	1,234.66	8,695.60
42. Pagkilatan	96.00	-	-	22.00	118.00
43. Paharang Kanluran	3,440.00	286.00	-	46.00	3,772.00
44. Paharang Silangan	2,567.64	-	-	452.80	3,020.44
45. Pallocan Kanluran	3,364.25	-	-	53.75	3,418.00
46. Pallocan Silangan	2,877.00	-	-	-	2,877.00
47. Pinamucan Proper	2,672.50	-	-	-	2,672.50
48. Pinamucan Ibaba	1,578.40	3,058.00	151.00	-	4,787.40
49. Pinamucan Silangan	4,014.27	350.00	-	1,467.13	5,831.40
50. Sampaga	4,060.23	-	-	-	4,060.23
51. San Isidro	3,226.54	716.80	569.10	221.56	4,734.00
52. San Jose Sico	6,143.36	985.00	867.52	22.12	8,018.00
53. San Miguel	5,613.81	2,635.20	2,758.90	2,206.36	13,214.27
54. San Pedro	3,622.84	2,051.00	-	3,430.36	9,104.20
55. Sta. Clara	162.50	-	-	-	162.50
56. Sta. Rita Karsada	3,337.87	-	-	1,087.33	4,425.20
57. Sto. Domingo	5,498.38	885.00	572.80	4,800.12	11,756.30

continuation... TABLE 84. BARANGAY ROAD INVENTORY (in meters)
BATANGAS CITY
CY 2010

LOCATION	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	GRAND TOTAL
58. Sto. Niño	3,947.28	558.00	4,531.56	2,281.46	11,318.30
59. Simlong	1,473.30	540.10	1,080.40	433.10	3,526.90
60. Sirang Lupa	946.90	1,934.50	18.00	-	2,899.40
61. Sorosoro Ibaba	5,809.13	1,269.00	886.00	1,765.87	9,730.00
62. Sorosoro Ilaya	3,658.61	555.90	150.66	55.33	4,420.50
63. Sorosoro Karsada	2,159.26	37.00	123.00	318.74	2,638.00
64. Tabangao Aplaya	3,038.10	-	-	81.20	3,119.30
65. Tabangao Ambulong	2,470.17	-	56.50	1,194.33	3,721.00
66. Tabangao Dao	5,769.17	1,474.10	-	1,681.83	8,925.10
67. Talahib Pandayan	1,275.50	-	-	2,344.50	3,620.00
68. Talahib Payapa	5,168.80	-	-	722.95	5,891.75
69. Talumpok Kanluran	2,552.00	2,626.90	2,430.14	443.96	8,053.00
70. Talumpok Silangan	5,030.12	788.20	3,754.30	2,447.88	12,020.50
71. Tingga Itaas	6,971.68	-	-	-	6,971.68
72. Tingga Labac	6,205.80	1,746.00	896.50	38.70	8,887.00
73. Tulo	4,261.04	204.00	1,965.90	2,989.26	9,420.20
74. Wawa	-	-	-	-	-

SOURCE : **City Engineer's Office**
Batangas City

**TABLE 85. LENGTH OF EXISTING NATIONAL ROADS CATEGORIZED AS TO
ITS PAVEMENT (in kilometers)
Batangas City
CY 2011**

NAME OF ROADS (NATIONAL)	LENGTH OF ROAD BY SURFACE TYPE				TOTAL
	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	EARTH	
T O T A L	41.121	31.056	4.279	-	76.456
1. Manila - Batangas Road (K0096+-120 - K0105+754)	-	9.927	-	-	9.927
2. Manila - Batangas Pier Road (K0106+225 - K0108+383)	0.219	2.526	-	-	2.745
3. Palico Balayan Batangas Road (K0147+1149 - K0153+410)	0.114	3.429	-	-	3.543
4. Batangas Cadre Road (K0106+-672 - K0106+233)	-	0.905	-	-	0.905
5. Batangas - Lobo Road (K0105+-469 - K0118+607)	6.936	6.937	-	-	13.873
6. Batangas - Quezon Road (K0138+-651 - K0140+485)	2.245	1.045	-	-	3.290
7. Batangas - Tabangao - Lobo Road (Batangas Bay Road) (K0107+-898 - K0145+514)	27.321	4.903	4.279	-	36.503
8. Batangas Port Diversion Road (K0102+-600 - K0105+056)	2.846	0.810	-	-	3.656
9. Bolbok Flyover & Approaches (K0+000 - K0+754)	0.180	0.574	-	-	0.754
10. Access Road (South Bound) (K0+000 - K0+630)	0.630	-	-	-	0.630
11. Access Road (North Bound) (K0+000 - K0+630)	0.630	-	-	-	0.630

SOURCE : DPWH , Batangas 2nd District Engineering Office

TABLE 86. DRAINAGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF STREET	RC PIPE (m)	RIPRAP (m)	OPEN CANAL w/ GRILLS (m)	U-DRAIN (m)
TOTAL	3,898	401	782	15,653
P. Burgos Street				1,445
P. Canlapan Street	18			1,202
P. Dandan Street	275			485
P. Mendoza Street			138	271
Atienza Street				947
P. Prieto Street			110	580
P. Herrera Street	140	401		938
M. H. Del Pilar Street	415			752
P. Zamora Street	88		35	758
P. Gomez Street				772
D. Silang Street	730			1,937
Mabini Street			414	54
Alegre Street			85	313
Ms. Philippines Street				360
Noble Street				1,074
C. Tirona Street				898
Evangelista Street	1,342			530
Rizal Avenue	890	±60		1,321
P. Panganiban Street				582
Lopez Jaena Street				434

SOURCE : City Engineer's Office
Batangas City

TABLE 87. BRIDGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
1. Balagtas Bridge	X					16	Good Condition
2. Dumuclay Bridge	X					24	Good Condition
3. Pallocan Kanluran	X					10	Good Condition
4. Sto. Niño Bridge #1	X				6		Good Condition
5. Sto. Niño Bridge #2	X				42		Good Condition
6. Pallocan Silangan	X					24	Good Condition
7. Paharang Kanluran	X		7				Good Condition
8. Talumpok Kanluran	X				18		Good Condition
9. Talumpok Silangan	X				15		Good Condition
10. Cuta - Sta. Clara	X					24	Good Condition
11. Dalig Bridge #1	X					15	Good Condition
12. Libjo - Lamao Bridge	X				12		Good Condition
13. Libjo - Tanguisan	X				114	64	Good Condition
14. Libjo - Dumuclay	X				15		Bad Condition
15. Mahacot - Catandala	X				15		Good Condition
16. Dalig - San Pedro	X					20	Good Condition
17. Calumpang Bridge		X				107.5	Good Condition
18. Ilijan #1	X		4				Good Condition
19. Ilijan #2	X		4				Good Condition
20. Mairok Bridge (Tabangao - Pinamucan)	X					12	Good Condition
21. Talahib Pandayan	X						Good Condition

continuation... **TABLE 87. BRIDGE INVENTORY**
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
22. Malitam Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				Good Condition
23. Wawa Foot Bridge	X		L = 48				Good Condition
24. Sto. Niño Foot Bridge	X		L = 60				Good Condition
25. Ambulong	X				15	30	Good Condition
26. Malibayo	X				12		Good Condition
27. Tinga Labac	X					5	
28. Libjo - Sirang Lupa		X			±50.00		Good Condition
29. Libjo - San Isidro		X				24	Good Condition
30. Tinga Itaas		X				±50.00	Good Condition
31. Manila-Batangas Road							
a. Calansayan Bridge (KM 096+150)		X				9	Good Condition
b. Balagtas Bridge (KM 0100+338)		X				22	Poor Condition
32. Manila-Batangas Pier Road							
a. Sta. Clara Bridge (KM 0107+658)		X				20	Good Condition
33. Batangas-Quezon Road							
a. Tinga Bridge (KM 0137+073)		X				8	Poor Condition
b. Patay Bridge (KM 0140+-497)		X				32	Good Condition
34. Batangas-Lobo Road							
a. Bridge of Promise (KM 0105+559)		X				110	Good Condition
b. Pallocan Bridge (KM 0106+910)		X		20			Fair Condition

continuation... TABLE 87. BRIDGE INVENTORY
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF BRIDGE/LOCATION	LOCAL	NAT'L.	TIMBER (meters)	STEEL (meters)	BAILEY (meters)	CONCRETE (meters)	REMARKS/CONDITION
c. San Jose Sico Bridge (KM 0118+517)		X				6	Bad Condition
35. Batangas Tabangao Lobo Road							
a. Libjo Bridge (KM 0107+437)		X				20	Good Condition
b. Kay Takad Bridge (KM 0109+396)		X				38	Fair Condition
c. Ambulong Bridge (KM 0111+576)		X				56	Poor Condition
d. Pinamucan Bridge (KM 0115+035)		X				16	Fair Condition
e. Ilijan Bridge I (KM 0131+234)		X				8	Good Condition
f. Ilijan Bridge II (KM 0131+571)		X				8	Good Condition
g. Ilijan RCDG Bridge (KM 0133+207)		X				40	Good Condition
h. Dela Paz Proper Bridge (KM 0135+433)		X				8	Good Condition
i. Pulot Aplaya Bridge (KM 0139+025)		X				10	Good Condition
j. Talahib Pandayan Jumbo Bridge (KM 0141+308)		X				56	Good Condition
36. Batangas Port Diversion Road							
a. Bolbok Flyover & Approaches		X				754	Good Condition

SOURCE : City Engineer's Office & DPWH
Batangas City

TABLE 88. COURIER/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF		SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
			Male	Female			
1. 2GO (Aboitiz One, Inc.)	Jennie L. Dagli	Ambida Bldg., P. Burgos St. Batangas City 722-1448 2go_batangas@2go.com.ph jennie_dagli@2go.com.ph	11	2	Courier Service via air & sea Money Remittance	Batangas City/ Nasugbu/Tanauan/ Calatagan	Motorcycle - 4 Trucks - 3
2. Abest Express	Leah Oldan	Barangay 12, P. Burgos Street Batangas City 300-7719 abestbatbranch@yahoo.com	4	2	Courier Services Forwarding	Batangas City	Motorcycle - 4
3. JRS Express	Lani L. Asi	Delgado Bldg., Rizal Ave. cor. P. Zamora Street Batangas City 723-2017 / 0265 / 984-0802	4	1	JRS Express Letter, One Pounder, 3 Pounder, 5 Pounder, Legal Size, Brown Envelope, General Cargo	Local / International	Motorcycle - 2 Truck - 1
4. LBC Express, Inc.	Arthur M. Cabitac	P. Burgos Street cor Rizal Avenue Batangas City 723-0315 / 300-3479 bat01@teamlbc.com.ph	2	3	Mails Carrier Bills Payment Flower Express Instant Peso Padala & other Corrier Services	Domestic/ International	

continuation... TABLE 88. COURIER/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF		SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
			Male	Female			
	Arthur M. Cabitac	SM City Batangas Pallocan West Batangas City 783-2526 bat02@teamlbc.com.ph	1	2	- do -	Domestic/ International	
	- do -	Bay City Mall D. Silang Street Batangas City 300-3480 bat03@teamlbc.com.ph	2		- do -	Domestic/ International	
	- do -	Calicanto, Batangas City 722-1558 bat04@teamlbc.com.ph	1	1	- do -	Domestic/ International	
5. LBC	Rhyan Recto Celso Perez	Rizal Avenue Ext. Sta. Clara, Batangas City	15		Distribution Center	Batangas Province	Van - 2 Motorcycle - 5
6. Mail & More Business Services Batangas (Federal Express)	Cristopher D. Castillo	Caedo Comm'l. Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 722-0833 / 402-2369 mailandmorebatangas@yahoo.com	2	2	Computer Rentals, Mail Services, Door-to-Door Services, Fax	Batangas City	Van - 2 Motorcycle - 2

continuation... TABLE 88. COURIER/MESSENGERIAL SERVICES
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF COMPANY	CONTACT PERSON	ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / E-MAIL ADDRESS	NUMBER OF STAFF		SERVICES OFFERED	SERVICE COVERAGE	NUMBER OF MAIL CARRIER
			Male	Female			
7. Philippine Postal Corp.	Ruperta B. Mendoza	P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2028	23	11	Acceptance/Delivery of Mails/ID Issuance/Money Order Issuance/Fax/GSIS E-Card Payment	Domestic & International	Motorcycle - 14 Trucks - 2
8. Telecommunication Office - DOTC	Isabelita Rivera Asst. Regional Director	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 722-0540 / 980-6439 telof4bmimaropa@yahoo.com	50	61	Mail Services	Nationwide	Motorcycle - 2
9 Universal Storefront Services Corp. (USSC)	Marilyn Paglinawan	43B Rizal Avenue Batangas City 300-1165	1	1	Western Union Remittance (released), Long Distance Domestic, Facsimile Domestic, Airlines Ticketing (Cebu Pacific, PAL, AirPhil, ZestAir), Super Ferry Ticketing	Batangas City	
10. Wide Wide World (WWW Express)	Abner Manalo Branch Manager	G/F SM City Batangas Pallocan West Batangas City 312-2236	1		Courier Services DFA Authentication Domestic & International Transaction	Domestic & International	Motorcycle - 1

SOURCE : Different Telecom/Messengerial Companies Operating in Batangas City

TABLE 89. TELEPHONE SYSTEM
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF COMPANY	MANAGER/CONTACT PERSON	OFFICE ADDRESS / TEL. NO.	SERVICES OFFERED	TOTAL SUBSCRIBERS	NUMBER OF STAFF	
					Male	Female
1. Bayantel	Simplicio T. Avila	Sangalang Bldg., C. Tirona St. (02) 449-7325 / 3968 / 7372	Leased Line (data service)	10	2	
2. Digitel Mobile Philippines, Inc. (Sun Cellular)	Eurida S. Razo	SM City Batangas 0922-922-3403	Postpaid Line, DSL, Wireless Landline	1,800	2	8
	Blessie Villena	0922-922-3522	Landline		8	1
3. Globe Telecom. Inc.	Gentry Gerald Ilustre	2F SM City Batangas Pallocan West 980-5039	Mobile, Landline, Internet	7,057	3	12
	Ma. Leah Llamas	Diversion Road, Bolbok	Land Line Phone		33	20
4. PLDT Company	Armando Dodjie T. Lim	37 Noble Street 723-0500 ckempuskafo@pldt.com.ph	Land Line, Fax, Hype, Internet Provider	Residential - 4,392 Commercial - 18,832	13	8
5. Smart Communication, Inc.	Joel F. Garin	2/F SM Batangas Pallocan West www.smart.com.ph	Wireless Phone		4	10

SOURCE : Different Telecommunications Operating in Batangas City

TABLE 90. INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER
Batangas City
CY 2011

NAME OF COMPANY	PROPRIETOR/CONTACT PERSON	LOCATION / TELEPHONE NUMBER / E-MAIL ADDRESS	SERVICES / RATE
1 Batangas CATV, Inc.	Marisa P. Rivera	Soriano Bldg., D. Silang St Batangas City bci_inc@yahoo.com 723-2288 / 723-2555	Internet Broadband Connections Cable TV
2 Bulahaw dat Com / Mozcom Batangas	Rommel Reyes	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City 723-8197	Internet Dial-Up, Web Design, Web Hosting, Computer Rental/Repair
3 Digitel Telecommunications Phils., Inc. (DIGITEL)	Eurida S. Razo	Lipa City 309-2006	Broadband (Suncellular) Dial-Up Internet
4 Innove Telecommunication (Globe Telecommunication)	Ma. Leah Llamas	Diversion Extension Road Bolbok, Batangas City 980-0979 / 402-4092	Postpaid Line w/ Broadband - P995.00/mo. Prepaid Line w/ Unlimited Dial-Up Internet - P710.00/mo.
5 PLDT Company	Armando Dodjie T. Lim	37 Noble St., Batangas City 723-0500	DSL / VIBE - Plan - Prepaid
6 Smart Communication, Inc.	Joel F. Garin	SM City Batangas Pallocan West 511-6335	

TABLE 91. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
1 ABS-CBN Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	140 Ft. Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 50 sq. m. Equipment Room
2 BAYANTEL	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	Telecommunication Tower
3 BLTB Co.	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	50 Ft. Guyed Tower 15 sq. m. Equipment Room
4 Contel Communication	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	Telecommunication Facilities Building
5 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Miles Tonn C. Chua VP Network Engineering and Operations Division	Sorosoro Ibaba, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 256 sq.m.
6 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (Sun Cellular) by Miles Tonn C. Chua VP NEOD	JG Summit Compound, Simlong Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 256 sq.m.
7 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (Sun Cellular) by Miles Tonn C. Chua VP Network Implementation Project Management	Pinamucan Proper, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 288 sq.m.
8 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc.	SM City-Batangas, Pallocan West Batangas City	Indoor Cellsite (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 6 sq.m.
9 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Gloria T. Zacate	Mabacong, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) LA = 196 sq.m.
10 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Gloria T. Zacate	Sorosoro, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) LA = 144 sq.m.

continuation... **TABLE 91. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES**
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
11 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Gloria T. Zacate	Alangilan, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) LA = 144 sq.m.
12 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. by Aldrine Nicolas	Aguda Village, Alangilan, Batangas City	30 m. High Self-Supporting Tower (Cellsite, 2008) LA = 225 sq.m.
13 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI)	Mendoza Rd., Sta Rita Karsada Batangas City	Additional Structure and Equipment of cellsite (2007)
14 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI)	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	Additional Structure and Equipment of cellsite (2007)
15 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Gloria Zacate (OIC)	Tabanagao Ambulong, Batangas City	30m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
16 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Gloria Zacate (OIC)	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	15 m. High Tripod Tower (Mobile Telephone Base Station, 2007)
17 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Gloria Zacate (OIC)	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
18 Digitel Mobile Phils. Inc. (DMPI) by Carmelo C. Ocampo	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	40 m. High Self-supporting Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
19 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Balagtas, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
20 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
21 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Recto St., Calicanto, Batangas City	Telecommunication Project
22 Digitel Telecommunication Phils., Inc.	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	50 m. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Steel Tower w/ Antenna
23 DOTC	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	100 Ft. Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 75 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of Digitel is attached to its tower
24 EXTELCOM	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	50 Ft. Self-Supporting Tower 40 sq. m. Equipment Room

continuation... **TABLE 91. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES**
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
25 Gerry Delica	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	80 Ft. Guyed Tower 12 sq. m. Equipment Room
26 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Banaba South, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2010)
27 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Dumuclay, Batangas City	48 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 400 sq.m.
28 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Sirang Lupa, Batangas City	48 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 400 sq.m.
29 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Pallocan West, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2009) PA = 256 sq.m.
30 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Marichu C. Salud	Tinga Itaas, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 256 sq.m.
31 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Marichu C. Salud Head, Site Acquisition Wireless Technical Group	Libjo, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 400sq.m.
32 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Marichu C. Salud Head, SAWTG	Dumuclay, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 256 sq.m.
33 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Dennis R. Abela	Pinamucan Proper, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 256 sq.m.
34 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Dennis R. Abela	Wawa, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 40 sq.m.
35 Globe Telecom, Inc. by Marichu C. Salud	Bolbok, Batangas City	15m. Rooftop antenna braced pole (Mobile Telephone Base Station, 2007)
36 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Mabacong, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)

continuation... **TABLE 91. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES**
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
37 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Mahabang Dahilig, Batangas City	30 m. High Guyed Tower (Mobile Telephone Base Station Cellsite, 2006)
38 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Paharang West, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Mobile Telephone Base Station Cellsite, 2006)
39 Globe Telecom, Inc.	San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
40 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Tinga Labac, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
41 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Balete, Batangas City	42 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
42 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	48 m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2006)
43 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Ambulong, Batangas City	40 m. Self Supporting Tower/Antenna/Equipment Room
44 Globe Telecom, Inc.	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City	50 m. Self-Supporting Tower/Antenna/Equipment Room
45 GMA Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	46.8 Self-Supporting Tower 48 sq. m. Equipment & Genset Room
46 Isla Communications, Co.	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	Cellular Site (50m. High Tower)
47 Liberty Broadcasting Network	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	120 Ft. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 150 sq. m. Equipment Room Four Fuel Tank
48 MERALCO	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	100 Ft. Three-Legged Self-Supporting Tower 20 sq. m. Container Van-Radio Room
49 Pilipino Telephone Corp. (PILTEL)	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City	Cellular Site (Antenna Tower)
50 PT&T	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	30 Ft. Four-Legged Tower, 50 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of Pocketbell, Phil. Wireless, Inc. is attached to its tower
51 Smart Communication, Inc.	Conde Labac, Batangas City	46.60 m. AGL-Self Supporting Tilon Antenna Tower (Cellsite, 2010)
52 Smart Communication, Inc.	BSU, Alangilan, Batangas City	3.5 m. Wll Mounted Antenna & Equipment (Cellsite, 2010)

continuation... TABLE 91. TELECOMMUNICATION FACILITIES
Batangas City

NAME OF CORPORATION	LOCATION	TYPE OF PROJECT
53 Smart Communication, Inc.	Bay City Mall, D. Silang Street Batangas City	9 m. High Tripod Antenna (Cellsite, 2010)
54 Smart Communication, Inc. by Joey V. Bongco	Banaba Center, Batangas City	150ft. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 300sq.m.
55 Smart Communication, Inc.	Sorosoro Ibaba, Batangas City	150ft. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2008) PA = 300sq.m.
56 Smart Communication, Inc.	Sampaga, Batangas City	150ft. High Three-Legged Antenna Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
57 Smart Communication, Inc.	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	150ft. High Three-Legged Antenna Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
58 Smart Communication, Inc. by Joey V. Bongco	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	45m. High Guyed Tower (Cellsite, 2007)
59 Smart Communication, Inc.	Ambulong, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
60 Smart Communication, Inc.	Bolbok, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
61 Smart Communication, Inc.	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	Cellular Site (50 m. High Tower)
62 Smart Communication, Inc.	Madonna St. cor. Aquarius St. Alangilan, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
63 Smart Communication, Inc.	Pallocan West, Batangas City	120 Ft. Solid Shaft Three-Legged Guyed Tower (Cellsite)
64 TELECPHIL	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	Four-Legged Self-Supporting Tower
65 Thortronics Industries, Inc.	Mt. Banoy, Talumpok Silangan Batangas City	100 Ft. Guyed Tower, 30 sq. m. Equipment Room Antenna of the following are attached to its tower: - Repeater Station: Tritan, DPWH, DBP, Corona International, Inc.

SOURCE : City Planning & Development Office
Zoning Division
Batangas City

TABLE 92. PUBLICATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2011

NEWSPAPER	PUBLISHER/ EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	ADDRESS	SERVICES/ PUBLISHING
1. BALIKAS	Joenald M. Rayos	Tagli Street, Cuta, Batangas City Tel. No. 302-0526 / 980-2476	Weekly Newspaper
2. Diyaryo Veritas	Melinda V. Manalo President Joenald M. Rayos Editor-In-Chief	Verias Media Center, Rizal Ave. cor P. Dandan Street, Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 980-1411 Fax No. (043) 301-3418 Mobile No. 0922-820-0526	Weekly News
3. Headlines News Today	Arnel Ozaeta	Carpio Road, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City	Weekly News
4. Puntong Ala-Eh Newsletter	Batangas City Government Leticia C. Chua, Editor-in-Chief	Public Information Office 2/F City Hall, P. Burgos Street Batangas City Tel. No. (043) 723-2344	Quarterly News (Official Publication of the City Government of Batangas)
5. Sun-Star People's Courier	Jesus B. Garcia Jr. Chairman Engr. Manuel S. Aclan Editor-In-Chief	157 D. Silang Street, Batangas City Tel. Nos. (043) 723-8416 E-mail : sunstar@sunstar.com.ph msat@mozcom.com	Weekly (Monday)

continuation... TABLE 92. PUBLICATIONS
Batangas City
CY 2011

NEWSPAPER	PUBLISHER/ EDITOR-IN-CHIEF	ADDRESS	SERVICES/ PUBLISHING
6. Tala-Balita	Josephine P. Maranan Editor-In-Chief	City Civil Registrar's Office P. Burgos St., Batangas City	Quarterly News
7. The Batangas Post	Bayani G. Malaluan, Publisher Nancy Q. Malaluan, Editor in Chief	Ilang-Ilang St., De Joya Compound Alangilan, Batangas City P.O. Box 37231 Tel. No. (043) 722-2678 / 706-0847 Fax No. (043) 723-3958 E-mail : batangas_post@yahoo.com	Weekly (Monday)
8. The Southern Tagalog Herald - Batangas	Lolitz Estrellado Editor-in-Chief	Melba Bldg., Camia St., City Park Subd., Sabang, Lipa City Tel. No. (043) 757-3431 / 312-1607 E-mail : herald_group@yahoo.com	Weekly

SOURCE : Different Publications/Newspaper
Batangas City

6. *PUBLIC FINANCE*

6.1 CITY ANNUAL BUDGET, CY 2010 - 2011

For CY 2010, the City's Annual Budget totalled to P1,186,250,000.00. It was augmented by Supplemental Budget No. 1 in the amount of P131,189,450.85 and Supplemental Budget No. 2 in the amount of P101,920,395.55 thus increasing the total budget to P1,419,359,846.40. Of this amount, P702,135,313.55 or 49.47% was allocated for Expenditures by Office, P521,512,315.00 or 36.74% was allocated for Non-Office Expenditures and the remaining P195,712,217.85 or 13.79% was allocated for Capital Outlays.

Batangas City's approved annual budget for CY 2011 amounted to P1,191,200,000.00. It was augmented by three (3) supplemental budgets in the amount of P213,549,798.60, P7,697,979.68 and P34,433,000.00 respectively or a total of P1,446,880,778.28 thus increasing the total city budget for CY 2011 by P255,680,778.28. Expenditures by office amounted to P688,676,100.37 or 47.58%, non-office expenditures amounted to P563,938,388.91 or 39.96% and the capital outlays amounted to P194,946,289.00 or 13.46%.

TABLE 93. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2010-2011

BUDGET BY OFFICE	2010	2011	DIFFERENCE
TOTAL BUDGET	1,419,359,846.40	1,446,880,778.28	27,520,931.88
1 Executive Services (Office of the City Mayor)			
- Personal Services	60,106,421.00	56,222,494.00	(3,883,927.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	98,212,387.55	105,984,336.37	7,771,948.82
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
2 Office of the Civil Security Unit			
- Personal Services	17,108,310.00	-	(17,108,310.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,161,650.00	-	(1,161,650.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
3 Office of the Sangguniang Panlungsod			
- Personal Services	32,667,043.00	27,063,522.00	(5,603,521.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	10,075,000.00	16,347,600.00	6,272,600.00
- Capital Outlays	100,000.00	680,000.00	580,000.00
4 Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator			
- Personal Services	13,676,933.00	13,542,257.00	(134,676.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,463,670.00	1,755,500.00	291,830.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
5 Office of the Civil Registrar			
- Personal Services	11,172,552.00	12,388,178.00	1,215,626.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,835,750.00	2,835,750.00	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
6 Office of the General Services			
- Personal Services	45,939,327.00	49,254,868.00	3,315,541.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	16,144,450.00	16,923,000.00	778,550.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
7 Office of the City Budget Officer			
- Personal Services	6,620,962.00	7,192,130.00	571,168.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,175,000.00	2,235,000.00	60,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
8 Office of the City Accountant			
- Personal Services	15,233,099.00	16,527,891.00	1,294,792.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,987,000.00	1,757,700.00	(229,300.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
9 Office of the City Treasurer			
- Personal Services	21,355,680.00	22,764,701.00	1,409,021.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	15,640,000.00	14,110,000.00	(1,530,000.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
10 Office of the City Assessor			
- Personal Services	16,997,281.00	18,357,332.00	1,360,051.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	4,685,130.00	5,190,130.00	505,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
11 Office of the City Auditor			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-

continuation... TABLE 93. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2010-2011

BUDGET BY OFFICE	2010	2011	DIFFERENCE
12 Office of the City Librarian			
- Personal Services	3,973,747.00	-	(3,973,747.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	467,650.00	-	(467,650.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
13 Office of the City Legal Officer			
- Personal Services	4,654,493.00	5,609,192.00	954,699.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	671,000.00	711,000.00	40,000.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
14 Office of the City Prosecutor			
- Personal Services	3,252,711.00	3,645,989.00	393,278.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,302,000.00	-	(2,302,000.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
15 Inferior Court & Clerk of Court (RTC & MTC)			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
16 Office of the City Health Officer			
- Personal Services	61,041,330.00	66,996,356.00	5,955,026.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	13,315,000.00	44,113,520.00	30,798,520.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
17 Office of the City Social Welfare Officer			
- Personal Services	20,296,500.00	20,672,626.00	376,126.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	20,016,200.00	13,950,540.00	(6,065,660.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
18 Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services			
- Personal Services	28,031,038.00	23,202,961.00	(4,828,077.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	10,487,610.00	10,929,500.00	441,890.00
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
19 Office of the City Engineer			
- Personal Services	43,329,392.00	42,115,027.00	(1,214,365.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	56,776,000.00	27,215,000.00	(29,561,000.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
Operation of Asphalt Batching Plant			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
20 Operation of Public Market & Slaughterhouse			
- Personal Services	25,711,325.00	26,162,817.00	451,492.00
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	12,451,672.00	12,219,183.00	(232,489.00)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
TOTAL BUDGET BY OFFICE	702,135,313.55	688,676,100.37	14,061,718.70

continuation... TABLE 93. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2010-2011

	2010	2011	DIFFERENCE
I NON- OFFICE			
20% Development Fund	33,941,700.00	57,403,857.23	23,462,157.23
5% Calamity Fund/Budgetary Reserve	59,312,500.00	59,809,398.98	496,898.98
Barangay Development Fund	105,000.00	-	(105,000.00)
Loan Amortization (PREMIUMED)	1,930,242.00	-	(1,930,242.00)
Subsidy to National Government Agencies	10,895,600.00	1,324,500.00	(9,571,100.00)
Subsidy to Regional Office	25,000.00	-	(25,000.00)
Subsidy to Government Owned Controlled Agencies	300,000.00	-	(300,000.00)
Subsidy to NGOs/Pos	894,000.00	1,019,000.00	125,000.00
Subsidy to Other Funds	38,624,900.00	24,000,000.00	(14,624,900.00)
Terminal Leave	18,224,000.00	39,525,826.00	21,301,826.00
Retirement Benefits	1,685,773.00	563,690.00	(1,122,083.00)
Barangay Activities/Action Program	11,000,000.00	1,350,000.00	(9,650,000.00)
Cultural & Public Affairs/Function	-	19,000,000.00	19,000,000.00
Public Transport Planning & Management Projects	21,324,000.00	-	(21,324,000.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	-	-	-
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
Subsidy to Other Fund (CLB)	-	1,193,244.00	1,193,244.00
Electricity Expenses	-	-	-
Waste Management/Garbage Disposal Program/Environment/Sanitary Services	66,799,000.00	37,500,000.00	(29,299,000.00)
Medical & Dental Care Program	28,196,000.00	-	(28,196,000.00)
National Health Insurance Indigent Program	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	-
Youth Welfare, Sports & Development Program, Anti-Illegal Drug	5,500,000.00	5,000,000.00	(500,000.00)
Clean and Green Program	500,000.00	4,742,000.00	4,242,000.00
Community Development Program	15,750,000.00	11,270,000.00	(4,480,000.00)
City Sisterhood Program	200,000.00	1,000,000.00	800,000.00
Aid to Puericulture Center	-	-	-
Aid to Phil. National Red Cross	-	-	-
Aid to Phil. Tuberculosis Society	-	-	-
Aid to Phil. Mental Society	-	-	-
Aid to Regional Development Council	-	-	-
Aid to League of Cities	-	-	-
Aid to TESDA	-	-	-
Membership Fee (ICLEI) \$450.00	-	-	-
Support Fund for DILG Operation	-	-	-
Support Fund for PNP Operation	-	-	-
Support Fund for Fire Bureau Operation	-	-	-
PLEB Operation	-	-	-
City Development Council Operation	100,000.00	100,000.00	-
Peace & Order Council Operation/Program	1,090,000.00	52,113,050.00	51,023,050.00
Support Fund for BJMP	-	-	-
Cultural Tourism, Historical & Other Related Event	12,300,000.00	-	(12,300,000.00)
Anti-Illegal Drug Program	1,500,000.00	-	(1,500,000.00)
Senior Citizens Affairs Operation	581,000.00	800,000.00	219,000.00

continuation... TABLE 93. COMPARATIVE BUDGET
Batangas City
CY 2010-2011

	2010	2011	DIFFERENCE
Operation of the City Council for the Welfare of Children & City Knowledge Center for Women & Children	200,000.00	-	(200,000.00)
MDP II RPTA Maintenance (Trustfund)	210,000.00	-	(210,000.00)
Seminars/Training on Livelihood Opportunities	200,000.00	-	(200,000.00)
Insurance of Barangay Tanod/Officials	5,200,000.00	38,556.00	(5,161,444.00)
Material Recovery Project/Facility Supplies/ Materials	3,000,000.00	-	(3,000,000.00)
Scholarship Program	50,445,000.00	35,700,000.00	(14,745,000.00)
Gender & Development Program	-	59,560,000.00	59,560,000.00
Aid to ULAP	-	-	-
Repair/Maintenance of Government Facilities/ Structures	4,178,600.00	2,626,266.70	(1,552,333.30)
Batangas City Health Care Program	95,300,000.00	77,000,000.00	(18,300,000.00)
Seminars/Training of Barangay/SK/City Government Officials & Employees	-	-	-
Capital Assistance	10,000,000.00	-	(10,000,000.00)
Intelligence Fund	12,000,000.00	18,000,000.00	6,000,000.00
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	-	-	-
General Services	-	43,299,000.00	43,299,000.00
TOTAL NON-OFFICE	521,512,315.00	563,938,388.91	42,426,073.91
II CAPITAL OUTLAYS			
1. Buildings Other Structures	13,918,000.00	13,041,194.00	(876,806.00)
2. Public Infrastructures/Construction In-Progress, Roads, Highways & Bridges, Parks, Plazas & Monuments, Ports, Lighthouses & Harbors, Artesian Wells, Reservoirs, Pumping Station & Conduits, Irrigation Canals & Laterals, Flood Controls, Waterway, Aquaducts, Seawalls, Riverwalls & Others, & Other Public Infrastructures.	16,859,567.00	9,000,000.00	(7,859,567.00)
3. 20% Development Fund	101,384,650.85	115,337,500.00	13,952,849.15
4. IT Equipment & Software (Computerization Program)	2,550,000.00	9,213,600.00	6,663,600.00
5. Other Property Plant & Equipment	61,000,000.00	47,673,995.00	(13,326,005.00)
6. Land	-	-	-
7. Communication Equipment	-	-	-
8. Construction	-	-	-
9. Firefighting Equipment & Accessories	-	-	-
10. Motor Vehicles & Heavy Equipment	-	-	-
11. Medical/Dental & Laboratory Equipment	-	-	-
12. Books	-	-	-
13. Other Machineries & Equipment	-	-	-
14. Furnitures & Fixtures	-	-	-
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAYS	195,712,217.85	194,266,289.00	(1,445,928.85)

SOURCE : **Office of the City Budget Officer**
Batangas City

6.2 COMPARATIVE REVENUE AND RECEIPTS CY 2010-2011

The total revenues realized by the Batangas City Government for Calendar Year 2011 totalled to P1,330,882,309.14 which is 7.04% higher than that of CY 2010 income of P1,243,362,096.95.

The city government's shares in the Internal Revenue Collection or the Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) in the amount of P569,579,742.00 constituted 42.80% of the total city income and still the biggest source of revenue of the city government for CY 2011. This is followed by Business Taxes which amounted to P383,640,617.49 and constituted 28.83%. Real Property Tax is the 3rd biggest source of income which amounted to P192,336,801.89 and constituted 14.45%. The total local taxes collected by the Batangas City Government amounted to P613,982,758.05 which constituted 46.13% of the total city income for CY 2011.

The city government shares in the Internal Revenue collection or the Internal Revenue Allotment (IRA) amounted to P530,249,615.00 or an increase of P43,175,226.00 or 8.86% for CY 2010. It constituted 42.65% of the total city income and the biggest source of revenue of the city government for CY 2010. The business taxes and the real property tax were the next big sources of income for the city government. However, for CY 2010, these two income sources have declined, the business tax was reduced by P13,173,874.76 or 3.53% and the real property tax was reduced by P2,210,816.52 or 1.18%. As per Table 94, total local revenue resources for CY 2010 was P576,887,846.19 or a decline of P20,490,109.96 or 3.43%. The local revenue or local taxes collected by the city government amounting to P576,887,846.19 constituted 46.40% of the total city income for CY 2010.

TABLE 94. COMPARATIVE REVENUE & RECEIPTS

**Batangas City
CY 2010 - 2011**

ACCT. CODE		2010	2011
T O T A L		1,243,362,096.95	1,330,882,309.14
	<i>NATIONAL TAXES</i>		
	Professional Tax	-	20,100.00
	<i>LOCAL TAXES</i>		
581	Amusement Tax	3,147,551.35	3,073,788.45
582	Business Tax	360,372,717.43	383,640,617.49
583	Community Tax	3,260,854.34	3,175,517.51
584	Franchise Tax	10,372,372.28	13,158,770.12
585	Occupation Tax	1,031,285.00	621,600.00
586	Printing & Publication Tax	-	-
587	Property Transfer Tax	7,056,916.02	9,631,460.21
588	Real Property Tax	184,428,508.20	192,336,801.89
592	Tax on Delivery Trucks & Vans	4,204,750.00	5,478,480.00
593	Tax on Sand, Gravel & Other Quarry Products	16,772.70	-
598	Other Local Taxes	128,100.00	191,329.56
599	Fines & Penalties - Local Taxes	2,868,018.87	2,674,392.82
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	576,887,846.19	613,982,758.05
	<i>PERMITS & LICENSES</i>		
601	Fees on Weights & Measures	106,510.50	100,086.63
605	Permit Fees	33,910,669.97	31,379,949.28
606	Registration Fees	6,159,936.92	5,149,585.12
608	Other Permits & Licenses	7,082,727.40	9,623,316.99
609	Fines & Penalties - Permits & Licenses	142,855.00	208,282.50
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	47,402,699.79	46,461,220.52
	<i>SERVICE INCOME</i>		
613	Clearance & Certification Fees	3,523,000.00	4,028,405.00
616	Garbage Fees	5,769,443.60	6,393,975.00
617	Inspection Fees	17,215,200.39	13,919,032.16
619	Medical, Dental & Laboratory Fees	2,124,960.00	2,044,650.00
628	Other Service Income	56,410.00	54,928.00
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	28,689,013.99	26,440,990.16

continuation... **TABLE 94. COMPARATIVE REVENUE & RECEIPTS**
Batangas City
CY 2010 - 2011

ACCT. CODE		2010	2011
	<i>BUSINESS INCOME</i>		
633	Income from Cemetery Operations	334,327.30	863,703.00
636	Income from Markets	29,746,777.55	37,587,473.60
637	Income from Slaughter House	1,650,000.00	1,500,000.00
640	Landing & Parking Fees	1,173,380.00	1,087,890.00
642	Rent Income	3,032,607.00	3,379,555.50
649	Fines & Penalties - Business Income	171,116.97	508,989.33
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	36,108,208.82	44,927,611.43
	<i>OTHER INCOME</i>		
661	Dividend Income	760.00	680.00
663	Insurance Income	-	-
664	Interest Income	9,828,513.22	11,129,840.42
665	Internal Revenue Allotment	530,249,615.00	569,579,742.00
667	Share from Economic Zone	1,111,587.13	1,251,916.42
668	Share for Expanded Value Added Tax (EVAT)	720,987.00	-
670	Share from PAGCOR/PCSO	4,832,245.04	7,920,234.82
678	Miscellaneous Income	7,317,920.77	8,986,265.32
679	Other Fines & Penalties	161,700.00	180,950.00
	Income from Grants & Donations	51,000.00	-
	<i>Sub - Total</i>	554,274,328.16	599,049,628.98

SOURCE : **Trial Balance**
Office of the City Accountant
Batangas City

6.3 COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURES FOR CY 2010-2011

For CY 2011, the City Government of Batangas has incurred a total expenditure of P1,276,012,056.95 which is 7.71% higher than that of CY 2010 expenditures of P1,184,685,126.39.

The biggest slice of budget for CY 2011 was appropriated to Non-Office Expenditures which amounted to P444,281,922.50 which comprised 34.82% of the total. Non-office expenditures referred to programs of the city government like in health and education, which provided hospitalization and medicine expenses for indigent residents of Batangas City and also providing scholarship benefits for deserving children of indigent families. This also includes funds for the city's solid waste and traffic management and also providing employment for city's residents.

As shown in Table 95, the next biggest slice of budget went to Personal Services which comprised 32.15% of the city's expenses in the amount of P410,189,090.48. This was due to the granting of salary increases in tranches to all city government officials and employees as per Local Budget Circular 2009-92 dated September 03, 2009 and took effect January 01, 2010 until January 2013.

Maintenance and Other Operating Expenses were used for logistical and administrative support for the different offices in the city government which is amounted to P240,773,701.47 or 18.87% of the total expenditures.

Capital Outlays amounted to 13.47% or P175,328,706.22 which were used to finance implementation of different community infrastructure development projects.

Financial expenses amounting to P5,438,636.28 or 0.42% were utilized for the city's loan amortization and other loans granted to cooperatives for assistance.

TABLE 95. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE

**Batangas City
CY 2010 - 2011**

	2010	2011	DIFFERENCE
1 Executive Services (Office of the City Mayor)			
- Personal Services	50,772,347.76	48,837,519.75	(1,934,828.01)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	93,475,066.11	99,538,006.20	6,062,940.09
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
2 Office of the Civil Security Unit			
- Personal Services	15,199,151.00	-	(15,199,151.00)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	886,224.91	-	(886,224.91)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
3 Office of the Sangguniang Panlungsod			
- Personal Services	30,433,184.10	24,572,988.73	(5,860,195.37)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	9,705,034.13	15,380,005.44	5,674,971.31
- Capital Outlays	-	653,700.00	653,700.00
4 Office of the City Planning & Development Coordinator			
- Personal Services	12,242,509.88	12,235,114.33	(7,395.55)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,274,854.95	1,582,977.87	308,122.92
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
5 Office of the Civil Registrar			
- Personal Services	10,587,878.22	11,266,198.79	678,320.57
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	2,093,786.41	2,287,497.45	193,711.04
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
6 Office of the General Services			
- Personal Services	44,167,819.49	46,459,237.61	2,291,418.12
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	14,485,273.05	15,444,094.12	958,821.07
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
7 Office of the City Budget Officer			
- Personal Services	6,597,444.81	7,004,060.93	406,616.12
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,568,010.86	1,453,966.54	(114,044.32)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
8 Office of the City Accountant			
- Personal Services	13,742,447.07	14,946,403.61	1,203,956.54
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,718,571.16	1,550,490.06	(168,081.10)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
9 Office of the City Treasurer			
- Personal Services	20,055,467.41	21,209,150.75	1,153,683.34
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	8,334,380.36	3,943,259.06	(4,391,121.30)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
10 Office of the City Assessor			
- Personal Services	16,031,073.89	17,188,639.14	1,157,565.25
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	3,528,337.06	5,092,049.44	1,563,712.38
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
11 Office of the City Auditor			
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	687,334.59	-	(687,334.59)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
12 Office of the City Librarian			
- Personal Services	2,554,589.18	-	(2,554,589.18)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	297,302.54	-	(297,302.54)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-

continuation... TABLE 95. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE
Batangas City
CY 2010 - 2011

	2010	2011	DIFFERENCE
13 Office of the City Legal Officer			
- Personal Services	4,027,003.47	4,526,588.20	499,584.73
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	233,702.77	378,637.44	144,934.67
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
14 Office of the City Prosecutor (Fiscal)			
- Personal Services	2,781,476.63	2,991,548.23	210,071.60
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	1,744,959.02	-	(1,744,959.02)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
15 Inferior Court/City/Municipal/Regional Trial Court			
- Personal Services	-	-	-
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	3,857,955.14	-	(3,857,955.14)
16 Office of the City Health Officer			
- Personal Services	53,138,666.78	58,162,187.68	5,023,520.90
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	12,743,673.24	40,260,657.97	27,516,984.73
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
17 Office of the City Social Welfare Officer			
- Personal Services	17,917,359.79	18,507,102.06	589,742.27
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	19,468,243.78	13,455,646.68	(6,012,597.10)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
18 Office of the City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services			
- Personal Services	25,711,376.16	22,042,831.61	(3,668,544.55)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	9,332,471.74	9,794,042.29	461,570.55
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
19 Office of the City Engineer			
- Personal Services	41,947,362.63	40,300,241.41	(1,647,121.22)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	54,401,130.49	25,389,779.29	(29,011,351.20)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
20 Operation of Market & Slaughterhouse			
- Personal Services	23,996,602.78	23,400,193.73	(596,409.05)
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	8,255,295.86	5,222,591.62	(3,032,704.24)
- Capital Outlays	-	-	-
- Loans/Interest Payable	2,138,636.28	2,138,636.28	-
Sub - Total	642,134,005.50	617,216,044.31	(24,917,961.19)

continuation... TABLE 95. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE

Batangas City
CY 2010 - 2011

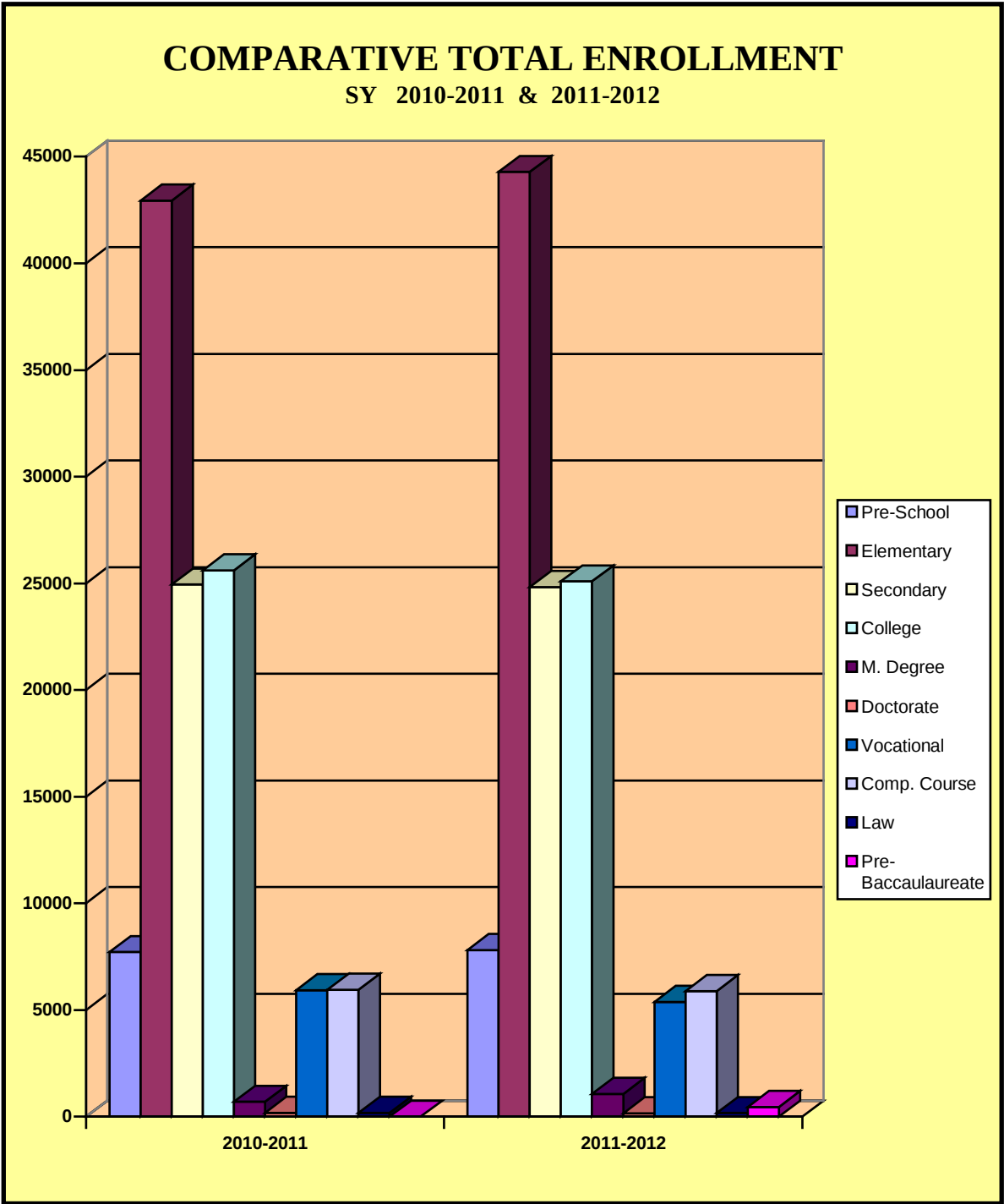
	2010	2011	DIFFERENCE
I NON- OFFICE			
Public Transport Planning & Management	21,209,606.66	-	(21,209,606.66)
Medical/Dental Care Program	27,317,184.08	-	(27,317,184.08)
Environmental/Sanitary Services	63,182,080.75	37,500,000.00	(25,682,080.75)
Community Development Projects	10,500,000.00	11,270,000.00	770,000.00
20% Development Fund (Lumpsum App.)	27,806,204.26	47,500,739.54	19,694,535.28
20% Development Fund (Financial Expense)	3,303,870.00	3,300,000.00	(3,870.00)
Barangay Development Fund	105,000.00	-	(105,000.00)
Loan Amortization (PREMIUMED)	1,930,241.03	-	(1,930,241.03)
Electricity Expenses	-	-	-
Sisterhood Program	150,836.40	916,577.59	765,741.19
Subsidy to MDP II RPTA Maintenance (Trust Fund)	3,293,406.83	-	(3,293,406.83)
Retirement Benefits (PS)	1,685,772.01	563,689.80	(1,122,082.21)
Terminal Leave (PS)	12,107,493.89	35,975,394.12	23,867,900.23
Water/Illumination Services	-	-	-
Cultural & Public Affairs Function	11,535,237.75	20,113,861.20	8,578,623.45
Anti-Illegal Drugs	1,495,354.25	-	(1,495,354.25)
National Health Ins./Indigent Program	6,718,800.00	6,172,600.00	(546,200.00)
Youth Welfare & Dev't. Program	5,475,626.00	3,873,858.31	(1,601,767.69)
Clean and Green Program	241,612.75	4,777,808.36	4,536,195.61
Aid to Puericulture Center	100,000.00	-	(100,000.00)
Aid to Phil. National Red Cross	-	500,000.00	500,000.00
Aid to Phil. Tuberculosis Society	-	-	-
Aid to Regional Development Council	24,758.80	24,758.80	-
Aid to League of Cities	244,000.00	200,000.00	(44,000.00)
Aid to ULAP	-	50,000.00	50,000.00
Membership Fee (ICLEI)	20,255.40	19,575.00	(680.40)
Support Fund for DILG Operation	192,733.31	195,553.01	2,819.70
Support Fund for PNP	3,252,735.38	-	(3,252,735.38)
Support Fund for BJMP Operation	578,939.97	-	(578,939.97)
Support Fund for Fire Bureau Operation	586,448.70	-	(586,448.70)
PLEB Operation	286,943.03	-	(286,943.03)
City Dev't. Council Operation	68,387.65	82,984.00	14,596.35
Historical Museum & Other Tourism Related Programs & Projects	-	-	-
Peace & Order Council Operation	12,944,588.00	48,301,184.17	35,356,596.17
Senior Citizen's Affairs Operation	533,578.24	783,150.35	249,572.11
Operation of CCWC & CKCWC	4,975.00	-	(4,975.00)
Seminars & Training for Livelihood Opportunities	186,690.00	-	(186,690.00)
Scholarship Fund	49,980,710.10	35,666,258.29	(14,314,451.81)
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas			
- Personal Services	11,452,033.10	-	(11,452,033.10)
- Maintenance & Other Operating Expenses	3,804,913.35	-	(3,804,913.35)
- Capital Outlay	365,974.00	-	(365,974.00)
Commission on Audit	-	615,450.08	615,450.08
Intelligence Fund	-	18,000,000.00	18,000,000.00
General Services/Job Order	-	42,577,894.55	42,577,894.55
Gender and Development	-	57,696,843.51	57,696,843.51
Subsidy to Other Fund	-	25,193,244.00	25,193,244.00

continuation... TABLE 95. COMPARATIVE EXPENDITURE BY OFFICE
Batangas City
CY 2010 - 2011

	2010	2011	DIFFERENCE
Insurance of Barangay Tanod	2,772,000.00	-	(2,772,000.00)
Batangas City Health Program	95,270,711.30	76,913,963.45	(18,356,747.85)
Subsidy to NGO's/Po's	460,000.00	-	(460,000.00)
Capital Assistance	6,600,000.00	-	(6,600,000.00)
5% Budgetary Reserve/Calamity Fund	-	2,486,033.00	2,486,033.00
Barangay Action Program	5,336,239.47	925,048.76	(4,411,190.71)
Seminars/Training of Barangay/SK/City Government Officials/City Wide Training for Barangay	-	-	-
Repair & Maint. of Gov't. Facilities	4,148,478.42	1,924,536.53	(2,223,941.89)
Materials Recovery Facility Project	1,498,000.00	-	(1,498,000.00)
Sub - Total	398,772,419.88	484,121,006.42	85,348,586.54
II CAPITAL OUTLAYS			
<i>Engineering Services (Construction)</i>			
- Equipment Outlay	53,265,107.25	39,019,278.89	(14,245,828.36)
- Calamity Fund	-	34,677,898.86	34,677,898.86
- Buildings & other Structures	-	12,752,158.41	12,752,158.41
- Public Infrastructures	-	8,861,700.00	8,861,700.00
- Medical, Dental & Laboratory Equipment	-	310,786.86	310,786.86
<i>Community Development Projects</i>	-	-	-
- 20% Development Fund	59,559,019.90	-	(59,559,019.90)
- Public Infrastructures	12,632,440.86	51,904,912.00	39,272,471.14
- Land & Improvement & Leasehold Improvement Outlay	-	-	-
- Buildings & other Structures Outlay	13,599,600.00	11,841,280.00	(1,758,320.00)
- Artesian Wells, Res. PS & Conduits Outlay	4,722,533.00	-	(4,722,533.00)
- Agricultural, Fishery & Forestry Equipment	-	2,570,000.00	2,570,000.00
- Machineries & Equipment Outlay	-	7,548,000.00	7,548,000.00
- Other Property, Plant & Equipment	-	5,188,991.20	5,188,991.20
- Furnitures & Fixtures	-	-	-
Sub - Total	143,778,701.01	174,675,006.22	30,896,305.21
GRAND TOTAL	1,184,685,126.39	1,276,012,056.95	91,326,930.56
SUMMARY :			
- Personal Services	405,697,026.95	410,189,090.48	4,492,063.53
- Maint. & Other Operating Expenses	248,091,608.17	240,773,701.47	(7,317,906.70)
- Capital Outlays	143,778,701.01	175,328,706.22	31,550,005.21
- Non-Office Expenditures	373,145,042.95	444,281,922.50	71,136,879.55
- Financial Expenses	13,972,747.31	5,438,636.28	(8,534,111.03)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,184,685,126.39	1,276,012,056.95	91,326,930.56

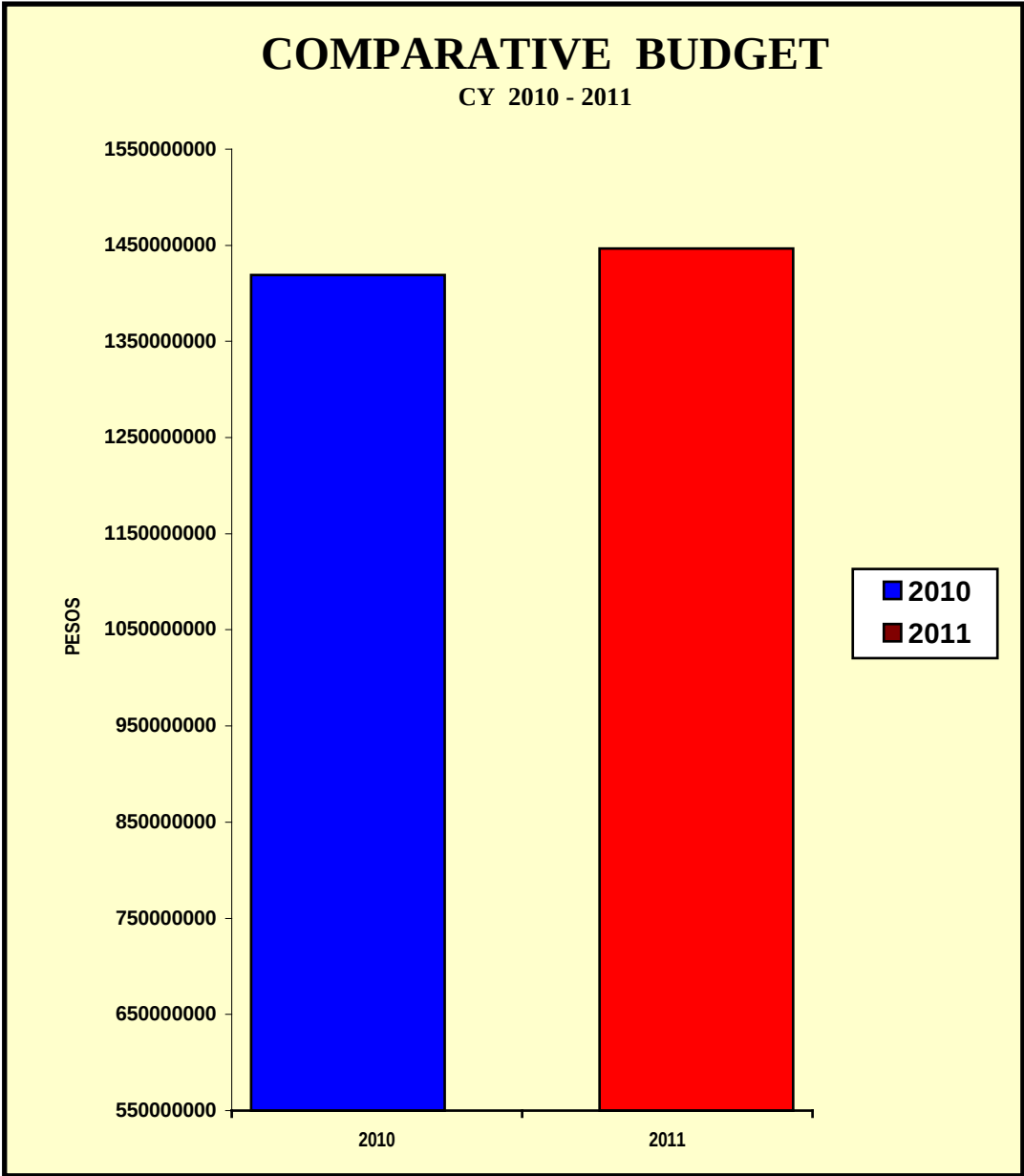
SOURCE : Office of the City Accountant
Batangas City

ANNEX “A”



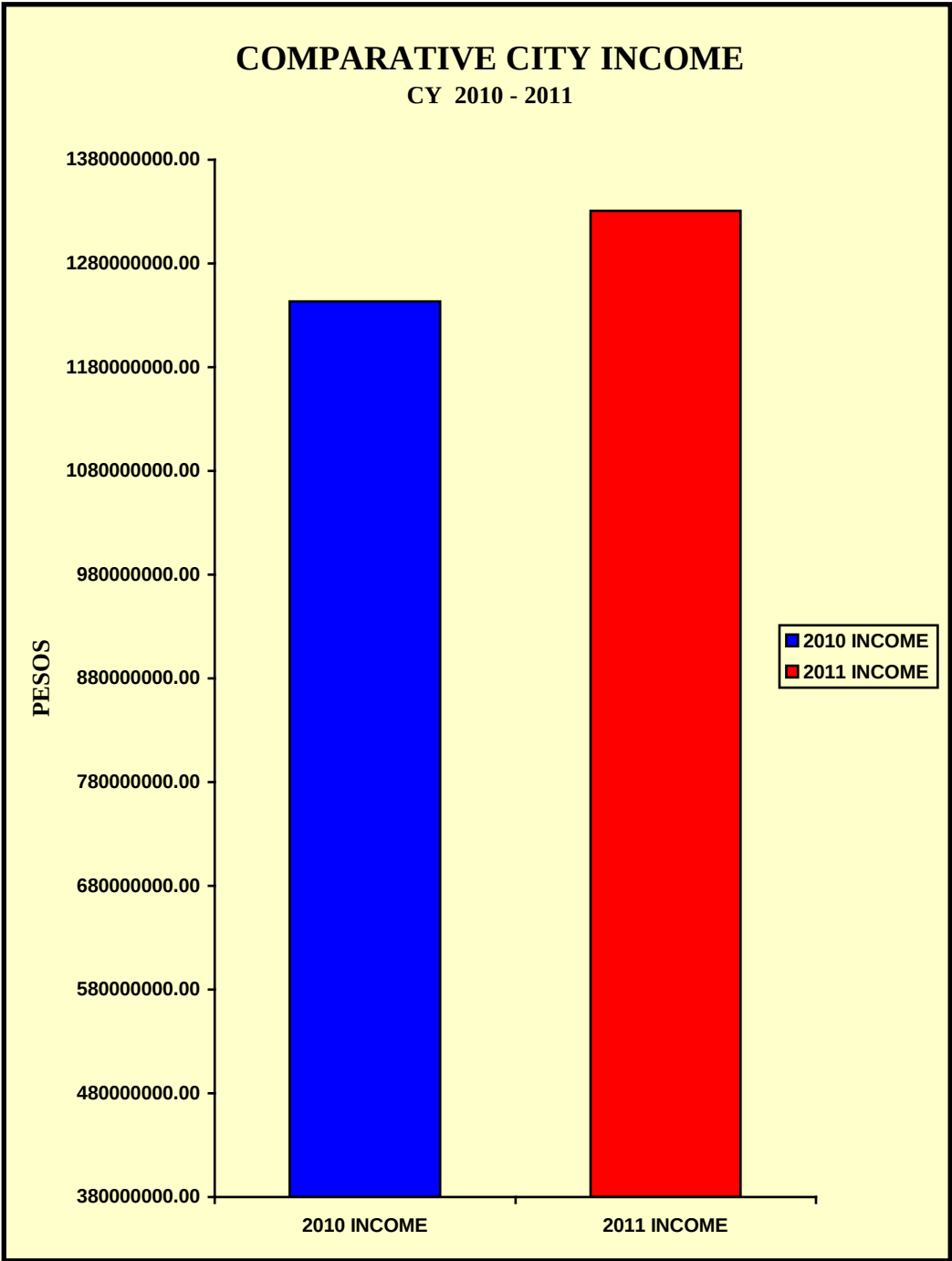
	Pre-School	Elem.	Secon-dary	College	MA	Docto-rate	Voca-tional	Comp. Course	Law	Pre-Baccaul-aureate
'10-'11	7,716	42,939	24,944	25,602	696	177	5,934	5,957	177	0
'10-'12	7,811	44,280	24,820	25,092	1,061	165	5,384	5,884	166	461

ANNEX “B”



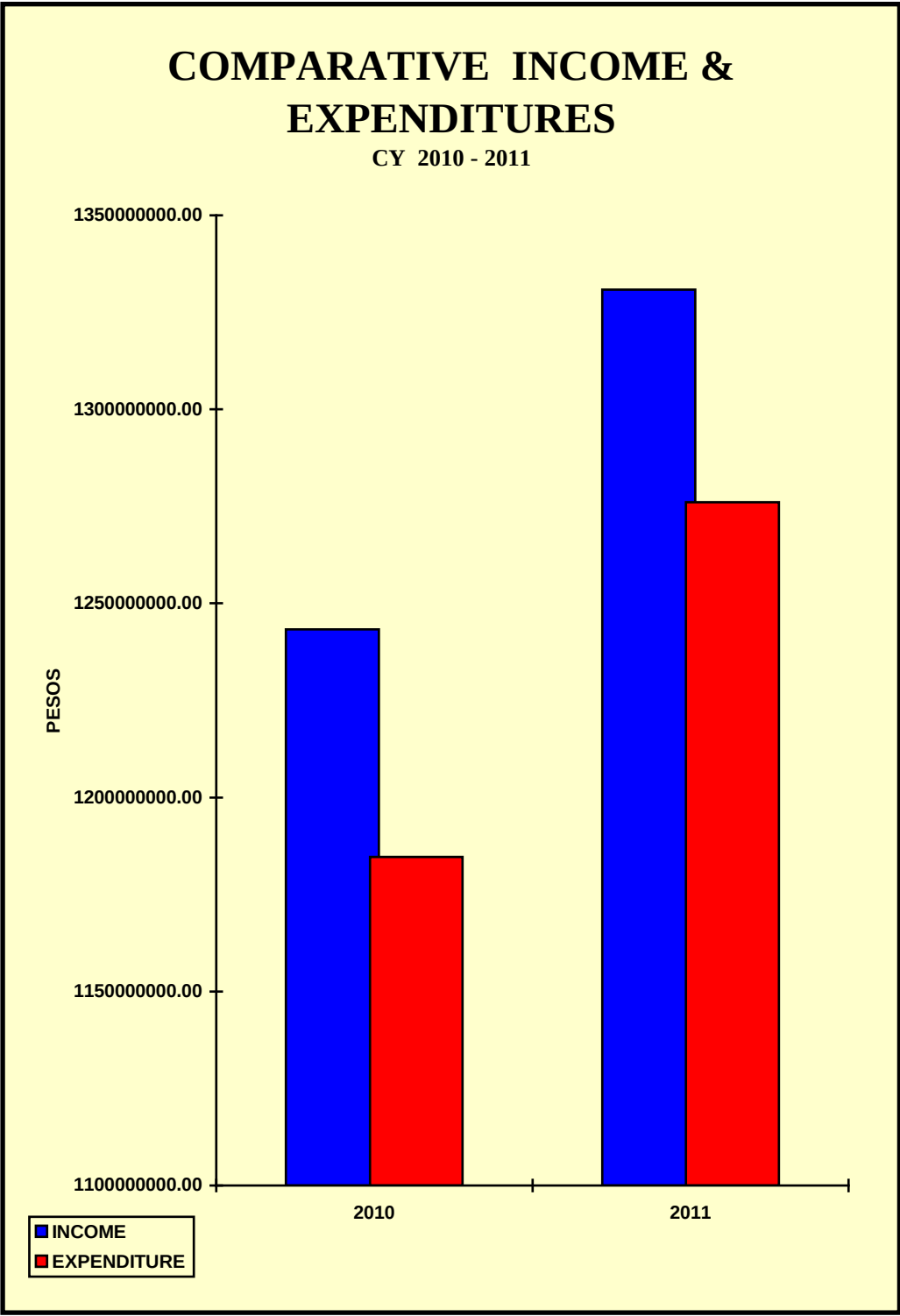
	2010	2011
BUDGET	1,419,359,846.40	1,446,880,778.28

ANNEX “C”



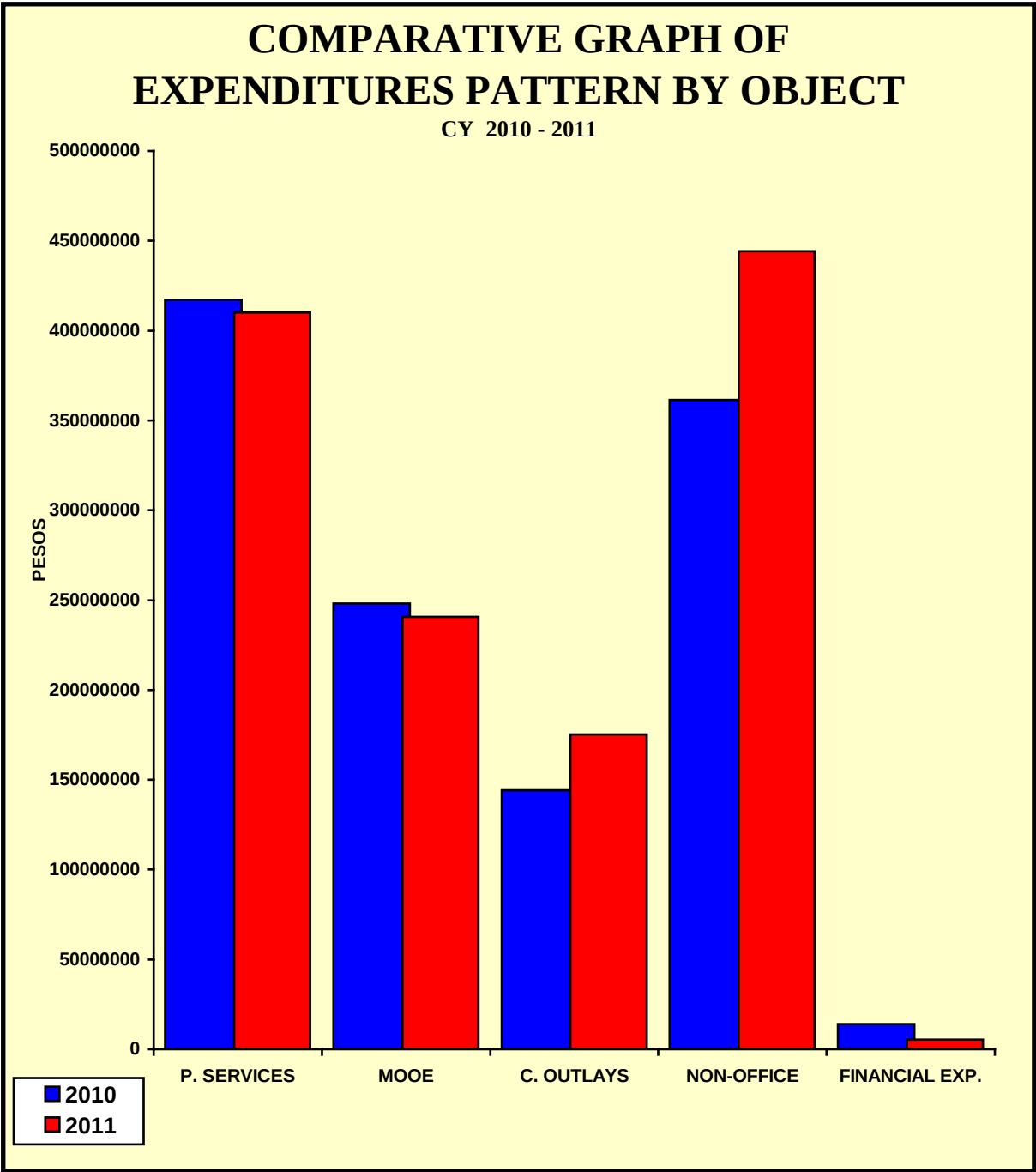
	2010	2011
INCOME	1,243,362,096.95	1,330,882,309.14

ANNEX “D”



	2010	2011
INCOME	1,243,362,096.95	1,330,882,309.14
EXPENDITURES	1,184,685,126.39	1,276,012,056.95

ANNEX “E”



	P. SERVICES	%	MOOE	%
2010	417,149,060.05	35.21	248,091,608.17	20.94
2011	410,189,090.48	32.15	240,773,701.47	18.87

	CAP. OUTLAY	%	NON-OFFICE	%	FINANCIAL EXP.	%
2010	144,144,675.01	12.17	361,327,035.85	30.50	13,972,747.31	1.18
2011	175,328,706.22	13.74	444,281,922.50	34.82	5,438,636.28	0.43

ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2011

BARANGAY		SHARE 2010	SHARE 2011
GRAND TOTAL		79,501,589.84	82,647,059.57
Barangay	1	388,489.32	402,533.93
	2	386,682.88	401,133.29
	3	403,797.42	440,292.01
	4	379,342.02	400,952.14
	5	402,411.05	406,442.91
	6	429,132.95	442,561.49
	7	509,140.22	431,081.94
	8	388,124.10	397,917.35
	9	556,449.53	497,135.99
	10	532,183.18	522,896.71
	11	389,909.75	408,053.05
	12	456,348.78	465,699.46
	13	403,601.47	425,885.34
	14	814,188.50	826,961.44
	15	466,098.02	459,900.94
	16	516,191.44	495,650.54
	17	403,784.80	411,128.37
	18	446,154.40	478,932.57
	19	395,811.06	394,782.54
	20	361,299.46	378,420.22
	21	398,135.47	414,023.27
	22	462,700.76	464,410.76
	23	397,491.93	397,149.94
	24	362,591.51	378,501.92
<i>Sub - Total (Poblacion)</i>		10,650,060.02	10,742,448.12
Alangilan*		918,830.40	889,175.31
Balagtas*		664,775.90	731,223.51
Balete		405,331.09	407,274.18
Banaba Center		411,582.95	401,976.95
Banaba East		402,081.09	396,799.90
Banaba South		418,000.01	407,357.04
Banaba West		375,373.99	411,226.75
Bilogo		390,912.72	400,703.74
Bolbok*		722,397.52	787,646.92
Bucal		389,898.06	393,077.30

continuation... ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2011

BARANGAY	SHARE 2010	SHARE 2011
Calicanto*	604,077.65	605,653.03
Catandala	372,454.41	386,813.44
Concepcion	420,006.06	416,338.75
Conde Itaas	369,781.95	384,307.26
Conde Labac	384,155.29	389,184.03
Cumba	403,988.12	400,392.92
Cuta*	749,494.81	689,986.58
Dalig	377,464.77	389,220.52
Dela Paz Proper	393,177.97	394,004.23
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	368,016.15	385,594.44
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	399,757.19	390,947.05
Dumantay	388,729.74	408,726.25
Dumuclay	400,239.67	409,558.31
Gulod Itaas*	432,395.33	495,980.38
Gulod Labac*	564,702.28	627,989.50
Haligue Kanluran	390,151.74	389,313.65
Haligue Silangan	374,594.93	390,050.88
Ilijan	395,710.83	404,107.34
Kumintang Ibaba*	1,018,987.95	1,037,395.95
Kumintang Ilaya*	592,644.52	582,244.36
Libjo*	586,991.50	694,261.13
Liponpon, Isla Verde	372,203.53	381,466.77
Maapaz	363,994.27	380,362.87
Mabacong	467,825.82	763,134.27
Mahabang Dahilig	374,550.43	385,558.42
Mahabang Parang	431,300.25	450,219.34
Mahacot Kanluran	384,132.19	394,493.48
Mahacot Silangan	377,250.70	386,991.19
Malalim	370,247.29	385,998.39
Malibayo	372,222.28	382,145.65
Malitam	388,590.37	428,576.65
Maruclap	368,505.25	384,411.58
Pagkilatan	378,061.56	393,052.96
Paharang Kanluran	376,383.55	397,998.35
Paharang Silangan	382,152.76	393,685.88
Pallocan Kanluran*	1,990,631.20	1,927,014.63
Pallocan Silangan	488,457.83	465,402.04
Pinamucan Ibaba	606,211.97	622,531.08
Pinamucan Proper	607,458.91	645,206.40
Pinamucan Silangan	368,269.16	384,802.14
Sampaga	499,540.24	457,699.04

continuation... ANNEX F. ANNUAL BARANGAY SHARE
(Real Property Tax)
Batangas City
CY 2011

BARANGAY	SHARE 2010	SHARE 2011
San Agapito, Isla Verde	369,793.13	383,151.47
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	369,305.99	380,737.48
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	364,627.28	380,942.52
San Andres, Isla Verde	365,745.26	382,921.29
San Antonio, Isla Verde	375,327.27	393,506.27
San Isidro	921,633.24	935,076.72
San Jose Sico	395,861.61	392,398.87
San Miguel	385,616.29	396,909.13
San Pedro	380,100.33	388,784.88
Simlong	2,268,179.79	2,020,470.66
Sirang Lupa	376,465.27	388,742.51
Sorosoro Ibaba	388,878.14	393,657.57
Sorosoro Ilaya	385,036.11	392,357.86
Sorosoro Karsada	415,355.03	418,978.49
Sta. Clara*	927,412.07	2,448,673.47
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	13,524,004.84	13,541,956.45
Sta. Rita Karsada*	1,181,225.59	1,105,167.37
Sto. Domingo	389,700.26	401,931.64
Sto. Niño	405,753.00	399,488.06
Tabangao Ambulong	13,930,673.39	14,143,570.51
Tabangao Aplaya	2,087,700.97	2,084,334.04
Tabangao Dao	375,047.20	388,260.23
Talahib Pandayan	416,306.66	428,124.26
Talahib Payapa	367,192.85	385,814.65
Talumpok Kanluran	403,073.56	400,673.01
Talumpok Silangan	413,597.86	413,879.29
Tinga Itaas	395,147.62	397,126.97
Tinga Labac	428,638.54	444,774.21
Tulo	421,631.04	417,202.18
Wawa*	367,803.48	945,716.66
<i>Sub-Total</i>	68,851,529.82	71,904,611.45

* - Urban Barangays

SOURCE : **Land Tax Division**
City Treasurer's Office

**ANNEX F1. INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY		SHARE 2010	SHARE 2011
GRAND TOTAL		154,517,404.00	139,387,404.00
Barangay	1	697,948.00	626,500.00
	2	656,315.00	588,780.00
	3	606,753.00	543,880.00
	4	964,926.00	868,370.00
	5	714,469.00	641,470.00
	6	1,254,702.00	1,130,890.00
	7	790,465.00	716,320.00
	8	725,703.00	651,650.00
	9	650,368.00	583,390.00
	10	680,105.00	610,034.00
	11	758,745.00	681,580.00
	12	1,108,657.00	998,580.00
	13	694,644.00	623,510.00
	14	651,359.00	584,290.00
	15	612,039.00	548,670.00
	16	485,781.00	440,100.00
	17	592,214.00	530,710.00
	18	702,904.00	630,990.00
	19	742,554.00	666,910.00
	20	653,342.00	586,090.00
	21	681,097.00	611,230.00
	22	597,501.00	535,500.00
	23	784,518.00	704,930.00
	24	1,553,730.00	1,401,800.00
<i>Sub - Total (Poblacion)</i>		18,360,839.00	16,506,174.00
Alangilan*		4,956,043.00	4,484,140.00
Balagtas*		3,193,925.00	2,887,740.00
Balete		3,487,005.00	3,153,260.00
Banaba Center		1,173,750.00	1,057,560.00
Banaba East		1,110,640.00	1,000,380.00
Banaba South		988,385.00	889,620.00
Banaba West		1,453,944.00	1,311,400.00
Bilogo		1,150,621.00	1,036,600.00
Bolbok*		4,411,515.00	3,990,830.00
Bucal		1,247,763.00	1,124,610.00

**continuation... ANNEX F1. INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	SHARE 2010	SHARE 2011
Calicanto*	3,998,492.00	3,616,650.00
Catandala	756,762.00	679,780.00
Concepcion	1,570,912.00	1,417,370.00
Conde Itaas	941,466.00	847,120.00
Conde Labac	1,137,404.00	1,024,630.00
Cumba	823,837.00	740,550.00
Cuta*	4,409,532.00	3,989,030.00
Dalig	1,198,201.00	1,079,710.00
Dela Paz Proper	1,371,670.00	1,236,860.00
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	734,624.00	659,730.00
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	697,287.00	625,900.00
Dumantay	1,651,534.00	1,490,410.00
Dumucloy	1,399,425.00	1,262,010.00
Gulod Itaas*	2,157,404.00	1,948,700.00
Gulod Labac*	1,252,059.00	1,128,500.00
Haligue Kanluran	914,702.00	822,870.00
Haligue Silangan	1,065,703.00	959,670.00
Ilijan	1,806,500.00	1,630,800.00
Kumintang Ibaba*	3,943,643.00	3,566,950.00
Kumintang Ilaya*	3,877,559.00	3,507,090.00
Libjo*	3,739,775.00	3,382,260.00
Liponpon, Isla Verde	815,246.00	732,770.00
Maapaz	603,779.00	541,190.00
Mabacong	1,082,554.00	974,940.00
Mahabang Dahilig	986,733.00	888,130.00
Mahabang Parang	1,556,704.00	1,404,490.00
Mahacot Kanluran	733,964.00	659,130.00
Mahacot Silangan	745,198.00	669,310.00
Malalim	899,173.00	808,800.00
Malibayo	678,784.00	609,140.00
Malitam	2,587,938.00	2,338,750.00
Maruclap	851,262.00	765,400.00
Pagkilatan	938,492.00	844,420.00
Paharang Kanluran	949,396.00	854,300.00
Paharang Silangan	903,798.00	812,990.00
Pallocan Kanluran*	2,504,343.00	2,263,010.00
Pallocan Silangan	1,176,724.00	1,060,250.00
Pinamucan Ibaba	978,803.00	880,940.00
Pinamucan Proper	1,584,790.00	1,429,940.00
Pinamucan Silangan	876,704.00	788,450.00
Sampaga	1,681,602.00	1,517,650.00

**continuation... ANNEX F1. INTERNAL REVENUE ALLOTMENT
BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	SHARE 2010	SHARE 2011
San Agapito, Isla Verde	1,044,887.00	940,810.00
San Agustin Kanluran, Isla Verde	853,244.00	767,190.00
San Agustin Silangan, Isla Verde	860,514.00	773,780.00
San Andres, Isla Verde	886,947.00	797,720.00
San Antonio, Isla Verde	1,012,506.00	911,480.00
San Isidro	2,592,234.00	2,342,640.00
San Jose Sico	2,027,219.00	1,830,760.00
San Miguel	1,255,363.00	1,131,490.00
San Pedro	1,028,696.00	926,140.00
Simlong	1,715,635.00	1,548,480.00
Sirang Lupa	932,214.00	838,740.00
Sorosoro Ibaba	1,471,126.00	1,326,960.00
Sorosoro Ilaya	1,149,299.00	1,035,400.00
Sorosoro Karsada	977,808.00	880,040.00
Sta. Clara*	4,254,897.00	3,848,940.00
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	1,183,332.00	1,066,240.00
Sta. Rita Karsada*	6,985,140.00	6,322,410.00
Sto. Domingo	1,137,073.00	1,024,330.00
Sto. Niño	1,254,702.00	1,130,890.00
Tabangao Ambulong	2,207,627.00	1,994,200.00
Tabangao Aplaya	1,614,858.00	1,457,180.00
Tabangao Dao	1,353,167.00	1,220,100.00
Talahib Pandayan	1,206,461.00	1,087,190.00
Talahib Payapa	730,659.00	656,140.00
Talumpok Kanluran	1,440,727.00	1,299,430.00
Talumpok Silangan	1,203,818.00	1,084,800.00
Tinga Itaas	1,453,614.00	1,311,100.00
Tinga Labac	2,278,667.00	2,058,560.00
Tulo	1,640,961.00	1,480,830.00
Wawa*	2,645,101.00	2,390,530.00
<i>Sub-Total</i>	136,156,565.00	122,881,230.00

NOTE:

No available data for:
100% IRA Share - November 2011
100% IRA Share - December 2011
* - Urban Barangays

**SOURCE : City Budget Office
Batangas City**

ANNEX F2. ANNUAL BUDGET BY BARANGAY

Batangas City

CY 2011

BARANGAY	ANNUAL 2011	SB #1 2011	SB #2 2011	TOTAL BUDGET	
GRAND TOTAL	232,391,771.00	52,473,077.05	1,062,321.39	285,927,169.44	
Barangay	1	1,066,477.00	160,166.33	-	1,226,643.33
	2	1,011,931.00	131,500.00	-	1,143,431.00
	3	1,043,672.00	354,192.39	-	1,397,864.39
	4	1,297,265.00	316,795.00	-	1,614,060.00
	5	1,075,637.00	397,516.00	277,200.00	1,750,353.00
	6	1,640,585.00	486,900.00	81,500.00	2,208,985.00
	7	1,152,029.00	333,975.00	-	1,486,004.00
	8	1,093,319.00	223,400.00	-	1,316,719.00
	9	1,135,902.00	572,042.17	-	1,707,944.17
	10	1,178,006.00	174,059.79	-	1,352,065.79
	11	1,152,500.00	351,750.00	-	1,504,250.00
	12	1,514,660.00	202,700.00	-	1,717,360.00
	13	1,065,101.00	171,425.06	-	1,236,526.06
	14	1,721,700.00	196,800.00	-	1,918,500.00
	15	1,049,554.00	288,846.00	-	1,338,400.00
	16	1,002,149.00	465,100.00	-	1,467,249.00
	17	961,785.00	184,513.00	-	1,146,298.00
	18	1,138,869.00	447,800.00	-	1,586,669.00
	19	1,229,421.00	247,886.52	-	1,477,307.52
	20	982,079.00	339,800.00	-	1,321,879.00
	21	1,052,918.00	350,670.00	-	1,403,588.00
	22	1,024,617.00	216,500.00	-	1,241,117.00
	23	1,128,000.00	185,000.03	-	1,313,000.03
	24	1,823,980.00	447,850.00	-	2,271,830.00
Sub - Total (Poblacion)	28,542,156.00	7,247,187.29	358,700.00	36,148,043.29	
Alangilan*	5,153,000.00	1,550,422.00	-	6,703,422.00	
Balagtas*	3,990,000.00	966,189.09	-	4,956,189.09	
Balete	3,875,744.00	798,895.44	-	4,674,639.44	
Banaba Center	1,524,082.00	651,800.00	-	2,175,882.00	
Banaba East	1,475,000.00	392,882.00	-	1,867,882.00	
Banaba South	1,340,709.00	259,104.89	-	1,599,813.89	
Banaba West	1,786,566.00	571,577.00	-	2,358,143.00	
Bilogo	1,460,398.00	434,215.22	-	1,894,613.22	
Bolbok*	4,853,263.00	946,744.45	-	5,800,007.45	
Bucal	1,630,760.00	313,145.00	-	1,943,905.00	
Calicanto*	4,551,414.00	963,200.00	-	5,514,614.00	
Catandala	1,090,492.00	307,672.58	-	1,398,164.58	
Concepcion	1,889,024.00	540,988.13	-	2,430,012.13	
Conde Itaas	1,306,000.00	161,969.91	-	1,467,969.91	
Conde Labac	1,459,505.00	286,911.84	-	1,746,416.84	
Cumba	1,219,770.00	118,772.02	-	1,338,542.02	
Cuta*	4,978,400.00	1,357,876.89	-	6,336,276.89	
Dalig	1,539,909.00	516,935.00	-	2,056,844.00	

continuation... ANNEX F2. ANNUAL BUDGET BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2011

BARANGAY	ANNUAL 2011	SB #1 2011	SB #2 2011	TOTAL BUDGET
Dela Paz Proper	1,783,745.00	271,200.00	-	2,054,945.00
Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	1,083,726.00	577,917.00	-	1,661,643.00
Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	1,066,620.00	287,802.00	-	1,354,422.00
Dumantay	1,952,038.00	456,000.00	-	2,408,038.00
Dumuclay	1,763,777.00	1,133,391.63	-	2,897,168.63
Gulod Itaas*	2,504,142.00	639,981.41	-	3,144,123.41
Gulod Labac*	1,785,413.00	414,500.00	-	2,199,913.00
Haligue Kanluran	1,247,137.00	376,300.00	-	1,623,437.00
Haligue Silangan	1,413,251.00	319,989.33	-	1,733,240.33
Ilijan	2,143,976.00	751,200.00	-	2,895,176.00
Kumintang Ibaba*	4,779,150.00	1,115,000.00	-	5,894,150.00
Kumintang Ilaya*	4,400,589.00	950,950.00	-	5,351,539.00
Libjo*	4,269,734.00	1,350,800.00	-	5,620,534.00
Liponpon, Isla Verde	1,149,888.00	470,500.00	-	1,620,388.00
Maapaz	934,573.00	301,450.37	-	1,236,023.37
Mabacong	2,265,564.00	-	-	2,265,564.00
Mahabang Dahilig	1,331,100.00	337,400.00	-	1,668,500.00
Mahabang Parang	1,992,673.00	407,000.00	-	2,399,673.00
Mahacot Kanluran	1,086,799.00	505,600.00	-	1,592,399.00
Mahacot Silangan	1,096,571.00	204,700.00	-	1,301,271.00
Malalim	1,227,748.00	414,400.00	-	1,642,148.00
Malibayo	1,023,304.00	143,562.21	-	1,166,866.21
Malitam	2,901,152.00	413,767.45	51,500.00	3,366,419.45
Maruclap	1,204,706.00	307,950.00	-	1,512,656.00
Pagkilatan	1,282,640.00	314,150.00	-	1,596,790.00
Paharang Kanluran	1,293,997.00	317,222.29	-	1,611,219.29
Paharang Silangan	1,241,707.00	693,621.00	-	1,935,328.00
Pallocan Kanluran*	4,945,000.00	201,019.88	-	5,146,019.88
Pallocan Silangan	1,590,548.00	420,197.52	-	2,010,745.52
Pinamucan Ibaba	1,543,552.00	613,842.43	-	2,157,394.43
Pinamucan Proper	2,280,000.00	549,400.00	-	2,829,400.00
Pinamucan Silangan	1,199,632.00	236,479.50	-	1,436,111.50
Sampaga	2,147,685.00	638,376.85	-	2,786,061.85
San Agapito, Isla Verde	1,368,073.00	344,700.00	-	1,712,773.00
San Agustin Kanluran, I.V.	1,169,635.00	224,900.00	-	1,394,535.00
San Agustin Silangan, I.V.	1,189,298.00	230,266.00	-	1,419,564.00
San Andres, Isla Verde	1,224,284.00	334,062.78	-	1,558,346.78
San Antonio, Isla Verde	1,338,556.00	334,490.00	-	1,673,046.00
San Isidro	3,403,919.00	851,983.00	-	4,255,902.00
San Jose Sico	2,290,500.00	615,000.00	-	2,905,500.00
San Miguel	1,577,686.00	570,800.00	-	2,148,486.00
San Pedro	1,347,263.00	239,400.00	-	1,586,663.00
Simlong	3,873,420.00	583,933.00	-	4,457,353.00
Sirang Lupa	1,263,509.00	223,000.00	-	1,486,509.00
Sorosoro Ibaba	1,790,934.00	469,544.46	-	2,260,478.46
Sorosoro Ilaya	1,478,804.00	453,412.57	-	1,932,216.57
Sorosoro Karsada	1,328,328.00	354,639.61	-	1,682,967.61

continuation... ANNEX F2. ANNUAL BUDGET BY BARANGAY
Batangas City
CY 2011

BARANGAY	ANNUAL 2011	SB #1 2011	SB #2 2011	TOTAL BUDGET
Sta. Clara*	5,083,045.00	1,478,221.83	-	6,561,266.83
Sta. Rita Aplaya*	14,647,449.00	294,000.00	-	14,941,449.00
Sta. Rita Karsada*	7,756,055.00	3,286,967.00	39,065.00	11,082,087.00
Sto. Domingo	1,480,562.00	635,950.79	-	2,116,512.79
Sto. Niño	1,593,322.00	515,400.00	-	2,108,722.00
Tabangao Ambulong	18,698,000.00	454,500.00	525,000.00	19,677,500.00
Tabangao Aplaya	3,800,000.00	662,564.00	-	4,462,564.00
Tabangao Dao	1,659,619.00	831,059.87	-	2,490,678.87
Talahib Pandayan	1,628,171.00	313,241.78	-	1,941,412.78
Talahib Payapa	1,068,902.00	357,491.00	-	1,426,393.00
Talumpok Kanluran	1,800,000.00	376,152.69	-	2,176,152.69
Talumpok Silangan	1,588,550.00	541,500.00	-	2,130,050.00
Tinga Itaas	1,770,000.00	499,847.67	51,620.00	2,321,467.67
Tinga Labac	2,712,734.00	557,064.00	-	3,269,798.00
Tulo	1,999,880.00	636,138.21	-	2,636,018.21
Wawa*	2,862,944.00	680,687.17	36,436.39	3,580,067.56
<i>Sub-Total</i>	203,849,615.00	45,225,889.76	703,621.39	249,779,126.15

* - Urban Barangays
SB - Supplemental Budget

SOURCE : **City Budget Office**
Batangas City

7. DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION (CITY BUREAUCRACY)

ANNEX G

LIST OF CITY GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, DEPARTMENT HEADS AND CHIEF OF OFFICES CY 2012

City Mayor Hon. Vilma Abaya Dimacuha
Vice Mayor Hon. Jose Virgilio Y. Tolentino

Sangguniang Panlungsod Members:

Hon. Dexter R. Buted
Hon. Hamilton G. Blanco
Hon. Ma. Claudette U. Ambida
Hon. Mario Vittorio A. Mariño
Hon. Eloisa Angela D. Portugal
Hon. Luisa F. Macaraig
Hon. Sergie Rex M. Atienza
Hon. Elizalde M. Ferriols Jr.
Hon. Armando C. Lazarte
Hon. Narciso B. Macarandang
Hon. Prudencio A. Cepillo (ABC President)
Hon. Richard I. Cabatay (SK Federation President)

City Administrator	Mr. Felipe M. Baroja
City Legal Officer	Atty. Teodulfo A. Deguito
City Secretary (Sangguniang Panlungsod).....	Atty. Oliva D. Telegatos
City Treasurer	Mrs. Maria Teresa T. Geron
City Assessor	Ms. Guadalupe Judy A. Tumaming
City Accountant	Mrs. Aster P. Marasigan (OIC)
City Budget Officer	Mrs. Elizabeth Q. Delos Reyes
City Planning & Dev't. Coordinator	Engr. Januario B. Godoy
City Engineer	Engr. Adela B. Hernandez
City Health Officer	Dr. Rosanna Carmelita A. Barrion
City Civil Registrar	Mrs. Josephine P. Maranan
City Social Welfare & Dev't. Officer	Mrs. Mila M. Española
City Veterinarian	Mrs. Jovita D. Generoso (OIC)
City General Services Officer	Miss Jocelyn E. Cantre
City Market Administrator	Ms. Carmela H. Atienza
Secretary to the Mayor	Atty. Victor Reginald A. Dimacuha
MTCC Judge Branch I (DOJ)	Hon. Eleuterio L. Bathan
MTCC Judge Branch II (DOJ)	Hon. Eleuterio L. Bathan
City Prosecutor (DOJ)	Fiscal Amelia P. Panganiban
State Auditor IV	Mrs. Erlinda B. Figueroa
City Local Gov't. Operation Officer (DILG) ...	Mrs. Victoria Amor M. San Gabriel
Schools Division Superintendent (DepEd)	Dr. Tolentino G. Aquino (OIC)
PNP City Office	P/Supt Nicolas D. Torre III (OIC)
City Fire Marshal (BFP/DILG)	F/Supt Rommel T. Tradio
City Warden	J/Insp Emmanuel A. Manawag (OIC)
City Wardress	Insp Corazon T. Panganiban
City COMELEC Registrar	Atty. Grollen Mar M. Liwag

**ANNEX H. BATANGAS CITY GOVERNMENT, SEX DISTRIBUTION
OF PERSONNEL (Permanent Employees)
CY 2011**

OFFICE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
GRAND TOTAL	484	859	1,343
Mayor's Office	30	77	107
Defense & Security Service	35	13	48
Sangguniang Panlungsod	30	42	72
City Planning & Development Office	11	25	36
Civil Registration Office	6	29	35
General Services Office	111	121	232
City Budget	1	18	19
City Accountant	3	44	47
City Treasurer's Office	18	56	74
City Assessors Office	25	37	62
City Library	2	10	12
City Legal	4	10	14
City Prosecutor	2	6	8
City Health Office	17	141	158
Social Welfare & Development Office	4	61	65
City Veterinarian & Agricultural Services	24	43	67
City Engineer	93	51	144
City Market Administrator	53	56	109
Colegio ng Lungsod ng Batangas	15	19	34

**SOURCE : Human Resource Management & Dev't. Office
City Mayor's Office**

ANNEX H1. NUMBER OF CITY GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY AGE
Batangas City
(Permanent)
CY 2011

AGE GROUP	NUMBER OF PERSONNEL			PERCENTAGE
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
GRAND TOTAL	484	859	1,343	100.00%
18 - 30	39	49	88	6.55%
31 - 40	131	229	360	26.81%
41 - 50	165	307	472	35.14%
51 - 60	115	223	338	25.17%
61 - 65	31	50	81	6.03%
66 - 70	3	1	4	0.30%
71 & Above	-	-	-	0.00%

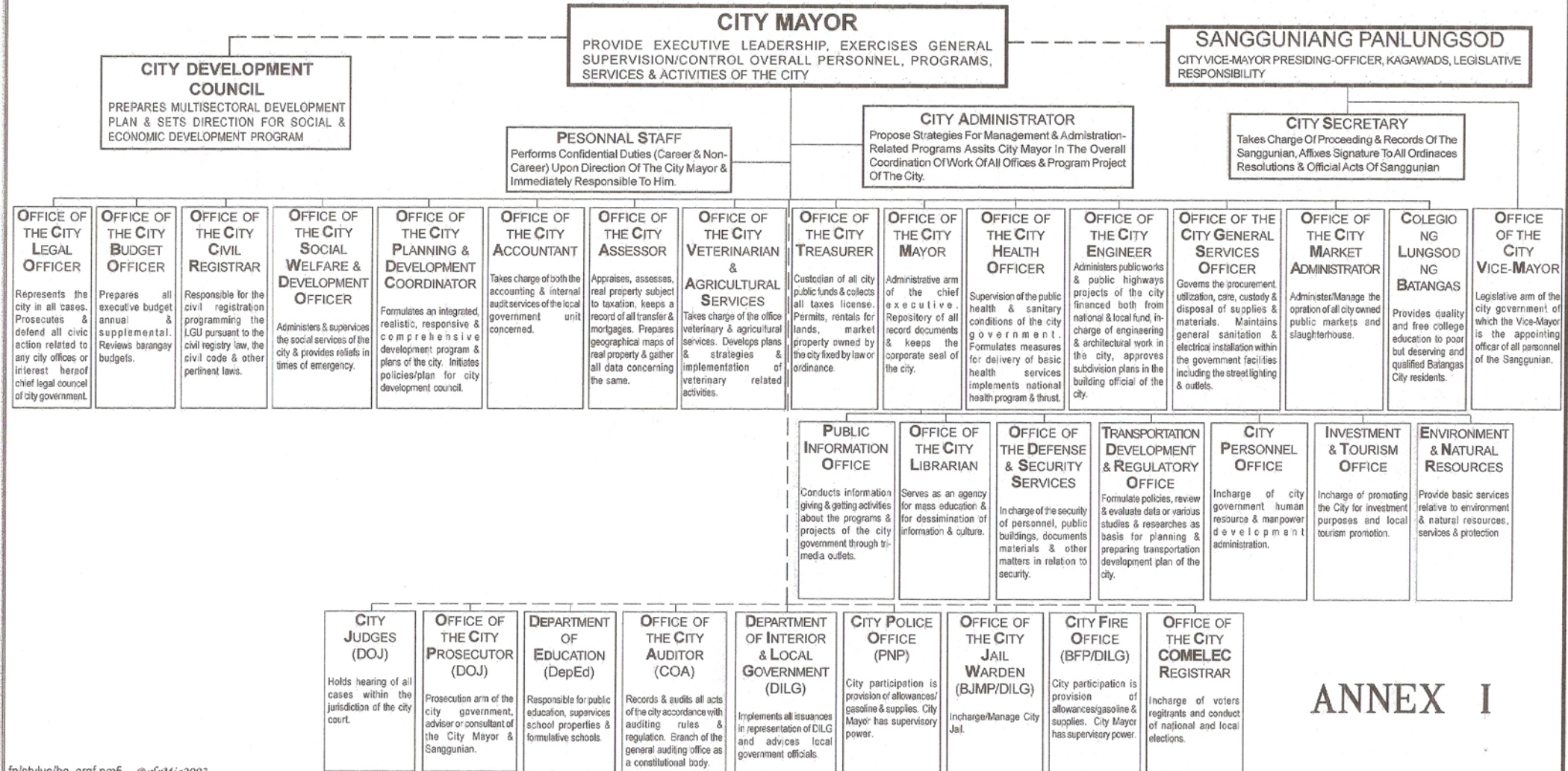
SOURCE : **Human Resource Management & Dev't. Office**
City Mayor's Office

**ANNEX H2. NUMBER OF CITY GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL BY
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT
Batangas City
CY 2011**

LEVEL	GRADUATE		UNDERGRADUATE		TOTAL
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	
TOTAL PERSONNEL	1,097	81.68%	246	18.32%	1,343
Elementary	30	2.23%	1	0.07%	31
Secondary	90	6.70%	22	1.64%	112
Vocational	140	5.73%	9	0.67%	149
College	770	57.33%	163	12.19%	933
Masteral Course (MA/MPA/MBA)	64	4.77%	50	3.87%	114
Doctoral Degree	3	0.22%	1	0.07%	4

SOURCE : **Personnel Division**
City Mayor's Office

BATANGAS CITY GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONAL CHART



ANNEX I

ANNEX J

LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN IN BATANGAS CITY CY 2010-2013

Barangay		Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
Barangay	1	Jobel A. Calayan	John Venedick M. Solis
	2	Ruben G. Salagubang	Kristina E. Cuyog
	3	John Q. Gonda	Ron Angelo A. Ruiz
	4	Russel Gregorio E. Villena	Vicente Antonio C. Bagui
	5	Aristedes S. Solis	John Erick Lloyd P. Bunquin
	6	Ryan A. Tiamsim	Raffy B. Reglos
	7	Edwin M. Javier	Alvin V. Laborte
	8	Belen C. Iturralde	Jasmin E. Belela
	9	Emmanuel M. Montalbo	John Albert De Nila Castillo
	10	Charito G. Gonzales	Kevin F. Gutierrez
	11	Nelia T. Manalo	Gerard C. Mercado
	12	Hernie F. Faigmane	Van Philip P. Soriano
	13	Frederick D. Cantos	Jaypee M. Garcia
	14	Thomas Jos Andre C. Mendoza	Carla B. Vega
	15	Marlon B. Torino	Leah Karissa T. Arasula
	16	Rolando C. Argente	Mary Rose B. Trillanes
	17	Aldrin B. Macasaet	Nicole Ann E. Macasaet
	18	Eduardo S. Villena	Jemuel A. Lugod
	19	Leoncio C. Eborá	Neil Patrick D. Bugay
	20	Jessie O. Fetalvero	Felix Rigor M. Fetalvero
	21	Bien S. Mercado	Elalia G. Castillo
	22	Ernesto V. Lepran	Ernest Joey O. Lepran
	23	Cesar S. Ramos	Jane Gabrielle G. Villano
	24	Flordeliza P. Antenor	Ana Marie E. Ramos
Alangilan		Guilberto B. Alea	Shaira C. Garcia
Balagtas		Arthur G. Blanco	Gemar G. Guinhawa
Balete		Bernardino B. Aloria	Dennis C. Velasques
Banaba Center		Nestorio Delos Reyes Culla	Jonah V. Amorado
Banaba East		Ronaldo G. Blanco	Athina A. Tapel
Banaba South		Ciriaco M. De Mesa	Jay-Jay C. Contreras
Banaba West		Mina F. Lusanta	Darryl D. Clarete
Bilogo		Jaime I. Villena	Godfrey Czar Niño San Gabriel
Bolbok		Cleto M. Mendoza	Ronello Ben Carlo G. Uy
Bucal		Ricardo C. Castillo	Mac Kevin B. De Torres
Calicanto		Alex J. Buenafe	Daniel Jay E. Gonzales
Catandala		Rolando E. Muños	Ricky A. Villaran
Concepcion		Manolo E. Ramos	Jhowen V. Alday

continuation... ANNEX J. LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN
Batangas City
CY 2010-2013

Barangay	Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
Conde Itaas	Catalino A. Andal	Ernie C. Mandigma
Conde Labac	Aniceto A. Asi	Mary Jane A. Delen
Cumba	Victor M. Claveria	Buena G. De Torres
Cuta	Ruben T. Pabrero	Jane Hanna C. Ilagan
Dalig	Armando A. Maderazo	Mark Monde C. Magadia
De La Paz Proper	Benecio E. Landicho	Jomari C. Landicho
De La Paz Pulot Aplaya	Florentino C. Balmes Jr.	Kathleen A. Perez
De La Paz Pulot Itaas	Florito L. Panaligan	Angel B. De Castro
Dumantay	Elpidio D. De Ocampo	Joan M. Perez
Dumuclay	Marino B. Cueto	Dennis G. Firmeza
Gulod Itaas	Cirila Lilay M. De Ocampo	Christian Jesse M. De Ocampo
Gulod Labac	Digna A. Fajarito	Marinel D. Andal
Haligue Kanluran	Ananias D. Aguado	Hermie M. Godoy
Haligue Silangan	Mario D. Casao	Marvie B. Verania
Ilijan	Prudencio A. Cepillo	Wilson A. Cepillo
Kumintang Ibaba	Lorenzo A. Gamboa Jr.	Heidilyn A. Claveria
Kumintang Ilaya	Victorino C. Magpulhin	Maria Cristina J. De Castro
Libjo	Nelson J. Chavez	Chesly Ann A. De Chavez
Liponpon, Isla Verde	Rodante D. Eborá	Joward A. Baja
Maapaz	Marivel V. Santos	Chrisler P. Gomez
Mabacong	Ana A. Antido	Jhenie P. Ramirez
Mahabang Dahilig	Lucilo B. Delos Reyes	Cris E. Cleofe
Mahabang Parang	Alexander Z. Plata	Claudette Anzelle A. Clerigo
Mahacot Kanluran	Henry G. Zaraspe	Carl Aure Antonio M. Queneri
Mahacot Silangan	Pastor P. Perez	Bon Bryle G. Untalan
Malalim	Benjamin A. Eborá	Jerry B. Eborá
Malibayo	Ruperto T. Cabatay	Richard I. Cabatay
Malitam	Floro M. Dapula	Beverly E. Gabo
Maruclap	Doroteo B. Zapata	Jonnel De Guzman Calvario
Pagkilatan	Roberth E. Bagon	McDel Dela Roca Arellano
Paharang Kanluran	Cesar H. Zaraspe	Rachel P. Evangelio
Paharang Silangan	Marianito S. Evangelio	Froilan Cerice A. Gupit
Pallocan Kanluran	Patricia C. Macatangay	John Erick V. Berberabe
Pallocan Silangan	Hilario H. Perez	Jeffrey B. Espeleta
Pinamucan Ibaba	Ruel E. Arce	Katriona Leigh A. Cortez
Pinamucan Proper	Benedicto B. Baes II	Jose Paulo A. Castro
Pinamucan Silangan	Michael A. Marasigan	Robert L. Marasigan
Sampaga	Moises M. Dudas Jr.	John Rei V. Banaag
San Agapito, Isla Verde	Edmar A. Rieta	Leona Dinglasan
San Agustin Kanluran, I. V.	Ayolos C. Loces	John Ray P. Gaac
San Agustin Silangan, I. V.	Estelito P. Gualberto	Ma. Louella L. Gualberto
San Andres, Isla Verde	Arnold E. Briton	Jhoana Margarette R. Fuentes
San Antonio, Isla Verde	Buhay Jose C. Fatalla	Mark Pem John Calaluan

continuation... ANNEX J. LIST OF PUNONG BARANGAYS & SK CHAIRMEN
 Batangas City
 CY 2010-2013

Barangay	Punong Barangays	Sangguniang Kabataan - Chairman
San Isidro	Eddie E. Bool	Neil John I. Asi
San Jose Sico	Jose Rizal P. Tejada	Jonas Ernel H. Hornilla
San Miguel	Adriano G. Guico	Feliciano G. De Torres
San Pedro	Lorenzo M. Burog	Jeric B. Castillo
Simlong	Rufo T. Caraig	Lovely C. Añonuevo
Sirang Lupa	Andrea G. Marasigan	Frederick B. Evangelista
Sorosoro Ibaba	Nelson B. Geron	Czarvil P. Bagsit
Sorosoro Ilaya	Eduardo M. Bagsit	Ian Paolo B. Gonzales
Sorosoro Karsada	Antonio B. Casas	Marian Liz G. Ante
Sta. Clara	Florencio V. Abdon	Kittros Cole V. Driz
Sta. Rita Aplaya	Olivia P. Perez	Alyssa Mae B. Ilagan
Sta. Rita Karsada	Marciano I. Ilagan	Diane Gabrielle A. Rosal
Sto. Domingo	Pedro Z. De Torres	Menard G. De Torres
Sto. Niño	Victorino E. Dinglasan	Kenneth Jay D. Comia
Tabangao Ambulong	Jayferson C. Berberabe	Christian Gerald A. Marcial
Tabangao Aplaya	Robelito Q. Mayate	Sheryl Ann D. Fortu
Tabangao Dao	Perlita P. Cabatay	Ailene D. Bobadilla
Talahib Pandayan	Eliodoro L. Macalalad	John Mariel P. Mandane
Talahib Payapa	Ambrosio E. Ramirez	Rio A. Bonsol
Talumpok Kanluran	Antonio M. Gualberto	Ismael Bryle O. Suarez
Talumpok Silangan	Melecio S. Delica	Mark Angelo B. Gutierrez
Tingga Itaas	Ismael P. Casas	Mary Joy M. Rivera
Tingga Labac	Miriam S. Catapang	Mark Christian C. Javier
Tulo	Leandro A. Ilagan	Alyysa Marie A. Cruz
Wawa	Ernesto M. Espiritu	Mara Maricar E. Alim

ANNEX K

AWARDS RECEIVED BY BATANGAS CITY

CY 2011

MAJOR AWARDS

Gold Award, Project Category, International Awards for Liveable Communities (LivCom) Competition, Songpa, Seoul, South Korea

Silver Award, Whole City Category, International Awards for Liveable Communities (LivCom) Competition, Songpa, Seoul, South Korea

*Model Ecological City for the Environment and Natural Resources Management
– A project of World Bank Under the National Solid Waste Management
Commission (NSWMC)*

Top 5 Component City GARBO MARATHON organized by NSWMC

2nd Place Extra Large Category for Batangas City Civil Registry (National Level)

Best LGU Performer in Nutrition Management (Region IV-A)

National Finalist - LGU Cooperative Partnership, Galing Pook Foundation

INDIVIDUAL AWARDS

*National Finalist Civil Service Commission – Dangal ng Lungsod ng Batangas
Corale*

Outstanding Fire Marshall of the Philippines – F/Supt Rommel T. Tradio

Math and Science International Olympiad, Bronze Medalist – Rayshell Lat

Awardee, Cake Decorating Contest, Singapore – Robert Tapia

*Champion, Abacus and Mental Math Arithmetic, International Math
Competition, Kuala Lumpur – Beatrice Nicole Abdon*

*Champion, Level B, Abacus and Mental Math Arithmetic, International Math
Competition, Kuala Lumpur – Llander Aives De Torres*

*1st Runner-up, Abacus and Mental Math Arithmetic, International Math
Competition, Kuala Lumpur – Nicole Angela Balina*

*2nd Runner-up, Abacus and Mental Math Arithmetic, International Math
Competition, Kuala Lumpur – Arkelly Milouse Mallauan*

ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
1. Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR) 1.1 DAR - City Office (MARO)	Mrs. Zenaida M. Cantos Mun. Agrarian Reform Officer	City Hall Compound, Batangas City 723-7067
2. Department of Agriculture (DA) 2.1 Bureau of Agricultural Statistics (BAS) Provincial Office	Mr. Benigno F. Perido Regional Agricultural Statistics Officer	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3071
2.2 Department of Agriculture Regulatory Office	Mr. Fidel Libao Agri. Program Coord. Officer (APCO)	Diversion Road, Bolbok, Batangas City 723-2060
2.3 Bureau of Fisheries & Aquatic Resources (BFAR) Region IV-A (CALABARZON) Provincial Fisheries Office – BFAR, Batangas	Ms. Esmeralda Paz D. Manalang DST, CESE Mrs. Maribel V. Carolino Provincial Fisheries Coordinator (OIC)	PPA Port Area Batangas City 722-0613 Provincial Demo Farm, Diversion Road Bolbok, Batangas City 722-2207
2.4 National Food Authority (NFA) Regional Office	Mr. Efren J. Sabong Regional Director	NFA Bldg., Balagtas, Batangas City 723-1473

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
Provincial Office	Atty. Edward A. Damian Provincial Manager	NFA Bldg., Balagtas, Batangas City
3. Department of Education		
3.1 Bureau of Public Schools Provincial Office	Dr. Donato G. Bueno Provincial School Superintendent	Provincial Sports Complex Bolbok, Batangas City 723-2816
City Office	Dr. Tolentino G. Aquino (OIC) City Schools Division Superintendent	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-3586 / 300-2677
3.2 Boy Scout of the Philippines (BSP) Batangas Provincial Council Office	Mrs. Thelma R. Panganiban Council Scout Executive	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2760
Batangas City Council Office	Mr. Ramil S. Borbon Council Scout Executive	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-2386
3.3 Girl Scout of the Philippines (GSP) Batangas Provincial Council Office	Ms. Ma. Perlinda Glent A. Berania Council Scout Executive	Hilltop, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2671
Batangas City Council Office	Mrs. Ana Marie T. De Castro Council Scout Executive	Batangas City East Elem. School Compd. P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 702-1266

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
3.4 Batangas State University (BSU) (formerly PBMIT)	Dr. Nora L. Magnaye University President	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City 300-2202
3.5 Batangas National High School (BNHS)	Ms. Sonia C. Ebreo School Principal	Rizal Avenue, Batangas City 723-3484 / 723-4087
4. Department of Environment & Natural Resources (DENR)		
4.1 Community Environment & Natural Resources Office CENRO - District Office	Mr. Laudemir S. Salac OIC-CENRO	Prov. Sports Complex, Bolbok, Batangas City 723-4084
4.2 Land Management Services	V A C A N T	Pemica Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4399 / 6956
4.3 Provincial Environment & Natural Resources Office (DENR - PENRO)	Mr. Jose Elmer C. Bascos PENRO-Batangas	Pemica Bldg., Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4399
5. Department of Finance (DOF)		
5.1 Bureau of Local Government Finance Regional Office	Mr. Eduardo L. Del Rosario Regional Director IV-A	3/F Marcelita Bldg., Real St., Calamba Laguna 049-545-0800

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
5.2 Bureau of Treasury	Atty. Veronica Bombase-King Regional Director IV-B - OIC	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 980-0212
Regional Office	Ms. Lucile M. Lopez Regional Director (Region IV-B)	4/F Insular Bldg., Hilltop, Batangas City 722-2349
Provincial Office	Mr. Marcelino C. Dalawampu Chief Treasury Operation Officer II	Noble Street cor P. Canlapan Street Batangas City 723-4052
5.3 Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) (Revenue District No. 58)	Atty. Abencio C. Torres Revenue District Officer	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2874 / 723-3045
5.4 Bureau of Customs (District Office)	Mr. Rene M. Benavide District Collector of Port of Batangas	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 722-0677 / 0678 / 0679 / 0705 / 0706 723-3179
5.5 Custom Police (District Office)	Major Andresito M. Abayon District Commander	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 722-0701
6. Department of Foreign Affairs (DFA)		
6.1 DFA – Batangas	Mr. Glenn F. Corpin OIC-Consular Officer	Batangas Plaza, Kumintang Ibaba Batangas City 722-0578

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
7. Department of the Interior & Local Government (DILG)		
7.1 DILG - Local Government Operation		
Provincial Office	Ms. Adelma D. Maullon Provincial Director Interim	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-7030
City Office	Mrs. Victoria Amor M. San Gabriel City Director	City Hall Compound, Batangas City 300-6153
7.2 Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP)		
City Fire Station	F/C Insp Rommel T. Tradio City Fire Marshal	Quezon Memorial Stadium, Rizal Avenue Ext. Sta. Clara, Batangas City 723-7299
7.3 Bureau of Jail Management & Penology (BJMP)		
Regional Office (MIMAROPA)	Jail S/Supt Linda F. Mingoa Regional Director	6-A Bolbok, Batangas City 300-6303
Provincial Jail	Col. Venus M. De Castro Provincial Jail Warden-OIC	Cuta, Batangas City 723-3102
City Jail	C/Insp Deogracias F. De Castillo City Warden	San Jose Sico, Batangas City

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
7.4 Philippine National Police (PNP) Batangas PNP Provincial Office	Insp Corazon T. Panganiban City Wardress	
Batangas City PNP Office	Atty PS/Supt Rosauro V. Acio Provincial Director	Camp Gen. Miguel Malvar, Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City 980-0400
	P/Supt Nicolas D. Torre III Chief of Police - OIC	Mabini Hall Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2066 / 723-2030 / 723-2434
8. Department of National Defense (DND)		
8.1 Office of Civil Defense Region IV-B	Mr. Eugene G. Cabrera Regional Director - MIMAROPA	PEO Compd., Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-4248
8.2 National Bureau of Investigation (NBI) Regional Office	Atty. Rustico Q. Vigilia Regional Director	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2845
9. Department of Health (DOH)		
9.1 Batangas Provincial Chest Center	Dr. Florencio A. Tolentino Rural Health Physician / Social Hygiene & Skin Disease	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2916

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
9.2 Batangas Regional Hospital (BRH)	Dr. Renato M. Dimayuga Hospital Chief	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-4352 / 723-0167 / 723-3390
9.3 Philippine National Red Cross (PNRC) (Batangas Chapter)	Mr. Ronald G. Generoso Chapter Administrator	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-3027
9.4 Batangas Regional Hospital Mental Clinic	Dr. Imelda M. Martin Medical Specialist III, Head BRH Mental Clinic	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-3356
10. Department of Justice (DOJ)		
10.1 Provincial Prosecutor	Fiscal Benito E. Lat	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3991
10.2 City Prosecutor	Fiscal Amelia Perez Panganiban	- do - 723-2041
10.3 Registry of Deeds Provincial Office	Atty. Eva G. Valenton	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-2259
City Office	Atty. Adonis C. Cleofe	Pallocan West, Batangas City 722-0432

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
10.4 Bureau of Immigration	Mr. Richard T. Perez Alien Control Officer	Bolbok, Batangas City 723-3032
10.5 City Probation Office	Mr. Ajerico B. Tengco Probation & Parole Officer Chief Probation & Parole Officer	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3486
10.6 Public Attorneys Office	Atty. Emilio G. Aclan District Public Attorney	- do - 723-3996
10.7 Regional Trial Court (RTC - Fourth Judicial Region)		
Branch I	Hon. Florencio S. Arellano Judge	- do - 723-3463
Branch II	Hon. Maria Cecilia I. Austria Judge	- do - 300-2740
Branch III	Hon. Ruben A. Galvez Judge	- do - 980-1839
Branch IV	Hon. Albert Calalo Judge	- do - 723-3425
Branch VII	Hon. Aida Santos Judge	- do - 300-7449

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
Branch VIII	Hon. Ernesto L. Marajas Judge	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-3803
Branch 84	Hon. Dorcas P. Ferriols-Perez Judge	723-9284 - do -
10.8 Office of Clerk of Court (OCC) Regional Trial Court	Atty. Jose C. Corales	980-1842 - do -
Branch I	Atty. Glenda Lacsamana-King	723-3463 - do -
Branch II	Atty. Elmer H. Alea	300-2740 - do -
Branch III	Atty. Ma. Socorro A. Godoy	980-1839 - do -
Branch IV	Atty. Maylene D. Masangcay (OIC)	723-3425 - do -
Branch VII	Atty. Jose D. Masangcay	300-7449 - do -
Branch VIII	Atty. Amiel Pargas	723-3803 - do -

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
Branch 84	Atty. Russel B. Dalisay	Bulwagan ng Katarungan, Pallocan West Batangas City 723-9284
10.9 Municipal Trial Court in Cities (MTCC-Batangas City)		
MTCC Branch I	Hon. Elizabeth M. Ilagan Judge	723-2029 - do -
MTCC Branch II	Hon. Myla M. Villavicencio-Olan Judge	723-2171 - do -
10.10 Office of the Clerk of Court (MTCC - Batangas City)	Dr. Cora M. Dalangin	723-2413 - do -
Branch I	Mr. Gilbert Howard M. Atienza	723-2029 - do -
Branch II	Mr. Joseph D. Mercado	723-2171 - do -
11. Department of Science & Technology (DOST)		
11.1 DOST IV – Provincial Science & Technology Center Batangas	Mrs. Felina C. Malabanan Provincial Director	Provincial Engineer Office Compound Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-6115 (telefax)

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
12. Department of Transportation & Communication (DOTC)		
12.1 DOTC - Telecommunication Office		
Regional Office IV	Ms. Isabelita N. Rivera Asst. Regional Director	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2130 / 980-6440
12.2 National Telecommunication Commission (NTC)		
Regional Office IV	Engr. Joselito C. Leynes Regional Director	Bolbok, Batangas City 723-2495 / 723-1245 / 723-1246
12.3 Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)		
Batangas Maritime Regional Office IV	Mr. Roberto C. Arceo, CESO V Regional Director	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 723-2327 / 723-1365
12.4 Land Transportation Office (LTO)		
Batangas Licensing Office	Engr. Teodora Diaz Aguirre OIC-Batangas Licensing Officer	Areza Town Center, Concepcion, Batangas City 300-2400
	Mr. Rodrigo R. Irineo OIC- District Officer	Areza Town Center, Concepcion, Batangas City 300-2400

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
12.5 Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) Port Management Office - Port of Batangas	Atty. Leopoldo G. Biscocho Jr. Port Manager	Port of Batangas, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 723-1701 / 723-4293 / 723-8707 / 722-2429 Fax No. 723-0164
PPA Police	PP/Supt Gregorio O. Laboriante PPA Police Chief	- do - 723-8705 / 4293
12.6 Philippine Postal Corporation Batangas City Post Office	Mrs. Ruperta B. Mendoza Postmaster III	Post Office Bldg., P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-2028
12.7 Philippine Coast Guard Station (DOTC) Regional Office	Capt. Jose William U. Isaga, PCG Station Commander, Batangas	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 300-2921
12.8 5th Coast Guard District Headquarters (DOTC) Regional Office	Commodore William M. Melad District Commander, Coastguard District Southern Tagalog	Port Area, Sta. Clara, Batangas City 723-5624

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
13. Department of Public Works & Highways (DPWH) 13.1 DPWH – Region IV-A Batangas 2 nd District Eng’g. Office Batangas 1 st District Eng’g. Office	Engr. Winifredo B. Olores OIC, District Engineer Engr. Rosauro A. Adapon District Engineer	Ilagan Subd., Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-4147 / 723-9791 / 723-1526 DPWH Compd., Kumintang Ilaya Batangas City 402-5900 / 723-4147
14. Commission on Audit (COA) Provincial Auditor’s Office City Auditor’s Office	Mrs. Marissa O. Bayot Supervising Auditor Mrs. Erlinda B. Figueroa State Auditor IV Head Auditor	Capitol Site, Batangas City 723-4149 City Hall Compound, P. Burgos Street Batangas City 723-3007
15. Commission on Elections (COMELEC) Provincial Office City Office	Atty. Gloria G. Ramos-Petallo Provincial Election Supervisor Atty. Grollen Mar M. Liwag City Election Officer	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 300-4330 City Hall Compound, P. Burgos Street Batangas City 980-3906

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
16. Civil Service Commission (CSC) Batangas Field Office	Mrs. Maria Theresa R. Poblador Director II	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 723-2894 / 723-5553 / 300-4513
17. Government Service Insurance System (GSIS) Regional Branch Office	Mrs. Irene I. Dimaano Regional Manager	GSIS Bldg., Alangilan, Batangas City 723-4345
18. National Grid Corporation of the Philippines (NGCP) NGCP - Area Office	Engr. Mario Cometa District Manager	Mahabang Parang, Batangas City 300-3594
19. National Statistics Office (NSO) Provincial Office	Mrs. Charito C. Armonia Provincial Statistics Officer	Bernal Bldg., New Market Site Cuta, Batangas City 723-2207 / 980-2493
20. Social Service Security System (SSS) Batangas Branch	Mrs. Corazon Landicho Balagbis Branch Manager	Kumintang Ilaya, Batangas City 723-3873 / 723-0766 / 723-5185

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
21. Home Development Mutual Fund (PAG-IBIG Fund)	Engr. Chito L. Encizo Dept. Manager III	Caedo Commercial Complex Calicanto, Batangas City 723-5939
22. Land Bank of the Philippines (LBP)	Ms. Remedios L. Mendoza Branch Manager	P. Burgos Street cor. Alegre Street Batangas City 723-0320 / 723-3418 / 723-7025
23. Local Water Utility Association (LWUA) Batangas City Water District	Mr. Wilfredo G. Jacinto Board Chairman Mrs. Yolanda B. Oyao General Manager	Km. 4 National Road Highway Alangilan, Batangas City 723-4330 / 300-7674 GM Office - 723-6537 BOD - 723-7709
24. Philippine Information Agency (PIA) Provincial Office	Ms. Mamerta P. De Castro Information Manager	Capitol Site, Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City 300-6968
25. Philippine Health Insurance Corporation Philippine Health Insurance Office Regional IV-B, Batangas City	Mr. Paulo Johan C. Perez Regional Vice President	PSDC Building, #89 P. Burgos Street cor Alegre Street, Batangas City 723-8822 / 300-4342

continuation ... ANNEX L. DIRECTORY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES BASED IN BATANGAS CITY
As of January 2012

NAME OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	DIRECTOR/CHIEF OF OFFICE	ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER
26. Philippine Veterans Bank (Batangas Branch)	Mr. Ariel Balboa Branch Manager	Evangelista Street cor P. Genato Street Batangas City 723-2782 / 5686
27. Technical Education & Skills Development Authority (TESDA)	Mr. Carlos C. Flores Provincial Director	P. Herrera Street, Batangas City 723-0574 / 300-0388

SOURCE : Different National Government Agencies
Batangas City

ANNEX M. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (accredited)
(as of January 2012)

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
1. Batangas Bankers Association	Mr. Nonoy B. Eborra	RCBC, Rizal Avenue, Batangas City	723-1802 / 7570 723-7720
2. Buklod Unlad ng Batangas	Mrs. Victoria A. Castillo President Ms. Chona G. Comia Project Manager	Dumantay, Batangas City	783-8034 980-5779
3. Federation of Senior Citizens Association formerly Batangas City Retirees Association	Miss Belen P. Ferriols	Plaza Mabini, P. Burgos St. Batangas City	723-2951 402-0438
4. First Philippine Conservation Inc. (FPCI)	Mr. Rodolfo Ferdinand N. Quicho, Jr.	#65-B Vergara St., Batangas City	723-7953
		cor. Meralco Ave., Pasig City (Manila Office)	02-631-8024
5. G-3 Tricycle Operators & Drivers Association, Inc.	2Lt. Doroteo M. Macatangay (ret.)	Cuta, Batangas City	
6. Gawad Kalinga Community Development Foundation, Inc., Batangas Chapter	Rodolfo P. Lubis Batangas Chapter	Road Arce Subd., Hilltop Batangas City	723-0805 402-5846
7. Lakas ng Mangingisda sa Baybayin ng Tabangao, Inc. (LAMBAT)	Mr. Exequiel H. Mendoza	Tabangao Aplaya, Batangas City	300-1836
	c/o Mr. Jerry Peralta	OCVAS, Bolbok Batangas City	984-0217
8. Lingap Pangarap ng mga Paslit Center, Inc.	Rev. Fr. Conrado G. Castillo Chairperson Ms. Cecilia J. Arroyo (RSW) Project Administrator	Cuta Journal, Batangas City lppci_batangas@yahoo.com www.lppci.co.cc	723-6230

continuation ... ANNEX M. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (accredited)
(as of January 2012)

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
9. Order of the Knights of Rizal	Mr. Honesto Babasa Chapter Commander	Batangas City	722-1593 0917-814-1441
10. Phil. Institute of Certified Public Accountants (PICPA) - Batangas Chapter/Ecology Center, Laurel Park	Ms. Nymfa Magnaye President	PICPA Office, Vicmar Building P. Burgos St., Batangas City	0910-378-6178
11. Philippine Institute of Civil Engineers (PICE) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Jose Roberto M. Maranan	BCWD, Alangilan Batangas City	783-1811
12. Prime Movers for Peace & Progress Association (PRIMO)	Mr. Alfredo Dipasupil Director	Gulod Labac, Batangas City	
13. Samahan ng mga Magtitinda sa Lumang Pamilihan ng Batangas City, Inc.	Mrs. Nita Magpantay	D. Silang St., Batangas City	723-3182
14. St. Bridget Community Center (SBCC)	Sis. Mary Lydia Ebora	M.H. Del. Pilar St., Batangas City	980-3969
15. Women’s Club of Sta. Rita Karsada	Ms. Betaliana M. Dalangin	Sta. Rita Karsada, Batangas City	402-4365

SOURCE : Different Non-Government Organizations

ANNEX N. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2012

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
1. Apex Club of Batangas City	Mr. Ramon G. Ceradoy Jr.	c/o Dr. Jose Baliwag Aquino Arcade, P. Zamora Street Batangas City	
2. Batangas “Caballero” Jaycees	Mrs. Maricar Amparo	De Joya Bay View, Villa Roman St., Cuta, Batangas City	
3. Batangas City Biker’s Association	Mr. Eddie Magtibay	GSD, Batangas City	723-1666
4. Batangas City Realtors Board	Mrs. Marilou Cuasay	Mega Heights Subd. Office P. Burgos St., Batangas City	
5. Batangas Coastal Resource Management Foundation	Mr. Noel C. Mendoza – Coordinator Mr. Ramon Araneta	PG-ENRO, Capitol Site Batangas City	722-0708 723-9138
6. Batangas Filipino - Chinese Chamber of Commerce	Mr. Andrew Tan	United Hardware, D. Silang Street Batangas City A. Delas Alas Drive, Batangas City	723-1296 725-2570
7. Batangas Lions Club	Dr. Johny C. Aldover President	Jesus of Nazareth Hospital Compound Gulod Labac, Batangas City	723-2621
8. Batangas Lodge No. 35 Free and Accepted Masons	Mr. Manuel D.C. Castillo	#13 P. Burgos St., Batangas City	723-2184
9. Batangas Medical Society	Dr. Alejandro M. Palines Jr. June 2012-2013	Jesus of Nazarene Hospital Compd. Gulod Itaas, Batangas City	723-2071

continuation ... ANNEX N. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2012

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
10. Batangas Mountain Bikers, Inc.	Mr. Erlan Antonio B. Olivare Atty. Percival M. De Mesa (Legal Atty.)	P. Burgos Street. Batangas City Law Office De Mesa, 4 Natividad St Batangas City	723-0953 300-0143
11. Batangas Press Club	Mr. Vicky A. Florendo	D. Silang Street, Batangas City	723-8416
12. Batangas Province Chamber of Commerce & Industry Inc.	Mr. Faustino G. Caedo	C159 Poblacion, San Pascual Batangas batscham@yahoo.com	980-3707
13. Batangas Sta. Clara Operators and Drivers Association (BASODA)	Mr. Edgar Bandayrel	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	
14. Buhay ng Mabacong Fisheries Association	c/o Mr. Jerry Peralta	OCVAS, Bolbok, Batangas City	984-0217
15. Catholic Womens League Batangas City Unit	Engr. Adela Hernandez President	Pallocan West Batangas City	722-0311
16. Confraternity of Christian Doctrine	Ms. Angelita Cruz	299 Gerason Ville, Cuta Batangas City	
17. Daughters of Mary Immaculate International (DMI) Mater Purissima Circle	Ms. Felicidad Buquid	P. Zamora St., Batangas City	

continuation ... ANNEX N. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2012

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
18. Disciplined Operators & Drivers Association of Batangas City, Inc.	Mr. Domingo C. Dimaculangan President	D. Guevarra Road Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
19. Foundation for the Conservation of Natural Resources (HARIBON)	Mr. Edilberto Perez Representative	Tierra Verde Subd., Batangas City	723-1666 (GSD Tel.)
20. Institute of Integrated Electrical Engineers of the Philippines (IIEEP) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Romeo De Castro	Alangilan, Batangas City	723-0582
21. Integrated Bar of the Philippines - Batangas Chapter	Atty. Arthur G. Famatigan	Bulwagan ng Katarungan M. H. del Pilar St. Extension Pallocan West, Batangas City	756-6694
22. International Coordinating & Advisory Group (ICAG) (United Nations Non-Gov't. Org. Phils.) Batangas Provincial Chapter	Mr. Leo M. Macatangay Chapter President Banaba West, Batangas City	86C National Highway, Putatan Muntinglupa City	02-861-0004 (office) 02-565-9010 (Res)
23. Julian Pastor Memorial Market Vendor's Association	Mr. Ramon Dimacuha	Sampaga, Batangas City JPMM Office	300-2231 723-2488
24. Kabataang TALIM	Mr. Jayfferson Berberabe - Pres. Ms. Juliet Hermogeno - Sec.	Ambulong, Batangas City	402-0522 (Res.) 402-1751 to 53 (Brgy. Hall)
25. League of Batangas Contractors	Mr. Philip Tan	34 A Manghiniao, Bauan Batangas.	727-1030

continuation ... ANNEX N. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2012

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
26. League of Civil Registrar of Batangas Province	Mrs. Lourdes A. Lindo President	City Civil Registrar Office Marauoy Road, Lipa City	756-5820
27. Mahinhin Riders Club	Mr. Ramon Mijares	Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
28. Pilipinas Shell Foundation, Inc. (PSFI)	Mr. Edgar Beron Cruz - Exec. Director Mr. Edwin Reyes – Team Leader	San Isidro Recreational Compound San Isidro, Batangas City	723-8064
29. Philippine Association of Medical Technologist - Batangas Chapter	Mrs. Constancia Samarita	c/o St. Patricks Hospital, Lopez Jaena Batangas City	723-7089 loc 1304
30. Philippine Chamber of Commerce & Industry (PCCI) Batangas	Mr. Faustino Caedo	tincaedo@yahoo.com	980-3707 0917-789-1369
31. Phil. Dental Association, Batangas City Chapter	Dr. Beh B. Ambida	P. Burgos Street, Batangas City	722-1108 09228121964
32. Phil. Mental Health Association Batangas-Lipa Chapter	Dr. Belen MojaresDimatatac – Pres.	Old LCPC Compound Interior, P. Morada Street, Lipa City	756-6958
33. Philippine Nurses Association - Batangas Chapter	Mrs. Chona Reña - Pres. Mrs. Amor Calayan - Sec.	PNA-Day Care Center Kumintang Ibaba, Batangas City	
34. Philippine Society of Mechanical Engineers (PSME) - Batangas Chapter	Engr. Apolinario I. Carandang	LMG Chemicals Corps. San Pascual, Batangas	
35. Rescue Batangas Civic Communication, Inc.	Mr. Alex Yap	111 D. Silang St., Batangas City	402-9985

continuation ... ANNEX N. LIST OF NON-GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION IN BATANGAS CITY (not accredited)
As of January 2012

NAME OF NGO	PRESIDENT/HEAD	ADDRESS	TEL. NO.
36. Rotary Club International District 3820	Mr. Rey Castillo President	Bauan, Batangas	0917-822-1157 0920-659-9116
37. Sta. Clara Transport Service Cooperative, Inc.	Mr. Teodoro Garing	Sta. Clara, Batangas City	
38. United Architect of the Philippines - Batangas Chapter	Arch. Noli Merhan Acting	Alangilan, Batangas City	723-2153 0917-894-9192
39. Yellow Corn Growers Federation of Batangas City	Mr. Roel Garcia	roelcaogarcia@yahoo.com	723-0462 / 0218 0917-803-1255

SOURCE : **Different Non-Government Organizations**

**ANNEX O. LIST OF KALIPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	NAME OF GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
T O T A L			11,252
1 Barangay 2	Kalipi ng mga Kababaihan sa Barangay	Maxima Magsombol	9
2 Barangay 4	Barangay 4 KALIPI Women's Group	Rosemarie Torino	67
3 Barangay 6	Barangay 6 KALIPI Women's Group	Lourdes Baul	31
4 Barangay 8		Cristina Ebe	
5 Barangay 12	Barangay 12 KALIPI Women's Group	Vergie Soriano	8
6 Barangay 14	Barangay 14 KALIPI Women's Group	Aurelia Buenviaje	
7 Barangay 19	Barangay 19 KALIPI Women's Group	Olivia Aclan	55
8 Barangay 23	Barangay 23 KALIPI Women's Group	Clea D. Acosta	25
9 Barangay 24	Barangay 24 KALIPI Women's Group	Sally A. Manlunas	121
10 Alangilan	Alangilan KALIPI Women's Group	Vilma Yanoc	266
11 Balagtas	Balagtas KALIPI Women's Group	Jocelyn M. Panganiban	259
12 Balete	Balete Proper KALIPI Women's Group	Socorro B. Divino	321
13	Balete Relocation Site KALIPI Women's Group	Daniela Acle	
14 Banaba Center	SMBC KALIPI Women's Group	Josephine Falseso	103
15 Banaba East	Angel of Light	Nancy Aguda	65
16 Banaba South	Banaba South KALIPI Women's Group	Nora Magtibay	77
17 Banaba West	Banaba West KALIPI Women's Group	Fely M. Clarete	124
18 Bilogo	Bilogo KALIPI Women's Group	Elizabeth M. Lubis	79
19 Bolbok	Bolbok KALIPI Women's Group	Diana Catapang	369
20 Bucal	Gabay ng Kababaihan	Carmen Lara	79
21 Calicanto	Calicanto KALIPI Women's Group	Marites Montalbo	196
22 Catandala	Catandala KALIPI Women's Group	Ester M. Atienza	74
23 Concepcion	Concepcion KALIPI Women's Group	Marieta Borbon	145
24 Conde Itaas	Conde Itaas KALIPI Women's Group	Marinyl D. Almarez	162
25 Conde Labac	Conde Labac KALIPI Women's Group	Aimer Pamplona	172

**continuation... ANNEX O. LIST OF KALIPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2011**

BARANGAY	NAME OF GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
26 Cumba	Cumba KALIPI Women's Group	Conсорcia M. Mendoza	96
27 Cuta	Cuta KALIPI Women's Group	Ka Tesie	206
28 Dalig	Dalig KALIPI Women's Group	Gemma B. Aclan	99
29 Dela Paz Proper	Dela Paz Proper KALIPI Women's Group	Elvira Aquino	164
30 Dela Paz Maalbo	Dela Paz Maalbo KALIPI Women's Group	Evelyn R. Briton	164
31 Dela Paz Pulot Aplaya	Honey Bees KALIPI Women's Group	Shirley Luna	85
32 Dela Paz Pulot Itaas	Honey Top KALIPI Women's Group	Lucia Cruz	44
33 Dumantay	Dumantay KALIPI Women's Group	Lanny G. Guerrero	70
34 Dumuclay	Ilaw ng Kababaihan at Pangkabuhayan	Amelia Baes	234
35 Gulod Itaas	Gulod Itaas KALIPI Women's Group	Jovita Geli	132
36 Gulod Labac	Ladies Circle	Adela Cueto	92
37 Haligue Kanluran	Kapit Bisig Women's Group	Soledad Amul	82
38 Haligue Silangan	Buklod Women's Group	Luisa B. Beredo	200
39 Ilijan	Ilijan KALIPI Women's Group	Bangie B. Cepillo	271
40 Kumintang Ibaba, Sitio Ferry	Kumintang Ibaba Ferry KALIPI Women's Group	Neneth Abanador	267
41 Kumintang Ibaba, Sitio LMI	Kumintang Ibaba LMI KALIPI Women's Group	Carina De Castro	
42 Kumintang Ilaya	Kumintang Ilaya KALIPI Women's Group	Marilyn Magpulhin	109
43 Libjo	Libjo KALIPI Women's Group	Emelita R. Percincula	89
44 Liponpon, Isla Verde	Kapit Bisig Kababaihan	Evangeline Manalo	44
45 Maapaz	Maapaz KALIPI Women's Group	Ma. Machiko M. Lontoc	22
46 Mabacong	Mabacong KALIPI Women's Group	Analyn Ceniza	116
47 Mahabang Dahilig	Mahabang Dahilig KALIPI Women's Group	Maria Magdalena B. Tarcelo	92
48 Mahabang Parang	Mahabang Parang KALIPI Women's Group	Rosario Plata	
49 Mahacot Kanluran	Mahacot West KALIPI Women's Group	Arlene Untalan	52
50 Mahacot Silangan Proper	Mahacot East Proper KALIPI Women's Group	Aguida P. Lopez	88
51 Mahacot Silangan Ibayiw	Mahacot East Ibayiw KALIPI Women's Group	Loida M. Ortega	
52 Malalim	Malalim KALIPI Women's Group	Josie V. Lacsamana	73
53 Malibayo	Malibayo KALIPI Women's Group	Merlene Cabatay	27

**continuation... ANNEX O. LIST OF KALIPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2011**

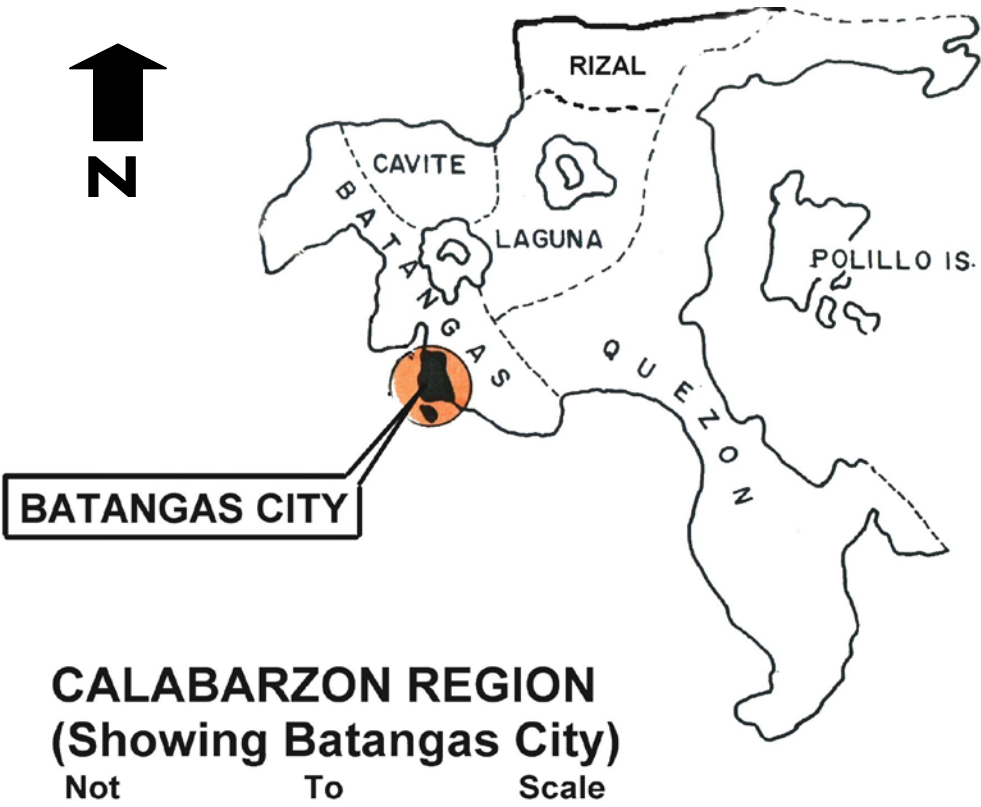
BARANGAY	NAME OF GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
54 Malitam	Malitam West KALIPI Women's Group	Mercedita Catapang	81
55 Maruclap	Maruclap KALIPI Women's Group	Desiree Catapang	89
56 Pagkilatan	Pagkilatan KALIPI Women's Group	Zenaida Eborá	115
57 Paharang East	Paharang East KALIPI Women's Group	Precy Manalo	34
58 Paharang West	Paharang West KALIPI Women's Group	Cristina H. Lopez	77
59 Pallocan East	Pallocan East KALIPI Women's Group	Ruthcel B. Briones	34
60 Pallocan West	Pallocan West KALIPI Women's Group	Janeth Berania	137
61 Pinamucan East	Pinamucan East KALIPI Women's Group	Mercy Marasigan	114
62 Pinamucan Ibaba	Pinamucan Ibaba KALIPI Women's Group	Teofila C. Alda	181
63 Pinamucan Proper	Pinamucan Proper KALIPI Women's Group	Lucy Bool	376
64 Sampaga	Sampaga KALIPI Women's Group	Susan Villena	89
65 San Agapito, I.V.	San Agapito KALIPI Women's Group	Cleofe Panopio	17
66 San Agustin Kanluran, I.V.	San Agustin Kanluran KALIPI Women's Group	Erlinda Loces	95
67 San Agustin Silangan, I.V.	San Agustin Silangan KALIPI Women's Group	Antonina Gualberto	90
68 San Andres, I.V.	San Andres KALIPI Women's Group	Yolanda Escarez	4
69 San Antonio	San Antonio KALIPI Women's Group	Aniceta G. Rayos	29
70 San Isidro	San Isidro KALIPI Women's Group	Josefina Cueto	131
71 San Jose Sico	San Jose Sico KALIPI Women's Group	Delia Ilao	143
72 San Miguel	San Miguel KALIPI Women's Group	Robina Dimaano	161
73 San Pedro	San Pedro KALIPI Women's Group	Adelina C. Delgado	93
74 Simlong	Simlong KALIPI Women's Group	Edna Palacio	193
75 Sirang Lupa	Sirang Lupa KALIPI Women's Group	Merlina De Torres	103
76 Sorosoro Ibaba	Sorosoro Ibaba KALIPI Women's Group	Luz Dimaano	243
77 Sorosoro Ilaya	Sorosoro Ilaya KALIPI Women's Group	Alicia D. Gonzales	123

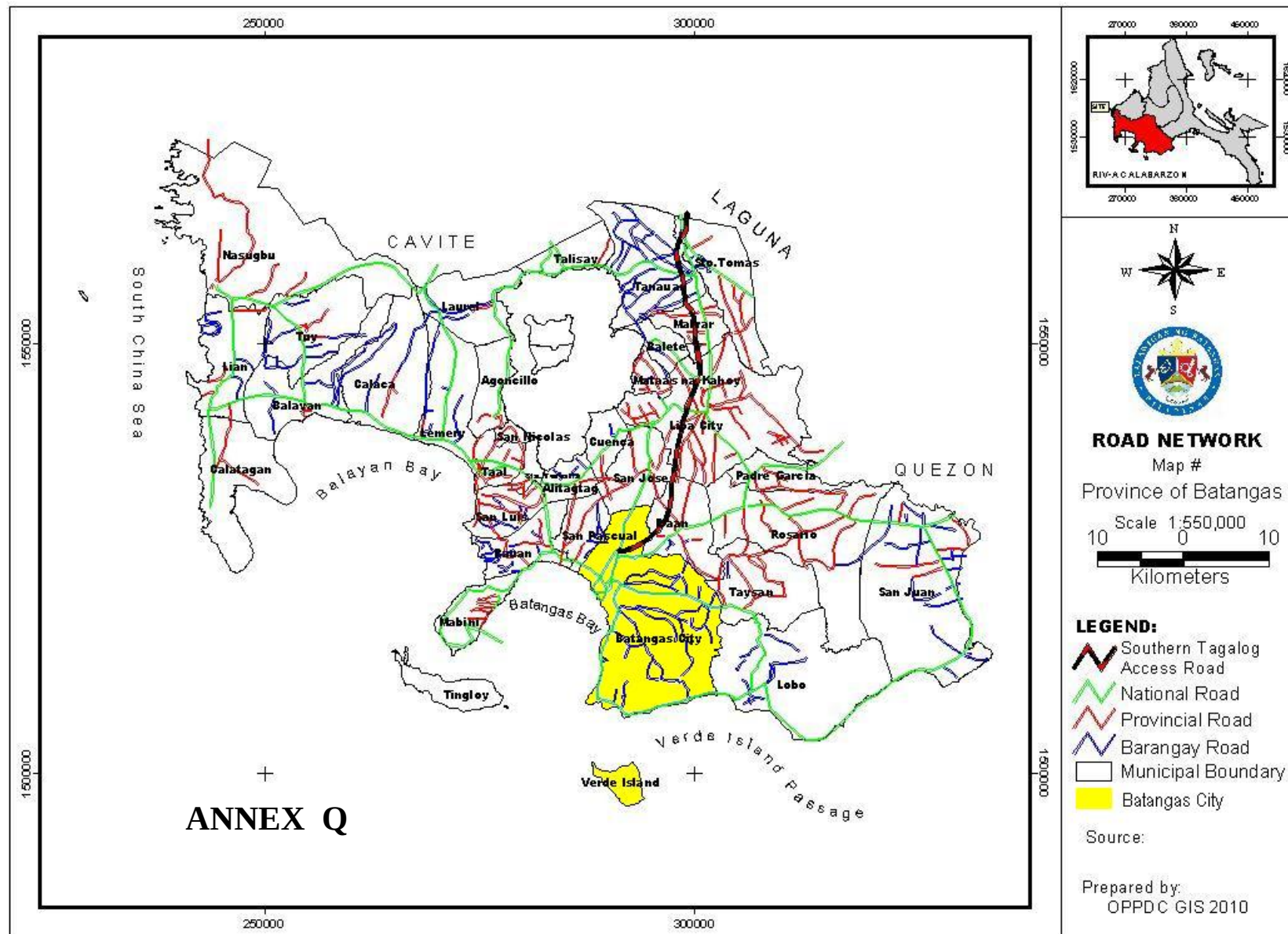
**continuation... ANNEX O. LIST OF KALIPI-WOMEN'S GROUP
IN DIFFERENT BARANGAYS
CY 2011**

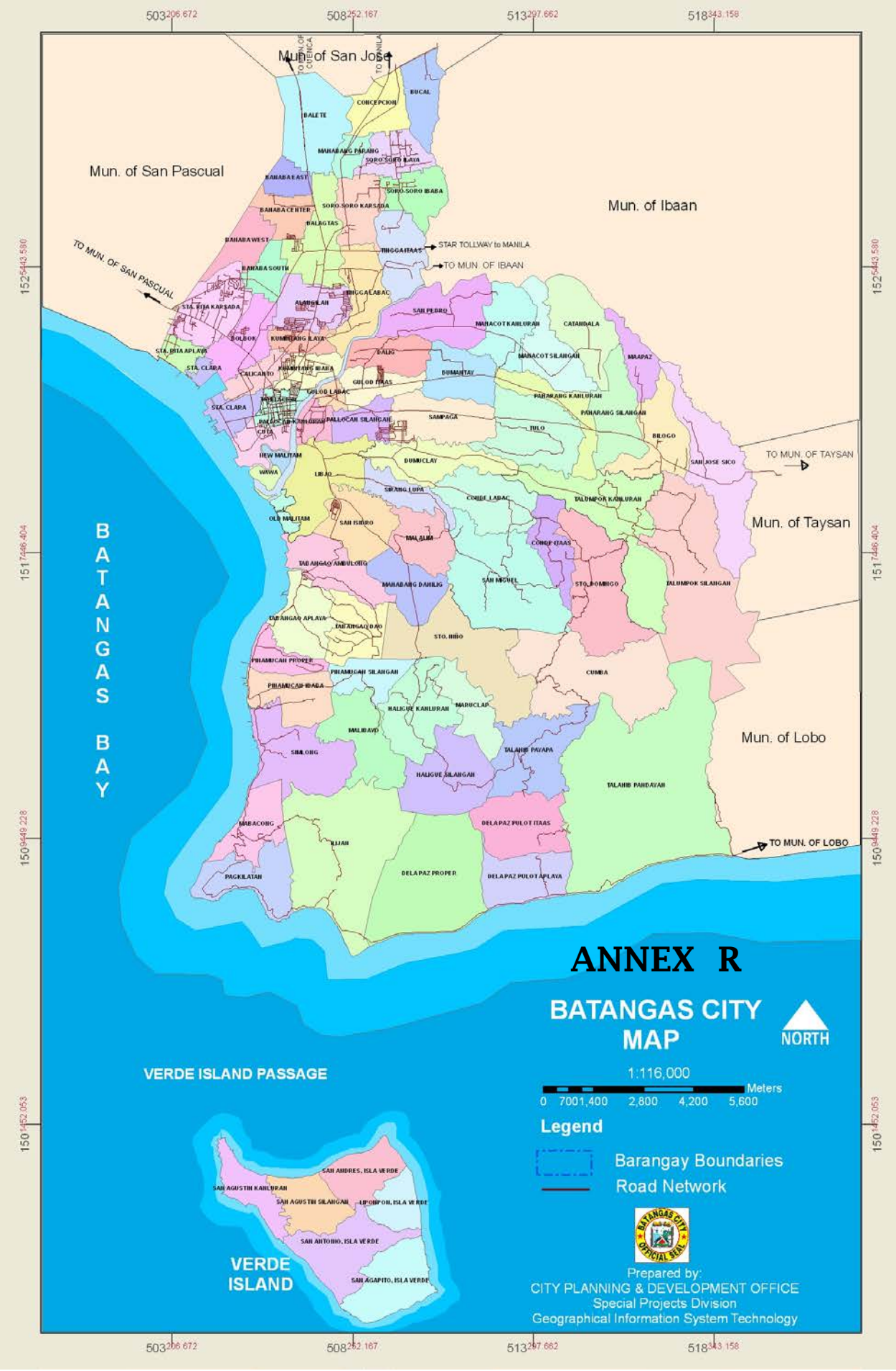
BARANGAY	NAME OF GROUP	NAME OF PRESIDENT	NO. OF WOMEN MEMBERS
78 Sorosoro Karsada	Sorosoro Ibaba Karsada KALIPI Women's Group	Zeny Bagsit	130
79 Curva Silangan	Sorosoro Karsada KALIPI Women's Group	Isabel Ardid	
80 Sta. Clara	Sta. Clara KALIPI Women's Group	Norie Gupo	85
81 Sta. Rita Aplaya	Sta. Rita KALIPI Women's Group	Lourdes Ilagan	176
82 Sta. Rita Karsada	Sta. Rita Karsada KALIPI Women's Group	Lailani D. Clarete	117
83 Sto. Domingo	Sto. Domingo KALIPI Women's Group	Remedita P. Ilustre	109
84 Sto. Niño	Sto. Niño KALIPI Women's Group	Marilou Cantos	169
85 Tabangao Ambulong	Tabangao Ambulong KALIPI Women's Group	Celia De Castro	242
86 Tabangao Aplaya	Tabangao Aplaya KALIPI Women's Group	Regina Mayate	133
87 Tabangao Dao	AKA Women's Group	Rosario Bacolod	262
88 Talahib Pandayan	SEA BREEZE	Myla C. Cavile	67
89 Talahib Payapa	KAPAYAPAAN KALIPI Women's Group	Evelyn F. Culla	50
90 Talumpok East	Talumpok East KALIPI Women's Group	Rosalinda Soriano	142
91 Talumpok West	SUBLI KALIPI Women's Group	Petronila Marcial	171
92 Tinga Itaas	Tinga Itaas KALIPI Women's Group	Lydia D. Dimayuga	159
93 Tinga Labac	SAKATIBA KALIPI Women's Group	Apolonia A. Beredo	326
94 Tulo	TUWA (Tulo Unified Women's Association)	Perlita I. De Mesa	216
95 Wawa	Wawa KALIPI Women's Group	Lim Lacsamana	221

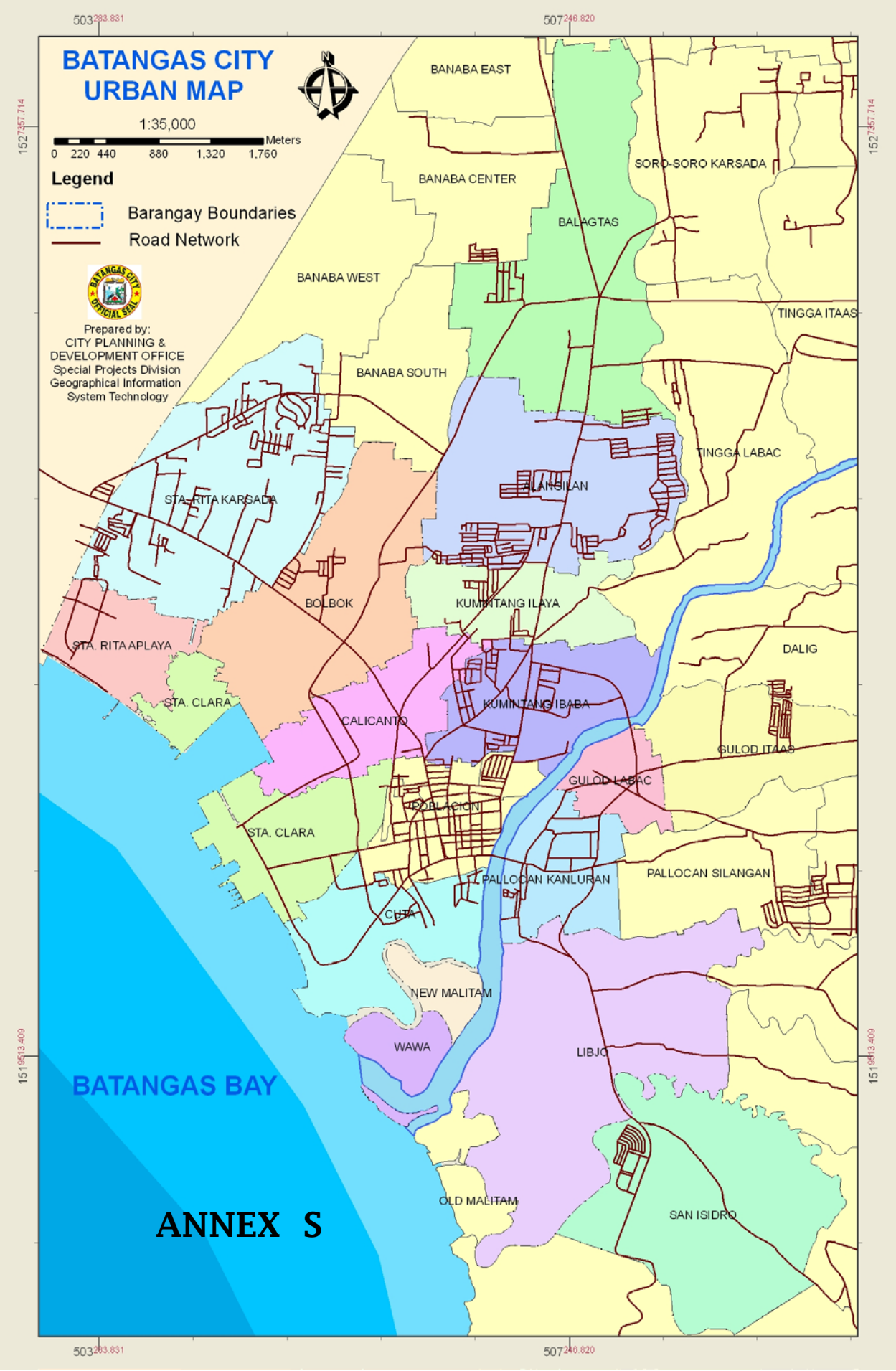
SOURCE : **City Social Welfare & Development Office
Batangas City**

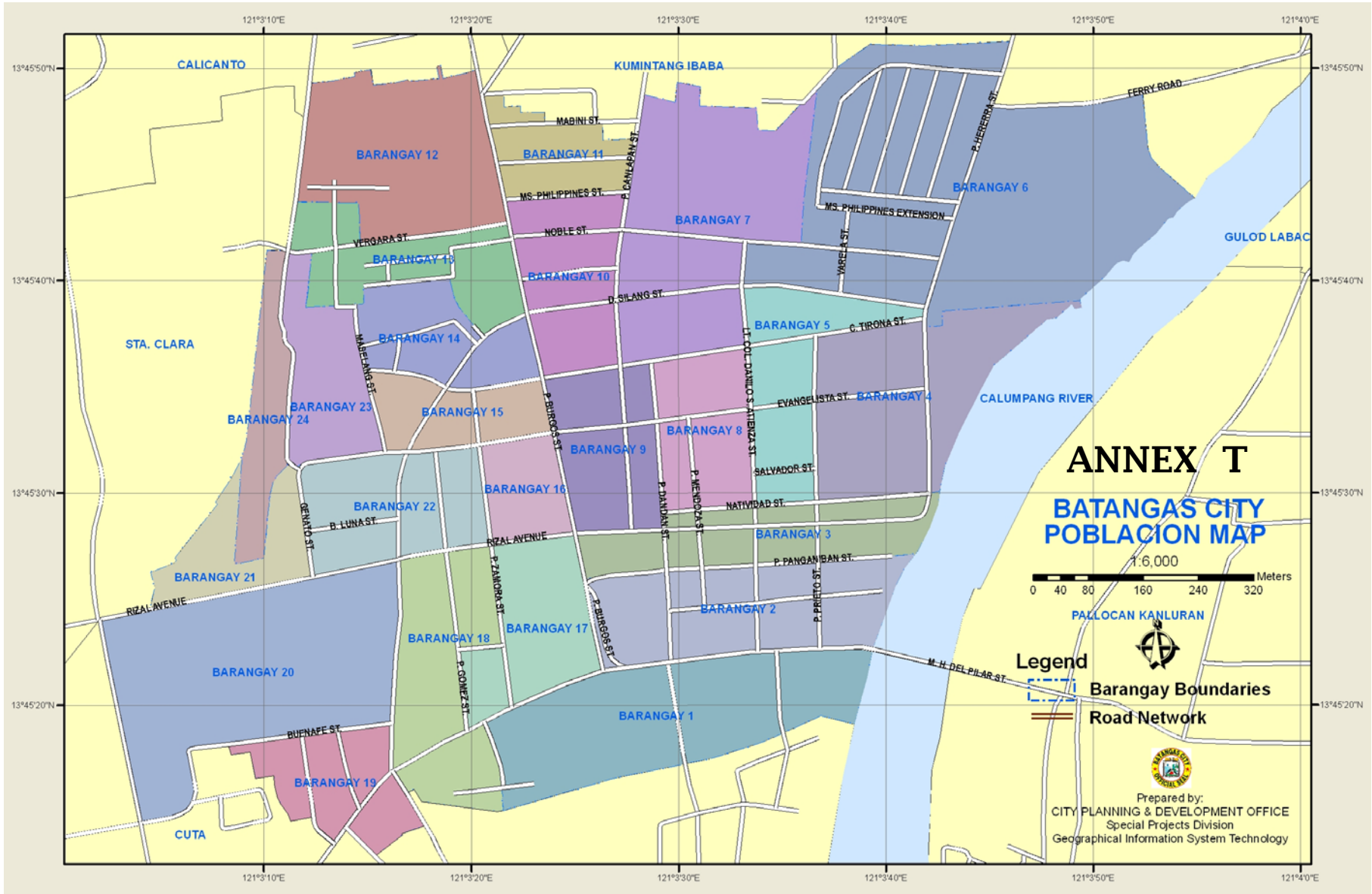
ANNEX P



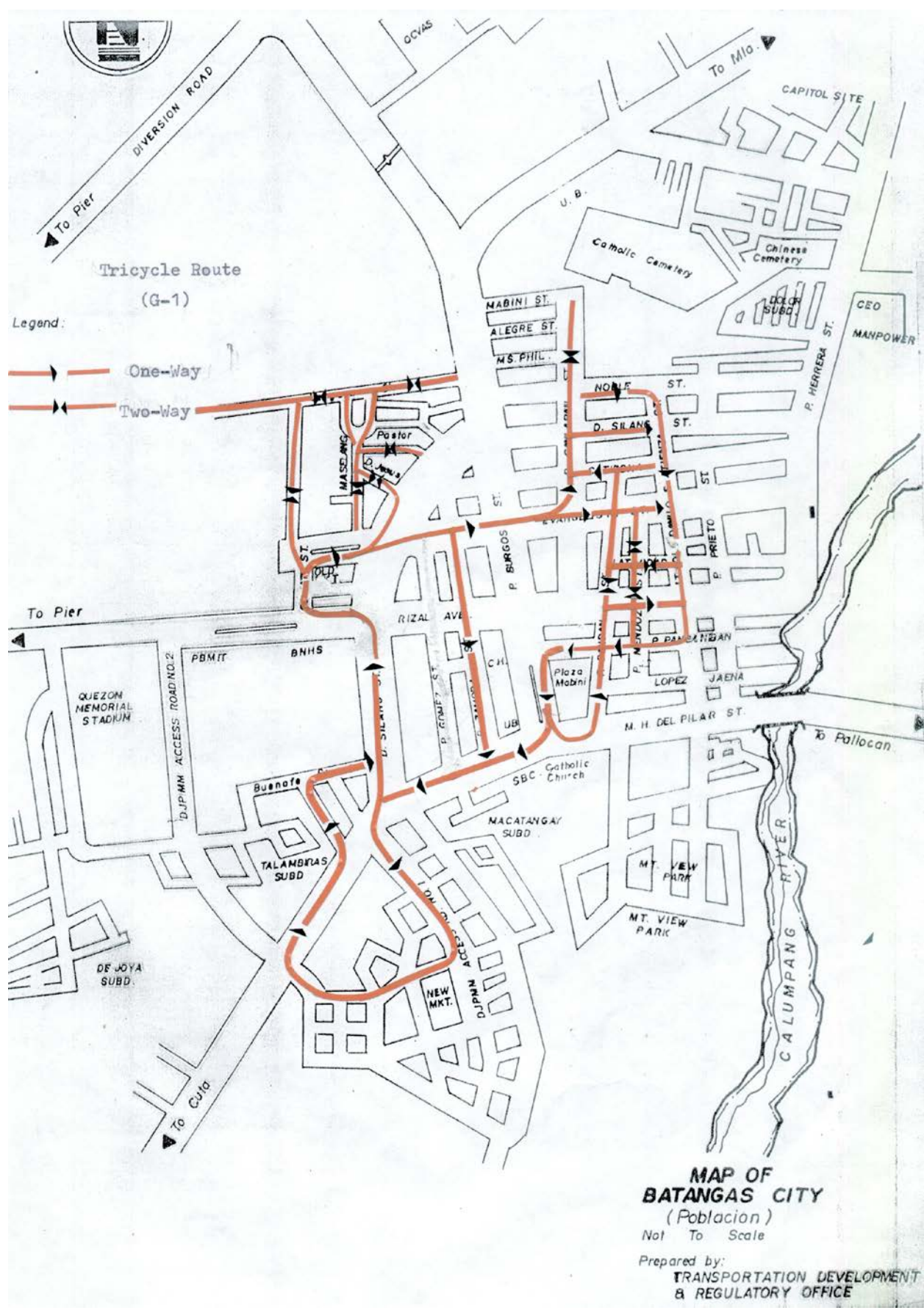




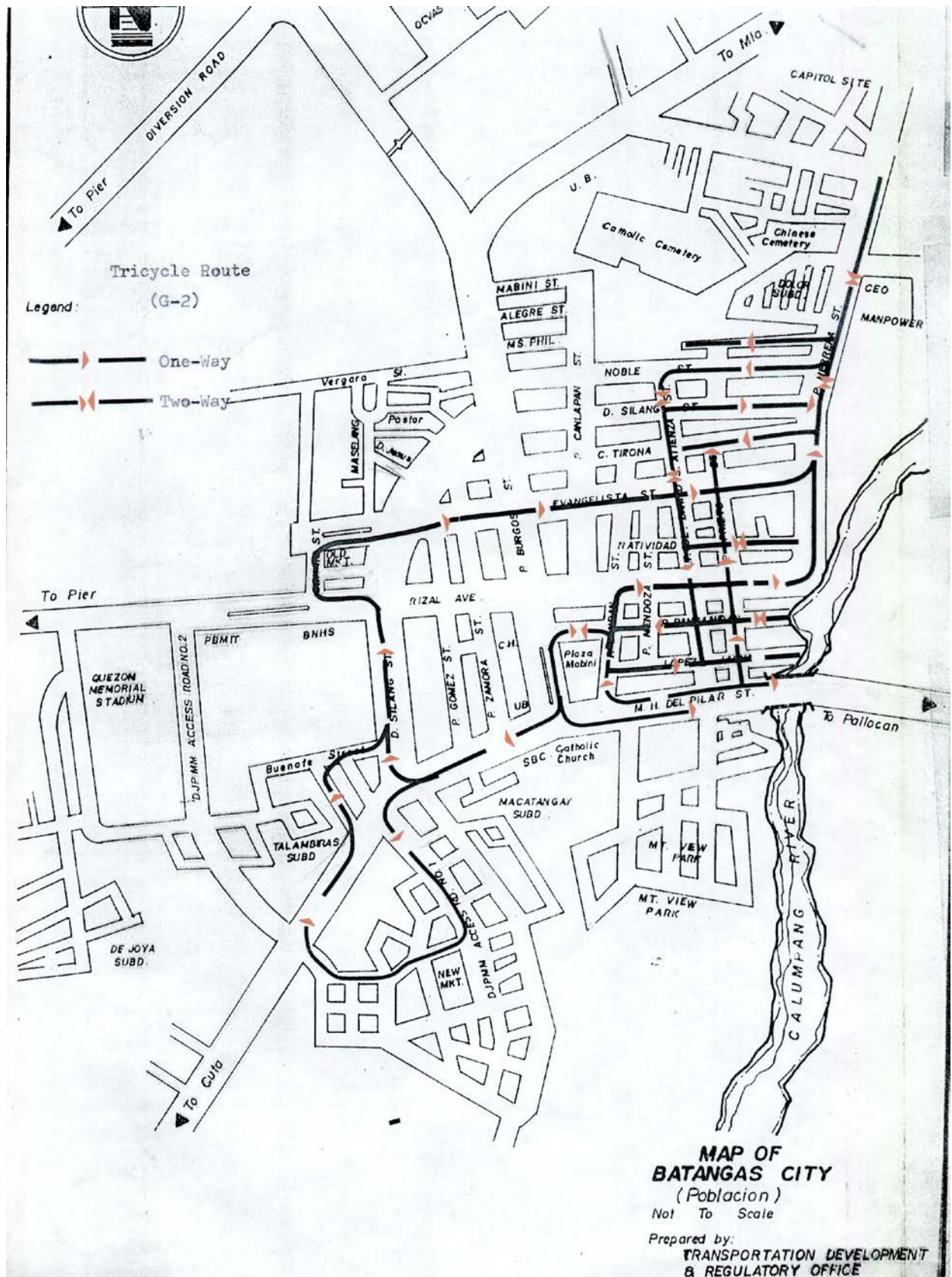




ANNEX U.1. TRICYCLE ROUTE (G1)



ANNEX U.2. TRICYCLE ROUTE (G2)



ANNEX U.3. TRICYCLE ROUTE (G3)

